

THE GRAND CANON

A Worldwide Bibliography

of the

Grand Canyon *and* Lower Colorado River
Regions in the United States and Mexico

16th to 21st Centuries

Volume 1, Part B: Bibliography

FIFTH EDITION

111,000 CATEGORIZED AND AUGMENTED CITATIONS FOR
PUBLICATIONS FROM AROUND THE WORLD IN 115 LANGUAGES

Earle E. Spamer



A Raven's Perch Digital Production



RAVEN'S PERCH MEDIA

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES ON THE
GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS OF THE
UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

THE GRAND CANON : A WORLDWIDE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER
COLORADO RIVER REGIONS IN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO, 16th TO 21st CENTURIES

Volume 1, Part B: Bibliography

Fifth Edition

CATALOGERS NOTE
canon: *a standard or
essential list of works*

The Grand Canon
not The Grand Canyon

© 2025 Earle E. Spamer

**HYPERLINKS IN THIS EXTRACTED FILE ARE FUNCTIONAL ONLY FOR URLS THAT MAY DIRECT TO EXTERNAL
SOURCES ON THE WEB, AND TO ANY LINKED LOCATIONS THAT MAY BE WITHIN THIS EXTRACT.
HYPERLINKS TO LOCATIONS THAT MAY BE IN OTHER PARTS OF THE GRAND CANON ARE NOT FUNCTIONAL.**

THIS EXTRACT IS FOR NON-COMMERCIAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND SCHOLARLY USES

REPRODUCTION AND FAIR USE • No commercial or for-profit use of this work, in whole or in part, is allowed without the author's permission. Not-for-profit organizations, educational institutions, government agencies, and Indigenous communities may with credit extract from this work for purposes of resource management and interpretation, education, and public outreach; they also may download the entire document for cataloging and inclusion in their digital products collections, and they may freely allow users to copy this document for their use if it does not violate either the conditions given here or specific limits of copyright law that may not be waived by this fair-use statement. Reuse of this work, in whole or in part, for any purpose, must cite author, title, publisher, and notice of copyright. Academic or other individual researchers may copy selections for personal reference and may quote from this work following best practices of acknowledgment in scholastic research.

Replication of the entire document is permitted in order to ensure preservation or to migrate to different software, or medium not now in existence, when the technology to use the original digital copy is unsupported, inadequate, or obsolete. Documentary copies of this work in a non-digital medium are permitted for reference use or to preempt the loss of the work due to technological change that may no longer permit this work to be accessed by the means for which it was originally designed.

This statement does not supersede copyrights held by the original sources of items cited or quoted in this work.

THE GRAND CANON

A WORLDWIDE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS
IN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

6

PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS

**Non-fiction and fiction for or by young and adolescent people that includes the
Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River**

THIS PART IS DIVIDED INTO SEPARATE SECTIONS
(IN THE PDF DOCUMENT THE LINES BELOW ARE HYPERLINKS)

Section 1 — [Non-Fiction](#)

Section 2 — [Fiction](#)

ALL ITEM NOS. IN THESE TWO SECTIONS USE THE PART **6.** PREFIX.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

OVERVIEW. This part includes all those works traditionally referred to as “juvenile”; it lists works that also are appropriate for “young adult” audiences or otherwise published in young- or adolescent-reader venues. This includes school students through the high-school years. Included here are so-called graphic novels (or comic books) designed for younger audiences. Also included here are works created by young and adolescent authors.

The “Fiction” section lists novels and other purely fictional works, including works written as “historical fiction” and matter that follows a fictional narrator or human character even though the content of the work is factual.

RELATED MATERIAL

[PART 26](#). AUDIO-VISUAL WORKS for films and recordings that may be suitable for younger audiences

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

NOTE FOR PART 6

“GRAPHIC NOVELS”, once better known just as “comic books”, were chiefly for young-reader audiences. In more recent time the genre has evolved to include graphic novels produced for adult audiences. These distinctly newer productions, with themes for more mature readers, are relegated in this bibliography to [PART 7. FICTION](#). Even the “comic book” market of productions originally for younger readers has also evolved to embrace readers of post-adolescent ages, as the attendance at “comic book” conventions and similar events testifies, even though this is driven partly by the collectibles market. Nonetheless, following convention implicit young-reader titles (for example, *Superman* or *Justice League of America*) remain listed in [Part 6, Section 2](#) of this bibliography.

Items that relate to the *activities* of younger people, not written by a younger writer, are relegated to the pertinent part of the bibliography to which its subject pertains.

PART 6

PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS

SECTION 1

NON-FICTION

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

NOTE FOR PART 6, SECTION 1

WORKS written as “historical fiction” or as contrived adventures by fictional characters in actual places will be found with works of fiction in [Section 2](#).

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

[GO TO END OF ANONYMOUS IN THIS SECTION](#)

ANONYMOUS

PUBLICATION NOT DATED: DATE NOT DETERMINED NOR ESTIMATED

- NO DATE 6.1 *Canyon discoveries*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 19 pp. [Activity book.]
- NO DATE 6.2 *Phantom Rattler Award*. [No imprint], [8] pp. [Distributed at Phantom Ranch as part of the Phantom Rattler Junior Rangers program.]
- NO DATE 6.859 *Grand Canyon : activity book*. Mesa, Arizona: Smith-Southwestern, Inc., 25 pp. [Page 25 as enumerated is the inside-rear cover.]
- NO DATE 6.1010 Indians' dinosaur carvings. *Our World* (The Children's Creation Paper) (Creation Resources Trust, Yeovil, Somerset, United Kingdom), (77): [1]. ["OW-77" footnote is the only indication of issue. A quarterly publication; creationist perspective.] [Brief note regarding the putative "dinosaur" petroglyph in "Hava Supai Canyon". Of additional interest because the photo of the petroglyph includes a person's hand for scale, which is not seen in other reproductions (various citations in [Part 16](#) of this bibliography).] [Havasu Canyon.]

PUBLICATION NOT DATED: DATE ESTIMATED, ATTRIBUTED, OR KNOWN FROM ORIGINAL RECEIPT

- NO DATE 6.1628 *Grand Canyon National Park activity book*. [No place]: Coloring World!, [26 single-sided leaves]. [Copy purchased new 2021.] [An on-demand publication.]
- NO DATE 6.1629 *Grand Canyon National Park : activity book for kids*. [No imprint], [98] pp. [Copy purchased new 2021.] [Cover title is cited. Title-page: *Grand Canyon National Park*. The first 15 pages (16 leaves) comprise historical information about Grand Canyon; the remainder of the volume is a generic children's activity book.] [An on-demand publication.]
- NO DATE 6.1630 *National park coloring book : 42 monoline illustrations : 8.5"x11" single sided pages*. [No imprint], [98] pp. [Copy purchased new 2021.] [An on-demand publication.]
- NO DATE 6.1656 *Grand Canyon National Park : color by number*. [No imprint], [20] leaves. [Copy purchased new 2022.] [Scenes are principally *not* of Grand Canyon but depict other western scenes.] [An on-demand publication.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Anonymous (continued)

- NO DATE 6.1663 *Grand Canyon : amazing pictures and fun facts : picture book for kids.* [No place]: Extraordinary Publishing, [34] pp. [Copy purchased new 2022.] [An on-demand publication.]
- NO DATE 6.1676 *Brightly of the Grand Canyon : copywork book : designed by Amy, home school mom at Basket of Sunshine Books.* [No place]: Basket of Sunshine Books, 37 pp. [Page 37 is blank.] [Educational interaction workbook to be used with Marguerite Henry's historical fiction account, *Brightly of the Grand Canyon*. Each page has space for "A Place to Draw", a brief quotation from the book, and lined space for young writers for comments or impressions.] [Copy purchased new 2023.] [An on-demand publication.]
- NO DATE 6.1682 *Magic journeys : exploring the Grand Canyon. A creative writing and drawing adventure!* [No place]: Planet Surfer Books, [123] pp. [Volume comprises material with which to write and illustrate 20 topical stories, each with a page providing a suggested story line, brief facts about the Grand Canyon, and "inspiration tips" with a facing illustrative page (original artwork), followed by three lined pages on which a story may be written, and a blank page on which an illustration may be drawn.] [Copy purchased new 2023.] [An on-demand publication.]
- NO DATE 6.1695 *Geonna's guide to the Grand Canyon.* [No imprint], [17] leaves. [Printed on one side of each leaf. No author credit in volume, but Amazon.com attributes author as Jessica Homeier.] [The narrator as depicted on cover and three illustrations in text is shown as a teen in a wheelchair. Two photographic illustrations at end of book portray a pre-teen girl whose hair resembles that of the illustrations in the book, but not in a wheelchair.] [Copy purchased new 2024.] [An on-demand publication.]

DATED PUBLICATIONS, GROUPED BY YEAR

- 1790 6.954 *Geography for youth : or a plain and easy introduction to the science of geography for the use of young gentlemen and ladies: containing an accurate description of the several parts of the known world : to which are subjoined geographical questions and a table of the longitude and latitude of the most remarkable places on the terraqueous globe: illustrated by copper plates. The fourth edition, considerably enlarged, corrected and improved.* London: printed for W. Lowndes, 338 pp. [See in "Geographical Description of America" (pp. 227-264, map facing p. 227); specifically, the map, and the text section, "New Mexico, including California" (p. 264).]
- 1833 6.770 *Geografia general para el uso de la juventud de Venezuela. Tom. 2.º* Caracas: Damiron y Dupouy, 564 [568] pp. [Lower Colorado River region, North America, see pp. 75-77, 82.] [In Spanish.]
- 1840 6.874 *First book of geography : or, No. X. of a new series of school books. Drawn up for the Scottish School-Book Association.* Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., for the Association, 119 [120] pp. [Under "N. America", section for "Rivers", see p. 17: "The

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Anonymous (continued)

Rio Colorado flows S.W. through Mexico, and falls into the Gulf of California." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

1873	6.545	<i>The American educational readers. Fifth reader. Arranged and graded for the use of schools.</i> New York and Chicago: Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor, and Co., 336 pp. (A New Graded Series.) [See Lesson 99, "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado", pp. 261-265; with credit to "J. W. Powell. (Adapted.)"]
------	-------	---

1875	6.538	<i>Half hours in the wide west : over mountains, rivers, and prairies.</i> London: Daldy, Isbister, and Co., 345 pp. (The Half Hour Library of Travel, Nature and Science for Young Readers.) [See p. 174, notice of "'Big Cañon' of the Colorado", <i>in passing</i> .]
------	-------	--

1880	6.1065	The Colorado River. <i>Juvenile Instructor</i> , 15 (January 1): 7. ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 14 CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-7 GOODMAN 889
------	--------	--

1880	6.1066	Canyons of the Colorado. <i>Juvenile Instructor</i> , 15 (February 1): 25-26. ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 14 CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-7 GOODMAN 890
------	--------	--

1881	6.676	<i>Rambles through our country. An instructive geographical game for the young.</i> Hartford, Connecticut: American Publishing Co., 103 pp. [See pp. 70-72.] [Directions for game, p. [3].]
------	-------	---

1886	6.524	[A "natural telephone".] <i>The Student's Journal</i> (New York), 15(7) (July) (175): 10. [Sounds travelling long distances in lower Colorado River area; includes Grand Canyon. Collated from the Yuma <i>Sentinel</i> .]
------	-------	--

1886	6.549	<i>Sheldons' supplementary reading : third book.</i> New York, Philadelphia, and Chicago: Butler, Sheldon and Co., 196 pp. [See pp. 139-140 <i>in</i> Lesson 35, "The Work of Brooks and Rivers. II."]
------	-------	--

1894	6.555	<i>Oriel geographical reader : seventh standard.</i> London, Belfast, and New York: Marcus, Ward and Co., Ltd., 252 pp. [See pp. 49-50.]
------	-------	--

1895	6.1040	The Salton Desert. <i>The Youth's Instructor</i> , 43(16) (April 18): 126. [Credited to <i>American Youth</i> .]
------	--------	--

1897	6.763	Aunt Polly's chat with her children. <i>The Rosary Magazine</i> (The Dominican Fathers, Somerset, Ohio), 11(5) (November): 522-534. [See in section, "America's First Martyr" (Padre Padilla), note of expedition to the "Moquis", with comment, "This tribe dwelt near the big canyon of the Colorado river." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
------	-------	---

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Anonymous (continued)

1898	6.960	Taken from examination papers. <i>In:</i> Infield [SECTION]. <i>The Normal Advance</i> (Oshkosh Normal School, Oshkosh, Wisconsin [student journal]), 5(4) (December): 69. [Regarding geographic misplacements. Includes: "The Grand Canon forms the southeastern boundary of California."; "Grand Canon—A work done by nature when the world was created. Its origin is to drain Colorado." (ENTIRE NOTES)]
1901	6.1041	A field of salt. <i>In:</i> Notes and Comments [SECTION]. <i>The Youth's Instructor</i> , 49(30) (July 25): 240. [Salton basin.]
1903	6.657	The winged rock. <i>In:</i> The Children's Hour [SECTION]. <i>Century Path</i> , 11(49) (October 11): 17. [Item signed "Eugenia".] [Navajo legend.]
1909	6.822	Sixth grade notes. <i>The Native American</i> (Phoenix), 10(9) (March 6): 96. ["We had a very nice talk about the Grand Canyon of Arizona by May F. Parsons. We hope to hear some more about the curiosities of the United States." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
1909	6.823	Pupils' notes. <i>The Native American</i> (Phoenix), 10(34) (October 16): 337. ["The President of the United States paid us a visit here yesterday and then went to the Grand Canyon." (ENTIRE NOTE) William Howard Taft. See also in reference, but otherwise unrelated to this bibliography: "The President's Address" (by Taft), p. 336; and "The President's Visit", p. 337.]
1909	6.825	The natural wonders of Arizona. <i>The Native American</i> (Phoenix), 10(39) (November 20): 394. [Summary of a presentation by "Mr. Freer". Notes, "He then mentioned the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, which he said could not be described." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
1916	6.961	Lesson helps for February 6, 1916. <i>In:</i> The Sunday-School [SECTION]. <i>New-Church Messenger</i> (General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States, Chicago), 110(4) (January 26): 71-72. [See p. 72, under "Junior": "Let all look at the cross-sections of the Jordan Valley which you can see on page 31 of the 'Bible Atlas.' Have you ever seen a river and valley like this anywhere in your study of geography? The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River isn't like it, is it?" (ENTIRE NOTE)]
1916	6.958	Geography—5B. <i>Teachers Monographs</i> , 21(3) (April): 103-104. [See pp. 103-104: "Arizona (Ariz.)—Arizona is south of Utah and west of New Mexico. It is bounded on the south by Mexico. The Colorado River crosses it in the northwest and flows south along its western border on its way to the Gulf of California. The Colorado eats its way through the mountains in one part of its course, forming the Grand Canon. Parts of Arizona are desert." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
1916	6.1196	To the memory of a brave man. <i>The Youth's Companion</i> (Boston), 90(38) (September 21): 524. [Powell Memorial at Sentinel Point, Grand Canyon.]
1919	6.641	Junior competition. <i>In:</i> Our Competitions [SECTION]. <i>American Photography</i> , 13(5) (May): 297. [Includes commendation to Katherine M. Anderson for "The Grand Canyon". No further note.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Anonymous (continued)

1920	6.986	[Dedication of Grand Canyon National Park.] <i>In</i> : From Here and There [SECTION]. <i>The Youth's Instructor</i> (Seventh-day Adventists, Washington, D.C.), 68(21) (May 25): [2] [inside front cover]. ["The dedication of the Grand Canyon National Park, created by act of Congress Feb. 25, 1919, took place April 20. The ceremony marked the end of the great task for its creation, begun thirty-three years ago by President Harrison, then Senator from Indiana." (ENTIRE ITEM)]
<hr/>		
1922	6.803	On Bright Angel Trail. <i>The Youth's Companion</i> (Boston), 96(4) (January 26): 55. [From the <i>American Magazine</i> . Saddle guide's comments on tourists.]
1922	6.802	The term Grand Cañon. <i>In</i> : Fact and Comment [SECTION]. <i>The Youth's Companion</i> (Boston), 96(7) (February 16): 90. [Brief description; cursory.]
1922	6.800	Curbing the Colorado. <i>The Youth's Companion</i> (Boston), 96(44) (November 2): 628-629. [Investigations of dam sites.]
1922	6.1635	<i>Compton's pictured encyclopedia. Volume 3.</i> Chicago: F. E. Compton and Co., pp. 1083-1596. [See "Grand Canyon", pp. 1495-1497.]
<hr/>		
1923	6.609	"Information of the state of the union." President's great speech forecasts political, industrial and social news of the coming year. <i>Boys' Life</i> , 13(2) (February): 27, 30-31. [Warren G. Harding. Includes irrigation projects in the Southwest.]
1923	6.691	Chef de la tribu des Havasupai d'une vallée du Grand Canyon de l'Arizona. <i>Jeunesse</i> , (March 8):. [In French.]
1923	6.1127	[Note on the Birdseye Expedition.] <i>In</i> : What the World Is Doing [SECTION]. <i>The Youth's Instructor</i> , 71(42) (October 16): 16. ["A survey is being made of the Grand Cañon and the Colorado River by government engineers, with a view of utilizing the waters for irrigation and power, and so lessening danger from floods in the Imperial Valley. Detailed examinations are being made of possible dam sites." (ENTIRE ITEM)]
<hr/>		
1924	6.1099	[Kaibab deer sale.] <i>In</i> : What the World Is Doing [SECTION]. <i>The Youth's Instructor</i> , 72(46) (November 11): 16. ["Uncle Sam has thousands of deer to give away. They are in the Kaibab national forest in northern Arizona, where their number—30,000—has become so large the vegetation is not sufficient. The receiver must pay crating charges and transportation—about \$35 a deer." (ENTIRE ITEM)]
<hr/>		
1930	6.1046	[Boulder City and Boulder Dam.] <i>In</i> : The Listening Post [SECTION]. <i>The Youth's Instructor</i> , 78(40) (October 7): 16.
1930	6.1047	[Boulder Dam renamed Hoover Dam.] <i>In</i> : The Listening Post [SECTION]. <i>The Youth's Instructor</i> , 78(42) (October 21): 16.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Anonymous (continued)

1932	6.1622	[Dam in Colorado River.] <i>Opiekun Młodzieży</i> (Bezpłatny dodatek do „Drwęcy”) (Nowemiaso [Nowe Miasto, Poland]), 9(4) (April 5): [3]. [Stock woodcut-style illustration of construction scene, not seemingly related to the implied subject of the legend, which in context must be Hoover Dam: “Nad rzeką Colorado w Ameryce zszczęto sypać tamą, która ma zapobiec wylewom i corocznym spustoszeniom krajn. Tama ta będziezgotowa dopiero za 8 lat. Koszta budowy mają wynosić 165 milionów dolarów.” (There is a dam on the Colorado River in America to prevent flooding and the annual destruction of the lands. This dam will be ready in 8 years. Construction costs are expected to be \$ 165 million.) [ENTIRE ITEM] Hand-set type has shifted, making some characters difficult to read, and a spacer may be imprinted.] [In Polish.]
1933	6.1048	[Hoover Dam renamed Boulder Dam.] <i>In</i> : The Listening Post [SECTION]. <i>The Youth’s Instructor</i> , 81(26) (June 27): 16.
1935	6.1049	[Gate closed at Hoover Dam to begin impounding reservoir.] <i>In</i> : The Listening Post [SECTION]. <i>The Youth’s Instructor</i> , 83(13) (March 26): 16.
1936	6.1053	[Hoover Dam turned over to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation by Six Companies, Inc.] <i>In</i> : The Listening Post [SECTION]. <i>The Youth’s Instructor</i> , 84(15) (April 14): 16.
1939	6.769	New in the News [PHOTO FEATURE]. <i>Boys’ Life</i> , 29(7) (July): 22. [See photo 3: “Boulder Dam Model—This model which operates is the work of 18 year old Herbert Zipken of Brooklyn, N. Y., and is on exhibition at the New York World’s Fair.” (Zipken appears in photo.)]
1941	6.991	[Alexander Grant trip through Grand Canyon.] <i>In</i> : The Listening Post [SECTION]. <i>The Youth’s Instructor</i> (Seventh-day Adventists, Washington, D.C.), 89(38) (September 23): 16. [“On the fourth of August, Alexander Grant, Jr., folded and tucked into a gunnysack a canvas boat in which he became the first to traverse—in such a flimsy craft—the treacherous rapids of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. Mr. Grant, Eastern tidewater champion, said that he intended to use the same FOL-boat to ride every fast rapid in the United States and Canada. The trip just concluded required twenty days from Lees Ferry, Arizona, to the calm waters of Lake Mead, and beyond this he had a 75-mile paddle to reach Boulder Dam. Mr. Grant is twenty-six years of age and is a cousin of President Franklin D. Roosevelt.” (ENTIRE ITEM)]
1942	6.1386	[Lecture notice.] <i>In</i> : Junior Academy Meetings [SECTION]. <i>Illinois State Academy of Science, Transactions</i> , 34(3) (March): 257. [“Illustrated talk, ‘Geologic history of the Grand Canyon,’ by Kenneth Gutschick, J. Sterling Morton H.S. [High School], Cicero. [¶] Kenneth has a first hand knowledge of the Grand Canyon. He spends his summers there with his brother who is an instructor in Geology at University of Illinois.” (ENTIRE NOTE)]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Anonymous (continued)

1954	6.993	[Earthquake measurements at Lake Mead.] <i>In</i> : Radarscope [SECTION]. <i>The Youth's Instructor</i> (Seventh-day Adventists, Washington, D.C.), 102(41) (October 12): 24 [back cover].
1954	6.1716	Oldest mission in the U. S. is in Arizona. <i>In</i> : A Page of English; News—Sports—Theatrical—For Our Armenian Youth [SECTION]. <i>Հրմուկ / Groong</i> (շաբաթաթերթեր [Weekly Newspaper]) (Philadelphia and New York), 36(10)(1830) (November 26): 4. [Includes remark in imperfect English: "American Airlines . . . has passed along to me [no by-line] some interesting briefs about the state. [. . .] The state of Arizona is as large as all of New England, plus New York state. 'The one great sight which every American should see,['] Theodore Roosevelt called the Grand Canyon of Arizona. This year, the Grand Canyon celebrates its 34th birthday as National Park, American Airlines points out."] [Article is in English; serial is in Armenian with bilingual title.]
1956	6.757	[Photograph.] "Boulder City, Nev., Explorers explore the ruins of an ancient Indian civilization perched high on a cliff wall in the lower Grand Canyon. To gain access to the ruins, members of Post 5 descended 3,600 feet to Colorado River." (ENTIRE ITEM) <i>In</i> : Scout World [SECTION]. <i>Boys' Life</i> , 46(6) (June): 28.
1959	6.1571	[Note.] <i>In</i> : Radarscope [SECTION]. <i>Youth's Instructor</i> , 107(49) (December 8): 23. ["The Grand Canyon is still being cut by the Colorado River. It was discovered by a soldier of Spain, searching for the fabled Seven Cities of Cibola, 48 years after Columbus reached America." (ENTIRE NOTE) Credited to "NGS" (National Geographic Society).
1962	6.335	Arizona and New Mexico. <i>Junior Scholastic</i> , 49(14) (January 10): 1 [cover], 16.
1973	6.1631	Геотермично море [Geotermichno more] [Geothermal sea]. <i>In</i> : Предава „Космос“ [Predava „Kosmos“] ["Cosmos" Broadcast] [SECTION]. <i>Космос</i> (научно-художествено списание за юноши) (ЦК на ДКМС [Димитровски Комунистически Младежки Съюз, Централен комитет], София) [Kosmos (nauchno-khudozhestveno spisanie za yunoshi) (TsK na DKMS [Dimitrovski Komunisticheski Mladezhki Süyuz, Tsentralen Komitet], Sofiya)] [<i>Cosmos</i> (a science and art magazine for teenagers) (Central Committee of DKMS [Dimitrov Communist Youth Union, Central Committee], Sofia, Bulgaria)], 12(1): 43. [Regarding a proposed use of desalinated geothermal waters of the Salton Sea region to substitute for the use of Colorado River water.] [In Bulgarian.]
1979	6.767	50 miles afloat. <i>In</i> : Scouting Around [SECTION]. <i>Boys' Life</i> , 59(5) (May): 66. [Boy Scouts of America, Troop 105, canoe trip on Lake Mead, Pearce Ferry to Temple Bar.] [See also comment by Bob Bohn, (7) (July): 4.]
1980	6.3	Legends of the Grand Canyon. <i>In</i> : The view from the crow's nest [SECTION]. <i>Cobblestone</i> , 1(6): 6-10.
1980	6.4	Ebenezer's teasers [FEATURE]. <i>Cobblestone</i> , 1(6): 42.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Anonymous (continued)

1980	6.5	Word lore. <i>Cobblestone</i> , 1(6): 43.
1980	6.6	Wordfind puzzle. <i>Cobblestone</i> , 1(6): 44. [Solutions, p. 47.]
1980	6.7	Digger deeper [FEATURE]. <i>Cobblestone</i> , 1(6): 45-47. [Includes "Books for Kids", "Books for Grown-Ups", "Places to Visit", and "Records".]
1983	6.1633	Albuquerque scouts challenge Grand Canyon. <i>In</i> : Scouting Around [SECTION]. <i>Boys' Life</i> , 73(2) (March): 52. [Boy Scouts of America, Troop 284 rim-to-rim-to-rim hike in 23 hours, 10 minutes; South Kaibab, North Kaibab, Bright Angel Trails.]
1993	6.1549	Στεγνωνει ο Ποταμος Κολοραντο . . . [Stegnonei o Potamos Koloranto . . .] [<i>The Colorado River is drying up . . .</i>]. <i>In</i> : Ρεπορταζ [Reportaz] [Reportage] [SECTION]. <i>Νειάτα!</i> (Προσκοπικα Νεα) (Σώμα Προσκόπων Κύπρου, 71 ^{ον} Σύστημα Προσκόπων Καϊμακλίου, Β' Δημοτικό Σχολείο Καϊμακλίου, Λευκωσία) [<i>Neiáta!</i> (Proskopika Nea) (Sóma Proskópon Kýprou, 71 ^{on} Sýstima Proskópon Kaïmaklíou, V' Dimotikó Scholeío Kaïmaklíou, Lefkosía)] [<i>Youth!</i> (Scout News) (Cyprus Scout Corps, Kaimakli Scout Company 71, 2nd Primary School of Kaimakli, Nicosia, Cyprus)], (27) (February): 4-5. [Ellipsis is part of title.] [In Greek.]
1994	6.1074	Top tall-tale tellers. <i>Scouting</i> (Boy Scouts of America), 82(3) (May): 32. [Boy Scouts help create Grand Canyon.]
1994	6.610	John Wesley Powell: Explorer of the Grand Canyon. <i>Boys' Life</i> , 84(3): 28-.
1995	6.8	<i>United States, Canada and Mexico sticker atlas</i> . [Chicago]: Rand McNally for Kids, 16 pp., stickers. (Copyright Joshua Morris Publishing, Inc.) [Grand Canyon, Hoover Dam.]
1997	6.798	The great Grand Canyon flood. <i>Boys' Life</i> , 87(3a) (March): 10. [Controlled flood from Glen Canyon Dam.]
1999	6.612	Buzzard buffets. <i>Boys' Life</i> , 89(3) (March): 9. [California condors at Vermilion Cliffs.]
1999	6.9	Tales from gorgeous gorges! <i>In</i> : Tales from my trip [FEATURE]. <i>Crayola Kids</i> , 6(3) (August/September): 109-113. [See p. 109.] [Item signed "Emily".]
2000	6.795	The time of America's visitation. Part I. <i>In</i> : True Parents' History for Children [FEATURE SERIES]. <i>Unification News</i> (Newspaper of the Unification Community) (New York), 19(11) (November): 22-23. [True Parents, Rev. Sun Myung Moon and Hak Ja Han. See p. 22, brief note of visit to Grand Canyon.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Anonymous (continued)

2001	6.380	<i>America the beautiful coloring and activity book</i> . New York: Playmore, Inc., [112] pp. [See "White Water Mistakes", p. [86]; "Canyon Squares", p. [89].]
2003	6.1067	Harker 7th graders enjoy Grand Canyon expedition. <i>Harker News</i> (Harker School, San Jose, California), (May):.
2003	6.1661	Los 7 exploradores del VII. <i>Siete Azul</i> (Asociación de Scouts de México A.C., Provincia Miguel Hidalgo, Ciudad de México, Grupo VII), (Edición Nuevo Milenio) (May): 4-5. [Trip to Southwest U.S., including Grand Canyon.] [In Spanish.]
2003	6.381	Grand reading. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 16(2) (Summer): 48. [Brief excerpt from <i>Camp Jolly</i> , by Frances Little (1917).]
2003	6.1709	Where are the 7 natural wonders of the world? In: Children's Page [SECTION]. <i>Helvetia</i> (Swiss Society of New Zealand), (November): 11. [Begins with Grand Canyon.]
2003	6.924	7 water wonders of the world. <i>Tunza</i> (United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi, Kenya), [English ed.], 1(1): 22-23. [See p. 22: "2. Grand Canyon in the USA".]
2003	6.925	Les 7 merveilles de l'eau. <i>Tunza</i> (United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi, Kenya), [French ed.], 1(1): 22-23. [See p. 22: "2. Le Grand Canyon aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique".] [In French.]
2004	6.951	Poderosos ríos mexicanos. In: Los ríos de México [FEATURE]. <i>El Tecolotito</i> (Torreón, Coahuila), 11(50) (April 18): 4-5. [See "Río Colorado", p. 4. The illustration, spanning pp. 4-5, depicts (without note) the view of the Colorado River in Marble Canyon as seen downstream from the Nankoweap granaries, with the legend, "Los ríos que se encuentran en México son considerados como impresionantes bellezas naturales." [In Spanish.]
2005	6.865	Black Canyon—awesome! <i>Troop 362 Newsletter</i> (Boy Scouts of America, Troop 362 [El Cajon, California?]), 2(2) (April 25): 2-3. [Lower Colorado River canoe trip.]
2006	6.412	National parks trivia; did you know? <i>Junior Ranger Gazette</i> (U.S. National Park Service, National Park Foundation, and Unilever), 1: [5].
2006	6.497	Stories from the Grand Canyon State. <i>Crinkles</i> , 8(5) (May/June): 45-46.
2006	6.1558	Qualis prospéctus! In: Recéntes nuntii [SECTION]. <i>Iúvenis</i> (Commentárius Nebeculátus Latíne Scriptus) (Recanati, Italy), 28(1) (August/October): 3. [Regarding Grand Canyon Skywalk, Hualapai Indian Reservation.] [In Latin.]
2008	6.496	Rock star; it's a great year for the Grand Canyon. <i>Weekly Reader</i> , 77 (May/June): cover, .

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Anonymous (continued)

2008	6.590	Rock star; it's a great year for the Grand Canyon. <i>Weekly Reader (Edition 2, Teacher's Guide)</i> , 77 (May/June): 1.
2009	6.512	2008 IQ "Mathlete" Camp @ Grand Canyon. <i>IQ Abacus Newsletter</i> (IQ Abacus Math and Language School, Tempe, Arizona), 1(1) (January 9): 3.
2009	6.1072	Summer 2009 trip to Grand Canyon. <i>The Spirit Newsletter</i> (Pen Ryn School, Fairless Hills, Pennsylvania), (September/October): 12. [Trip report.]
2009	6.841	Manejando y conservando nuestros recursos naturales. <i>Reserva de la Biosfera Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colorado, Boltín Informativo</i> , (14) (October/December): 5. [In Spanish.]
2010	6.513	Ever wondered? <i>The Voice of Youth</i> (Slovene National Benefit Society, Imperial, Pennsylvania), 89(1) (January/February): 12-13. [See "When was the Grand Canyon formed?", p. 13.]
2010	6.853	The Grand Canyon. <i>Inside Out</i> (Scouting Ireland, Dublin), (11) (May): [unpaginated]. [Five-page article for Cub Scouts.]
2010	6.1180	Mrekullitë e bëra nga dora e njeriut. Man-made marvels. [Hi-Tech (SECTION).] <i>For You</i> (Revistë Mujore e KFOR-it) (KFOR, Kosovo Film, Kosovo, Bosnia), (76) (November): 22-23. [See p. 22, "Mrekullitë e bëra nga dora e njeriut: Mbikalimi në Kanionin e Madh. Man-Made Marvels: Grand Canyon Skywalk."] [Serial title graphic includes "4U" in serial title. No separate Albanian title displayed.] [Grand Canyon Skywalk, Hualapai Indian Reservation.] [In parallel Albanian and English texts.]
2010	6.1022	Spectacular bridge is open for biz! <i>In: News Highlights</i> [SECTION]. <i>Bear Essential News For Kids!</i> , (December): 5. [Mike O'Callaghan-Pat Tillman Memorial Bridge.]
2011	6.1128	Čuda koja je stvorio čovek. Man-made marvels. [Hi-Tech (SECTION).] <i>For You</i> (Mesečni KFOR magazin) (KFOR/КФОР, Kosovo Film, Kosovo, Bosnia), (77) (January): 22-23. [See p. 23, "Čuda koja je stvorio čovek: Huverova brana. Man-Made Marvels: Hoover Dam."] [Serial title graphic includes "4U" in serial title. No separate Bosnian title displayed.] [In parallel Bosnian and English texts.]
2011	6.1428	Terry Walker's classes (science). <i>Junior High School</i> (Metro Deaf School, St. Paul, Minnesota), (February): 5. [The seventh grade science class completes unit on "Earth History", with focus on Grand Canyon.]
2011	6.1488	What students learned during the summer. <i>John Burroughs Reporter</i> (John Burroughs School, St. Louis, Missouri), (September): cover, 6. [See "What they learned at the Grand Canyon", regarding "forty rising ninth graders" who hiked into Havasu Canyon; and also an additional photo on cover.]
2011	6.1197	Гранд-Каньйон [Hrand-Kan'yon] [Grand Canyon]. <i>Hoiv Kovchek</i> (м. Рівне, Україна) [Noyiv Kovchek (m. Rivne, Ukrayina)] [Noah's Ark (Rivne city, Ukraine)], 2011(3): 10-11. [In Ukrainian.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Anonymous (continued)

2011	6.732	<i>The Hualapai activity coloring book</i> . [Peach Springs, Arizona]: Hualapai Cultural Arts and Language Program, Hualapai Department of Cultural Resources, Hualapai Tribe, 2nd ed., 36 pp.
2012	6.939	2012 mission trip; Holbrook Indian School, Arizona. <i>KC Contact</i> (Kingsway College Alumni, Oshawa, Ontario), (March): 3. [Author is a Grade 12 student; signed only as "Lain". Notes group's visit to Grand Canyon.]
2012	6.1011	The magnificent Grand Canyon! <i>Penguin's Post</i> (Primavera School, Prescott, Arizona), (2nd Quarter): [unpaginated]. [Brief report of field trip to Grand Canyon.]
2012	6.1265	Havasupai trip; school in hiking boots. <i>Child's Play</i> [London?], (October): Special Issue Insert, [4] pp. [Field trip to Supai by students from Kino School, Tucson, Arizona. Written in the first person but not signed.]
2012	6.1430	Leading the Way trips for teens; raft the Grand Canyon or trek to Machu Picchu. <i>News from Colorado Parents of Blind Children (COPOBC)</i> , 4(11) (November): [3]. [Announcement.]
2012	6.724	<i>Explore the Grand Canyon with Noah Justice. Study guide and workbook</i> . Green Forest, Arkansas: Master Books, 34 pp. (Awesome Science.) [Accompanies video (K. Justice, 2012, ITEM NO. 26.490). Creationist perspective.]
2012	6.846	Hualapai, Peach Springs, AZ. <i>In: News from the Nations</i> [SECTION]. <i>Club Notes</i> (Newsletter for Native Youth) (U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Native American Programs, Office of Public and Indian Housing), 1: [5]. [Boys and Girls clubs of Greater Scottsdale, Peach Springs Branch, "partnered with the Hualapai Police Department and Recreation Department to host the first annual Hoops for Hope basketball game."]
2013	6.1036	Communication Arts visits the wonders of the West. <i>Mill Springs Academy Matters</i> (Mill Springs Academy, Alpharetta, Georgia), (Winter): 6. [School's Communications Arts students visit Grand Canyon and Hoover Dam. Includes photo at Hopi House.]
2013	6.1182	Dünya turu; Kuzey Amerika. <i>Metal Çocuk</i> (Türk Metal Sendikası Adına, Ankara), (34) (February/April): 6-7. [See p. 7, "En büyük kara boğazi", regarding Grand Canyon (illustrated with a photo taken at Horseshoe Bend, Glen Canyon, though not identified).] [In Turkish.]
2013	6.893	Water-related science projects receive awards from CVWD. <i>The Water Wheel</i> (Coachella Valley Water District, California), (Spring): 1-2. [See "Palm Springs Unified School District", p. 1, Alexandra Grauel, 4th grade, award for project "Bacteria In Our Midst", testing Salton Sea water; and see "Coachella Valley Unified School District", p. 2, Valerie De La Paz, 3rd grade, award for project "Ready, Set, Evaporate", compared evaporation rates of waters collected in the ocean, the Salton Sea, and Colorado River.]
2013	6.1483	National parks program. <i>Roanoke Catholic School Alumni Newsletter</i> (Roanoke, Virginia), (Spring): 15-16. [Report on the 2013 National Parks Experience program, which brought twelve students to Havasu Canyon.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Anonymous (continued)

- | | | |
|-------|--------|---|
| 2013 | 6.1481 | Cebir Koleji eğitim teknolojisinde 3D dönemini başlatıyor. <i>Cebir Koleji Bülten</i> (Özel Kurtköy Cebir Koleji, Özel Cebir Koleji Kültür ve Edebiyat Kulübü, İstanbul), 1(1) (June): 1. [Elementary school students use 3D technology in classroom. Includes note of Grand Canyon, <i>in passing</i> .] [In Turkish.] |
| 2013 | 6.901 | Connections; The Grand Canyon. <i>Kidsville News</i> , (October), [5] pp. (Kidsville News! Brainworks Worksheet, October enrichment activities, Grades 3-6.) [NOTE: Year not indicated on copy; 2013 date acquired from URL online.] |
| 2013 | 6.1073 | Grand Canyon. <i>PTF Newsletter</i> (Chinese Christian Schools, San Leandro Campus, San Leandro, California), (November/December): [2]. [Report of 8th grade class trip from CCS Alameda and CCS San Leandro, and students from sister school in Beijing, China.] |
| 2013 | 6.974 | Inspiring convocation. <i>Sullivan High School</i> (Sullivan, Indiana), (December): 3. [School convocation to hear Sullivan County resident Lonnie Bedwell, first blind solo kayaker to descend Colorado River through Grand Canyon, August 2013.] |
| 2013 | 6.858 | <i>Grand Canyon National Park activity book</i> . [No place]: Pigment and Hue, Inc., for Grand Canyon Association, [24] pp. ["Value Pack" packaged with box of five Prang® colored pencils.] |
| 2013 | 6.911 | Back from the Grand Canyon. <i>Passing Notes</i> (Parkmont School, Washington, D.C.), (Session 5): 2. |
| 2013 | 6.1551 | Seltenstes Meeressäugtier darf überleben. <i>In: Streiflichter aus aller Welt</i> [SECTION]. <i>Die ÖNJ</i> (Österreichischen Naturschutzjugend, Salzburg), 22(3): 16. [Regarding the vaquita in the Gulf of California.] [In German.] |
| <hr/> | | |
| 2014 | 6.1504 | Csoda a Grand Canyonban. <i>In: Természet</i> [SECTION]. <i>Jó Pajtás</i> (Novi Sad, Serbia), 68(1) (January): 10. [Regarding a meteorological inversion in Grand Canyon.] [In Hungarian.] |
| 2014 | 6.922 | A death-defying tightrope walk. <i>Perspectives Magazine</i> (Cappelen Damm, Oslo, Norway), (Spring): 6-7. (Terminprøver Engelsk.) [Nik Wallenda's tightrope walk over Little Colorado River Gorge.] |
| <hr/> | | |
| 2015 | 6.1020 | A grand trip to remember. <i>Phoenix Flyer</i> (AmeriSchools Academy, Phoenix), (May): 1. [Brief report and photos of fourth- and fifth-level students' trip to Grand Canyon South Rim.] |
| 2015 | 6.1062 | WNPA creates opportunities; Lake Mead National Recreation Area. <i>In: Kids in Parks</i> [FEATURE]. <i>Your American West</i> (Western National Parks Association), (Fall): 6. |
| 2015 | 6.1487 | 国際研修旅行 [kokusai kenshū ryokō] [International training trip]. しょうとくかわら版 [shiyō toku kawaraba] [Try To Do It] (聖徳学園中学校 入試広報部だより [Shōtōkugakuen chūgakkō nyūshi kōhō-buda yori] [News from the Seitoku Gakuen Junior High School Admissions Department]) (Musashino, Tokyo, Japan), 2015 (4) (September): [1]-[2]. [Report of a trip taken by 26 students to the western U.S.] |

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Anonymous (continued)

- Includes note, *in passing*, of a day rafting trip on the Colorado River (Glen Canyon?).] [In Japanese.]
- 2015 6.1364 Grand Canyon. *In: Příklad* [SECTION]. *Nová ěra* (Časopis ZŠ Kotlářská) (ZŠ a MŠ Brno, Brno, Czech Republic), 7(2) (October): 13. [Item signed "red." (*redakce* = editorial staff).] [In Czech.]
- 2015 6.1078 Junior Ranger Program connects kids to our precious national parks. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association), 22(4) (November): 6-7.
- 2015 6.1035 *Around the globe : must see places in North America*. Newark, Delaware: Speedy Publishing LLC, 50 pp. [An on-demand publication.]
- 2015 6.1037 *It's all about . . . rushing rivers*. London: Kingfisher (Pan Macmillan), 32 pp., with 8 detachable "collector cards". (It's all about . . . ; Sarah Snashall, series ed.) ("Adapted from an original text by Claire Llewellyn and Thea Feldman".) (Copyright Macmillan Children's Books.) [Cover title: *Rushing Rivers*. Cover also notes, "FREE Collector Cards and Downloadable Audio!"] [See "Shaping the Land", pp. 8-9, which notes and illustrates Grand Canyon (p. 9); "Dams and Water Power", pp. 22-23, illustrated prominently by Hoover Dam.] [NOTE: Colorado River is not one of the "collector cards".] [Ellipsis is part of title.]
- 2015 6.1156 Wakacyjne wspomnienia, jesienne wędrowanie. Wellcome [*sic*] to America. *Młody Dziennikarz* (Szkoły Podstawowej nr 4, Nowym Targu) (Nowy Targ, Poland), 2015/2016(2): 21-22. [Issue information given as "nr 2/2015/2016".] [Includes Hoover Dam and Grand Canyon.] [In Polish.]
-
- 2016 6.1118 Save the vaquita. *Serena's Shining Stars* (Serena Hills Elementary School, Chicago Heights, Illinois), (2) (March): [unpaginated]. [Item signed "Mia, 5th Grade".]
- 2016 6.1465 RPSEC Environmental Science Award presented at the CSRA Regional Science Fair. *Spectrum* (Ruth Patrick Science Education Center, University of South Carolina at Aiken), (Spring): 12. [Central Savannah River Area.] [Award presented to Devon Bowler, Cameron Wilson, Kirill Khasanshin, Sam Dong, and India King from the Davidson Fine Arts Magnet School; project title, "Water Chemistry". Notes, *in passing*, studies of the "hunchback chub" (humpback chub) in Grand Canyon.]
- 2016 6.1126 [Remarks on Colorado River trip in Grand Canyon.] *In: Wharton, Emma, Connecting youth to the rivers of the West. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 29(2) (Summer): 25-26. [Grand Canyon Youth-sponsored trips. Three items, signed "Greg, age 19", "Bella, age 18", and "Chelsea, age 16".]
- 2016 6.1366 US: West Coast. *In: Conferences and Exchanges* [SECTION]. *The Dalian* (Daly College, Indore, India), 2: 5. [Includes note, *in passing*, of students' visits to Hoover Dam and Grand Canyon.] [Item in English. Serial includes items in English and Hindi.]
-
- 2017 6.1610 Party with the stars! *In: Find Your Citizen* [SECTION]. *My Public Lands Junior Ranger* (U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Division of Education, Interpretation, and Partnerships, Washington, D.C.), (Fall): [unpaginated]. [Dark sky at Grand Canyon-Parashant National Monument.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Anonymous (continued)

2017	6.1611	¡Disfruta de las estrellas! <i>In</i> : Buca tu aventura [SECTION]. <i>Mis tierras publicas Jóvenes Guardaparques</i> (U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Division of Education, Interpretation, and Partnerships, Washington, D.C.), (Fall): [unpaginated]. [Dark sky at Grand Canyon-Parashant National Monument.] [In Spanish.]
2017	6.1256	Humanities Department. <i>St Martin's School Newsletter</i> (St Martin's School, Hillside, Caerphilly, South Wales, United Kingdom), (October): [2]. ["Easter [2017] sees a Faculty trip to California with 88 students travelling to see geographical features such as the Grand Canyon, Death Valley, Yosemite and the Hoover Dam." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
2017	6.1188	<i>Breathtaking chasms</i> . Chicago: World Book, Inc. [Grand Canyon, Marianas Trench, and Great African Rift.]
2018	6.1351	Reportaje especial. La reserva de la biósfera El Pinacate y Gran Desierto de Altar. <i>Chema Tierra</i> (Geochekas S.A. de C.V., Delegación Benito Juárez, México D.F.), (29) (July/August): 4-5. [In Spanish.]
2019	6.1579	2019; Grand Canyon's 100th anniversary. <i>Round the Valley</i> (Springerville-Eagar, Arizona) (Round Valley High School, Eagar, Arizona), 1(10) (February 21): [1].
2019	6.1489	Grand Canyon 100th. <i>WorldKids</i> (God's World News, Asheville, North Carolina), 5(4) (March/April): 5. [Centennial of Grand Canyon National Park.]
2020	6.1554	Girls of courage, confidence and character: 3 amazing life lessons from a High Adventure Girl Scout. <i>The Manitou Girl</i> (Girl Scouts of Manitou, Sheboygan, Wisconsin), 2(2) (Spring): 8-9. [Written in the first person. Author identification: "Victoria, 16, is a Girl Scout Ambassador who participates in a high-adventure program through Girl Scouts Heart of Central California."] [Includes remarks on an 8-day hiking trip in Grand Canyon, pp. 8-9.]
2020	6.1640	Dünyadaki kanyonlar. <i>In</i> : Doğanın İçinden [SECTION]. <i>Öncü Çocuk</i> (Türk Standardları Enstitüsü, Ankara), (96) (October/December): 14-17. [Grand Canyon, pp. 14-15.] [In Turkish.]
2021	6.1601	<i>Grand Canyon National Park activity book : puzzles, mazes, games, and more about Grand Canyon National Park</i> . [No place]: Little Bison Press, 64 [66] pp. (National Parks Activities Series.) [An on-demand publication.]
2022	6.1683	Questa foto, scattata questa estate sul Grand Canyon, mi fa venire in mente la parola "fernweh", che in tedesco significa nostalgia di posti lontani, desiderio di viaggiare. <i>In</i> : Spazio alla Creatività! [SECTION]. <i>Verso l'Alto</i> (Sculoa Frassati, Seveso, Monza et Brianza, Italy), 2022(4) (November): 6. [Byline: "Foto di Greta, 3C".] [In Italian.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Anonymous (*continued*)

- | | | |
|-------|--------|---|
| 2022 | 6.1720 | Was meint ihr? <i>NZ Junior</i> (Neue-Zeitung-Beilage für Kinder) (Budapest, Hungary), (17) (April 29): 5. [Includes Grand Canyon National Park, but is illustrated with a photo (without identification) of Horseshoe Bend, Glen Canyon.] |
| 2022 | 6.1658 | <i>Grand Canyon for kids</i> . [No imprint], [39] pp. (Bold Kids.) (Children's Books On the USA.) [An on-demand publication.] |
| <hr/> | | |
| 2023 | 6.1671 | <i>Grand Canyon National Park activity book for kids : ages 3-6 : over 90 pages of fun and educational activities</i> . [No place]: Wilderkindbooks, [unpaginated]. [An on-demand publication.] |
| 2023 | 6.1677 | <i>Grand Canyon activity book : 50+ pages of fun! A great way to learn about Grand Canyon National Park! Packed with fun activities, puzzles, mazes, and more!</i> [No place]: Parks Publishing, 66 pp. (National Park Activity Book Series.) [An on-demand publication.] |
| <hr/> | | |
| 2024 | 6.1692 | Science; Mr. Edghill and Grade Six students. <i>In</i> : Classroom News [SECTION]. <i>From the Lion's Den</i> (Fred F. Florence Middle School, Patterson, New Jersey), (February 7): [2]. ["Students are learning about the Grand Canyon and discovering the Colorado River from the beginning down to Hoover Dam. In addition, they are beginning to understand how rock formation happened over 500 years [sic] in the Grand Canyon, which produced different layers of cells and lines in the canyon." (ENTIRE ITEM) With classroom photo during the lessons.] [<i>From the Lion's Den</i> is a nation-wide title, with issues produced at specific schools.] |

Multiple Authors

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 1995 | 6.1161 | Junior Ranger haiku. <i>Nature Notes</i> (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(4) (Winter): 5, 6. [Haiku by writers identified only by first names: Graham, Gwyn, Mariya, Jade, Katie, Kimberly, Anna, Rebecca, Carolyn, and Kaveh.] |
|------|--------|---|

A

A. S. Barnes and Company

- | | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 1884 | 6.706 | <i>New national fourth reader</i> . New York and Chicago: A. S. Barnes and Co., 384 pp. (Barnes' New National Readers.) [See pp. 346-348.] |
|------|-------|--|

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Aaseng, Nathan

1999 6.451 *Construction : building the impossible*. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Oliver Press, 144 pp. (Innovators series.) [See "Frank Crowe and the Hoover Dam".]

Ackerman, Susan Yoder

2008 6.1497 *The story of Hoover Dam*. Columbus, Ohio: SRA/McGraw-Hill, 16 pp. (Leveled Readers.)

Adair, Eliza Ann

1892 6.10 A trip to the Grand Canyon. *Juvenile Instructor*, 27 (September 15): 582. [Young writer.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 14| |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-8| GOODMAN 937

Adams, Colleen

2002 6.358 *Exploring the Grand Canyon*. New York: Rosen Publishing Group, 24 pp. (Rosen Publishing Group's Reading Room Collection.)

Adams, Cynthia; Johnson, Marc F.; AND Ellens, Don

1998 6.1132 *World famous landmarks*. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Instructional Fair, 176 pp. [Includes Grand Canyon National Park and Hoover Dam.]

Adelman, Elizabeth Fagan

1993 6.12 (ED.) *Rand McNally discovery atlas of the United States*. [Chicago]: Rand McNally For Kids, 64 pp. [See cover, p. 10.]

1994 6.13 (WRITER, ED.) *Rand McNally children's atlas of the United States*. Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 111 pp. [See pp. 14-15.]

Adler, Irving, AND Adler, Ruth

1961 6.14 *Rivers*. New York: John Day Co., 48 pp. (The Reason Why Series.)

Agatsuma, Renee; Arnone, Myra; Brown, Dawn; Chowning, Janne Ting; Cooksley, Elise; Fraser, Paula; Griswold, Joan; Own, Lindsey; Lee, Rosetta Eun Ryong; Spitze, Jodie; AND Thompson, Dianne

2013 6.891 *The science and ethics of humans in research. Grades 7-12. First edition*. [No place]: Northwest Association for Biomedical Research, 150 pp. [See "Lesson 1:

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Historical Context of Humans in Research”, p. 17 and following, and particularly “Student Handout 1.1b, The Havasupai Indians”, p. 24. (Havasupai blood-use case.)]

Akbar, Mishal

2006 6.920 Sightseeing in the United States. *Al-Hilāl* [الهلال] (Ahmadiyya Movement in Islam, U.S.A., Silver Spring, Maryland), 2006(2): 6-7. [Al-Hilal.] [Letter of greeting to Hadrat Khalifatul-Masih V on his forthcoming visit to the United States, suggesting places that he may wish to visit. Includes Grand Canyon.]

Aldridge, Rebecca

2009 6.507 *The Hoover Dam*. New York: Chelsea House, 119 pp. (Building America Then and Now.)

Alexander, Anne

1969 6.256 Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Clymer, Theodore, and Martin, Patricia Miles, *The Dog Next Door and other stories*. Boston: Ginn and Co., pp. 231-236.

Alexander, Bill

2009 6.832 Unit activities; Troop 3. *Cherokee Scouter* (Boy Scouts of America, Cherokee Area Council), (October): 7-8. [Grand Canyon hike.]

Alexander, Heather, AND Hamilton, Meredith

2010 6.574 *A child's introduction to the world : geography, cultures, and people : from the Grand Canyon to the Great Wall of China*. New York: Black Dog and Leventhal Publishers, 96 pp.

2019 6.1389 *De wereld ontdekken voor beginnes : geografie, cultuur en mensen : van de Grand Canyon tot de Chinese muur*. (Carola van der Kruk-de Boer, translator.) Utrecht: KokBoekencentrum Uitgevers, 96 pp. [Translation of Alexander and Hamilton (2010, ITEM NO. 6.574).] [In Dutch.]

Alizada, Elbrus; Seyfullayeva, Narmina; Aktoprak, İrkan, Aktoprak; AND Shabanova, Yelena [Əlizadə, Elbrus; Seyfullayeva, Nərminə; Aktoprak, İrkən; AND Şabanova, Yelena

2016 6.1164 *Coğrafiya : ümumtəhsil məktəblərinin 9-cu sinfi üçün dərslik*. [Geography : 9th class textbook for secondary schools.] Bakı [Baku, Azerbaijan]: “Bakınəşr”, 204 pp. [Grand Canyon, see box, “Şəkil üzrə iş” [Work on the picture], p. 27. Superficial; a simple exercise based on a photo of Grand Canyon.] [In Azerbaijani.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Allen, Floyd

- 1996 6.642 Troop 34's awesome adventure; Arizona Explorers host Pennsylvania scouts for a week of outdoor fun highlighted by hiking and camping in the Grand Canyon. *Scouting* (Boy Scouts of America), 84(2) (March/April): 20-23, 48. [Havasu Creek.]
-

Allen, Sydney

- 1967 6.988 Two lakes of fire. *The Youth's Instructor* (Seventh-day Adventists, Washington, D.C.), 115(32) (August 8): 3-4. [Inspirational message, recollecting the writer's father being badly burned in a gasoline fire while building Hoover Dam.]
-

Allison, Carol J., AND Kingma, Gerard

- 2009 6.501 *Machtige prachtige aarde*. (Pauline Roosegaarde Bisschop, ed., et al.) [Noordhorn]: Schoolsupport, 36 pp. [In Dutch.]
-

Allison, Emily

- 1909 6.824 A letter from Flagstaff. *The Native American* (Phoenix), 10(35) (October 23): 343. [Includes note, *in passing*, of Grand Canyon; and comment regarding the San Francisco Peaks, "From the summit you can see many beautiful views including the north wall of the Grand Canyon, the Painted Desert, and parts of different states." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
-

Anderson, Peter

- 1992 6.16 *Into the unknown: Major Powell's river journey*. (Illustrations by Tom McFarland.) Helena, Montana: Falcon Press, 31 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-7| THOMAS 1023
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Maxwell, 1992, ITEM NO. 30.190
- 1997 6.17 *A Grand Canyon journey : tracing time in stone*. New York, London, Hong Kong, Sydney, and Danbury (Connecticut): Franklin Watts, 64 pp. (A First Book.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ17:18 FQ19:32 FQ22:15 FQ24/1:33 FQ26:7 FQ29:12
-

Anderson, Rane

- 2018 6.1221 *The Grand Canyon : data*. Huntington Beach, California: Teacher Created Materials, 32 pp. (Travel Adventures.)
- 2018 6.1289 *El Gran Cañón : datos*. Huntington Beach, California: Teacher Created Materials, 32 pp. (Aventuras de viaje.) [In Spanish.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Andreeva, Tamara

1949 6.1057 "Nig," extraordinary mascot of Boulder Dam. *Open Road for Boys*, 31(7) (September): 5, 38-39. [Dog.]

Andrusenko, Irina; Kotelyanets, Natalka; AND Ageeva, Elena [Андрусенко, Ірина; Котелянець, Наталка; Агеєва, Олена]

2021 6.1625 *Я досліджую світ : Підручник для 4 класу закладів загальної середньої освіти (у 2-х частинах) : Частина 2* [Ya doslidzhuyu svit : Pidruchnyk dlya 4 klasu zakladiv zahal'noyi seredn'oyi osvity (u 2-kh chastynakh) : Chastyna 2] [I explore the world: A textbook for 4th grade general secondary education (in 2 parts): Part 2]. Київ: «Грамота» [Kyiv: «Hramota»] [Kyiv: "Diploma"], 128 pp. [See p. 17: "Річки Тихоокеанського узбережжя Колорадо та Колумбія — невеликі, але бурхливі й повноводні." [Richky Tykhookeans'koho uzberezhzhya Kolorado ta Kolumbiya — nevelyki, ale burkhlyvi y povnovodni.] [Rivers of the Pacific coast, Colorado and Columbia, are small but turbulent and full of water.] (ENTIRE NOTE); with illustration, "Річка Колорадо" [Richka Kolorado] [Colorado River], which shows the view downstream from the Nankowear granaries.] [In Ukrainian.]

Ansberry, Karen Rohrich, AND Morgan, Emily

2011 6.703 *Picture perfect science book collection : using children's books to guide inquiry : grades 3-6*. Arlington, Virginia: NSTAPress, 26 books in canvas bag. [Includes *Grand Canyon: A Trail Through Time* by Vieira and Canyon (1997, ITEM NO. 6.227).]

Arey, Albert L.; Bryant, Frank L.; Clendenin, William W.; AND Morrey, William T.

1911 6.876 *Physiography for high schools*. Boston, New York, and Chicago: D. C. Heath and Co., 450 pp. + advertisements. [Grand Canyon and Colorado River, see pp. 267, 288-290.]

Arizona Development Board

NO DATE 6.238 *Arizona : land of adventure for young Americans*. Phoenix: Arizona Development Board, [16] pp. [including wraps].

Arizona Game and Fish Department

NO DATE 6.494 Tassel-eared squirrels. *Wild Kids* (Arizona Game and Fish Department, Education Branch and the Heritage Fund), (3): [2].

2004 6.495 *Arizona wildlife : mammals*. Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, Education Branch, 34 pp.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Armentrout, David

1996 6.18 *The biggest.* Vero Beach, Florida: Rourke Press.

Arnold, Oren

1936 6.19 *Wonders of the West : a book for young people, and all others who would know western America.* Dallas, Texas: Banks Upshaw and Co., 229 pp.

1968 6.20 *Young people's Arizona.* San Antonio, Texas: Naylor Co., 128 pp.

Ash, Russell, AND Bonson, Richard

2000 6.454 *Great wonders of the world.* New York: DK Children. [Includes Grand Canyon and Hoover Dam.]

2000 6.455 *Velika čuda svijeta.* (Hrovje Potrebica, translator.) Zagreb: Mozaik Knjiga, 6th ed., 64 pp. [Translation of *Great Wonders of the World*. Includes Grand Canyon and Hoover Dam.] [In Croatian.]

2001 6.453 *Las 100 grandes maravillas del mundo.* (Rosa Roger, translator.) Barcelona: Editorial Molino, 64 pp. [Translation of *Great Wonders of the World*. Includes Grand Canyon and Hoover Dam.] [In Spanish.]

2001 6.1133 *Le meraviglie del mondo.* Novara: Istituto Geografico De Agostini, 64 pp. [Translation of *Great Wonders of the World*. Includes Grand Canyon and Hoover Dam.] [In Italian.]

2002 6.1134 *Velika čuda sveta.* (Niki Neubauer, translator.) Ljubljana, Slovenia: Mladinska knjiga, 64 pp. [Translation of *Great Wonders of the World*. Includes Grand Canyon and Hoover Dam.] [In Slovenian.]

2011 6.1135 *Velika čuda sveta.* (Mirjana Papić, translator.) Beograd, Serbia: Laguna, 64 pp. [Translation of *Great Wonders of the World*. Includes Grand Canyon and Hoover Dam.] [In Serbian.]

Atwood, Wallace W.

1901 6.679 General Geology, Eleventh Grade. *In:* The High School [SECTION]. *Course of Study* (Chicago Institute), 1(8) (April): 768-769.

Augustin, Byron, AND Kubena, Jake

2010 6.576 *The Grand Canyon.* New York: Marshall Cavendish Benchmark, 96 pp. (Nature's Wonders.)

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Auxier, Patricia

- 2007 6.1485 Save her! At first, Ian didn't feel like going with his family to see the Grand Canyon again, but something told him he should. The parents of a two-year-old are grateful he did. *The New Era* (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City), 37(9) (September): 6-8. [Nineteen-year-old Ian Bagley helps save girl who fell over the edge at North Rim, Grand Canyon.] [Serial is for church youth.]
-

Ayer, Eleanor

- 1992 6.21 *Our national monuments*. Brookfield, Connecticut: Millbrook Press, 48 pp. [See pp. 40, 41, 42.]
-

B

B., R. B.

- 1902 6.1614 [Letter.] *In*: Martin (Mr.), The Conversation Corner [SECTION]. *The Congregationalist and Christian World*, 87(42) (October 18): 556. [Section continues the "Children's Vacation Letters" feature begun in the October 11 issue.] [R.B.B. writes of an Easter vacation trip to Grand Canyon, staying at Bright Angel Hotel and trip on foot down Bright Angel Trail. Includes a photo of the hotel.]
-

Babazadə, V. M.; Məmmədova, E. A.; Qələndərov, B. H.; AND Mansurov, M. İ. [Babazada, V. M.; Mammadova; E. A.; Qalandarov, B. H.; AND Mansurov, M. İ.]

- 2015 6.1165 *Kosmik, geologiyanın əsasları : ali məktəblər üçün dərslik*. [Fundamentals of cosmic geology; manual for high schools.] Bakı [Baku, Azerbaijan]: "ISBN" mərkəzi, 355 pp. [Colorado River delta, see p. 56 and figure 18a (p. 57). Superficial.] [In Azerbaijani.]
-

Bahre, Stephen

- 1976 6.22 *Atlas of Arizona*. Yuma, Arizona: Arizona Information Press, 48 pp.
-

Bailey, Betty

- 1967 6.23 *Picture book of Arizona*. Chicago: Whitman, Albert and Co., 32 pp.
-

Bailey, Paul L.

- 2015 6.1060 *How London Bridge came to Arizona*. Lake Havasu City, Arizona: Easytime Publishing, 19 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

2016 6.1159 *The story of the Grand Canyon for kids!* Lake Havasu City, Arizona: Eastime Publishing, 24 pp. [A visiting guide.] [An on-demand publication.]

Baker, Gregory

2017 6.1218 23 miles in one day? *The New Era* (Church of Jesus Christ of Later-day Saints, Salt Lake City), (August): 12-13. [The author led a 50-mile Scout hike in Grand Canyon, encountering a lightning storm.]

Baker, Sandi; Cottle, Ernie; Lafeaver, Katie; Shaw, Brennen; AND Bodenhamer, Hans

2011 6.1315 Representing, classifying, and monitoring in-cave features with GIS; methods used by the Bigfork High School Cave Club of northwest Montana. *In*: Stratford, Valerie (proceedings ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th National Cave and Karst Management Symposium, Midway, Utah, October 3-7, 2011*. [No place]: The National Cave and Karst Management Symposium, pp. 106-114. [Bodenhamer is the teacher/club sponsor; other authors are high school students.] [Includes Grand Canyon cave data.] [Geographic Information System.]

Banjarey, Sweety

2018 6.1363 Amazing places in the world. सलिला [*Salila*] (Rajendra Kumar Singh Higher Secondary School Akaltara, Akaltara, Chhattisgarh, India), (57): 80. [Includes "Havasu Falls—Grand Canyon National Park. Havasu falls is paradise on Earth." (ENTIRE NOTE)] [Writer's school class is given as "12th 'A'".] [Item in English. Serial in Hindi and English, with serial title only in Hindi, thus.]

Barabas, Kathy

2004 6.440 *Life in the Grand Canyon*. New York: Newbridge Educational Publishers, 20 pp. ("Guided reading level M".) (Newbridge Discovery Links.) [Environmental topic.]

Barber, Nicola

2012 6.819 *Plane crash*. Mankato, Minnesota: Arcturus Publishing, 32 pp. [Includes "Collision Over the Grand Canyon, 1956".]

Barish, Wendy

1997 6.24 (AMERICAN TEXT) *Atlas of the Earth*. (Heather Miller, translator.) New York: Scholastic, Inc., by arrangement with Editions Gallimard Jeunesse, [unpaginated]. [Originally published 1995 as *Atlas de la Terre*; see Jean-Pierre Verdet and Daniel Moignot (1995).]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Barlowe, Dot

2010 6.588 *Grand Canyon plants and animals.* Mineola, New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 30 pp. (Dover Coloring Book.)

Barnes, Dolores

1972 6.839 Vacation/rockhounding through a 5-year-old kid's eyes. *Petrograph* (Mineral and Gem Society of Castro Valley, Castro Valley, California), 16(11) (November): 25-26. [Includes notes of Grand Canyon Caverns and Grand Canyon, including a flight over the canyon.]

Barnett, Sean

2007 6.945 My experience in the Grand Canyon. *In*: Southwest Semester 2007. *The Eagle's View* (SOAR), (1) (February 28): 3. [Young author.]

Barrus, Clara

1920 6.681 *John Burroughs : boy and man.* Garden City (New York) and Toronto: Doubleday, Page and Co., 385 pp. [See pp. 340-343.] [Also later printings.]

Barter, James

2003 6.366 *The Colorado.* San Diego: Lucent Books/Thomson Gale, 112 pp. (Rivers of the World.)

Basdeo, Dawattie, AND Cutler, Angela

2014 6.1001 *Magnificent me, magnificent you : the Grand Canyon.* Winchester, United Kingdom, and Washington, USA: Our Street Books (John Hunt Publishing Ltd., Alresford, Hampshire, U.K.), [48] pp. [pp. [42]-[48] blank]. (Natural World Treasures Young Yogi Series; Holistic World, Yoga Kids.)

Batho, Avery

2007 6.514 Like walking on air; Grand Canyon's new glass skywalk gives tourists a different look at one of the world's natural wonders. *Brand New Planet* (Toronto), (April 5): 12. [Grand Canyon Skywalk, Hualapai Indian Reservation.]

Bauer, David

2007 6.914 *The greatest digger of all.* (Illustrated by Wayne Alfano.) [AND] *Erosion shapes the earth.* Austin, Texas: Harcourt Achieve, 15, 17 pp. (Steck-Vaughn Pair-It Turn and Learn.) [In "Big Book" and "Small Book" states. "Big Book" state 17¼ × 13¾ inches.] [Two books in one; separate covers and texts viewed by turning book over.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

The Greatest Digger of All is a young-reader story of a mole and a hawk who travel to the Grand Canyon (Grand Canyon not identified by name but illustrations depict Grand Canyon). *Erosion Shapes the Earth* is a general introduction to principles of erosion, illustrated with photographs; includes Grand Canyon (by name).]

Bauer, Marion Dane, AND Canga, C. B.

2013 6.878 *Celebrating Arizona*. Boston and New York: Sandpiper (Houghton Mifflin Harcourt), 36 pp. (50 States to Celebrate.) (Green Light Readers, Level 3.)

Bauer, Marion Dane, AND Wallace, John

2006 6.420 *The Grand Canyon*. New York, London, Toronto, and Sydney: Aladdin Paperbacks, 32 pp. (Wonders of America. Ready-to-Read, Level 1.)

Baylor, Byrd

1976 6.26 (COLLECTOR) *And it is still that way : legends told by Arizona Indian children*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 85 pp.

1988 6.27 (COLLECTOR) *And it is still that way : legends told by Arizona Indian children*. Santa Fe, New Mexico: Trails West Publishing, 83 pp.

Baylor, Edith M. H.

1907 6.868 *A little prospector*. Boston: Lothrop, Lee and Shepard Co., 236 pp. [Lower Colorado River region; also an encounter with Havasupai enroute to western locale. Illustrated with photographs taken in the region.]

Beard, Dan [1]

1890 6.771 Bird flats. *In*: Jack-in-the-Pulpit [SECTION]. *St. Nicholas*, 17(11) (September): 974. [Letter regarding a bird nest, beginning with the comment, "Some time ago a young reader of *St. Nicholas* (who, by the way, has just returned from a daring exploring expedition in the Grand Cañon of the Colorado) brought me [this two-story nest, illustrated] . . ."; not otherwise pertinent to this bibliography.]

Beard, Dan [2]

1932 6.935 *Boy heroes of today : Boy Scout Gold Honor Medal awards*. New York: Brewer Warren and Putnam, 160 pp. [See photo facing p. 109, "A group of Boy Scout hikers in the Grand Canyon." Depicts group of scouts on rim of Grand Canyon. No text mention of Grand Canyon.]

1941 6.695 Old February—the American month. *In*: A Page by Dan Beard [COLUMN]. *Boys' Life*, 31(2) (February): 21, 50. [See p. 21: "Two of my boys [Boy Scouts] made that terrible trip down the canyon of the Colorado, and they all came back ALIVE and in good condition." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Bee, Robert L.

- 1989 6.1203 *The Yuma*. New York: Chelsea House, 111 pp. (Indians of North America. [Frank W. Porter, III, general ed.])
 ≡ [REVIEWS AND NOTICES](#) Walter, 1992, ITEM NO. 30.1236
-

Ben Hur, Yehuda [יהודה בן חור]

- 2013 6.1501 דפוס איילון, תשע"ג: [No place]: דפוס איילון, תשע"ג: [Ayalon Printing], 102 pp. (Copyright משרד החינוך [Ministry of Education].) ("כיתה ח"
 [Grade 8: מתאים לתכנית הלימודים המעודכנת במדע וטכנולוגיה לחטיבת הביניים
 Suitable for updated curriculum in science and technology for junior high].) [See p.
 85, "זאבים ואילים בקולורדו" [Wolves and Elk in Colorado (*sic*); with reference to the
 Kaibab deer.] [\[In Hebrew.\]](#)
-

Benjamin, S. G. W.

- 1881 6.558 *Our American artists. Second series. Painters, sculptors, illustrators, engravers and architects. For young people*. Boston: D. Lothrop and Co., 68 pp. [See "Thomas Hill", pp. 22-26; specifically, notes on Thomas Moran, pp. 23-24.]
-

Benzinger Brothers [firm]

- 1920 6.567 *Benzinger's elementary geography for Catholic schools*. New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago: Benzinger Brothers, new, revised ed., 136 pp. [See pp. 70, 71.]
-

Bereit, Rebekah

- 2002 6.382 *A-maze-ing Arizona* (designed by Rudy Ramos). Flagstaff, Arizona: Rising Moon, 53 pp.
-

Berkson, Ethan

- 2008 6.840 Troop takes trip to Havasupai Falls. *432 Tom Tom* (Boy Scouts of America, Grand Canyon Council Lodge 432, Wipala Wiki Lodge), 58(4) (April): 4-5. [See also p. 12.]
-

Best, B. J.

- 2018 6.1282 *How are canyons formed?* New York: Cavendish Square, 24 pp. (Nature's Formations.) (BookWorms.) [Grand Canyon photograph (not identified by locale), p. 15.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Bethea, Nikole Brooks

- 2018 6.1220 *Engineering marvels : Hoover Dam.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Pogo Books (Jump!), 24 pp. (Engineering Marvels.) ["Description: Minneapolis, MN: Jump!, Inc., [2017]" (square brackets are part of quotation). Copy acquired new August 2017.]
- 2018 6.1495 *Building dams.* Lake Elmo, Minnesota: Focus Readers, 32 pp. (Distributed by North Star Editions. Produced for Focus Readers by Red Line Editorial.) [Hoover Dam, see cover, pp. 18-21.]

Bethers, Ray

- 1960 6.301 *Rivers of adventure.* New York: Hastings House, 47 pp. [See pp. 42-43.]

Bevalian, Isiah

- 2013 6.907 Holiday-get-away; looking for a winter road trip? *Round-Up* (Dobson High School, Mesa, Arizona), 1(2) (Winter): 6. [Includes Grand Canyon Railway.]

Bezucha, Robert D.

- 1967 6.259 (ED.-IN-CHIEF) Your editors visit Grand Canyon. *Golden Magazine for Boys and Girls*, 4(8): 54-57. [Accompanies article by Bertha Morris Parker [ITEM NO. 6.292].]

Biesty, Stephen, AND Platt, Richard

- 1996 6.260 *Stephen Biesty's incredible explosions.* London: Dorling Kindersley, Ltd., 32 pp. [Exploded-view diagrams; including Grand Canyon.]
- 1996 6.261 *Stephen Biesty's incredible explosions.* New York: DK Publishing, 1st American Ed., 32 pp. [Exploded-view diagrams; including Grand Canyon.]

Bietz, Arthur L.

- 1963 6.989 I couldn't care less. *The Youth's Instructor* (Seventh-day Adventists, Washington, D.C.), 111(40) (October 8): 3-40, 20. [Inspirational message, including analagous mention of Hoover Dam as an example of "using great power for little purposes".]

Birk, Helen

- 1919 6.718 [Letter.] *In*: Aunt Helen, E. F-O. C. [SECTION, identified in table of contents as Everyland Finding-Out Club]. *Everyland*, 10(6) (June): 195. [Young girl, Helen Birk, retells putative scientific test relating to an inexhaustible downdraft in the Grand Canyon, "so great that there is enough suction to draw an aviator to his death before fifty feet toward the center has been reached."]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Bishop, Amanda, AND Kalman, Bobbie

2003 6.367 *Nations of the Southwest*. New York: Crabtree Publishing Co., 32 pp.

Bishop, Jack

2012 6.959 My trip to the Grand Canyon. *In*: Mrs. Young—Kingergarten [SECTION]. *Polar X-Press* (North Star Elementary School, North Star Academy Charter School, Newark, New Jersey), 2(8) (June 1): 3.

Bisignano, Judy; Gellman, Rayna; Richards, John; Gould, Katey Monaghan; AND Harden, Raymond

1997 6.28 *Pathways to a Grand Canyon adventure*. Tucson: Learning to Learn, Inc., 26 pp. and inserted poster and stickers. [Cover omits Gould and Harden from credits.]

Blackburn, Edith H.

1955 6.356 *One bit of land (a story of Imperial Valley)*. (Illustrated by Frank Nicholas.) New York: Aladdin Books, 192 pp. (American Heritage Series, 36.)

Blacker, Irwin R.

1961 6.307 *The bold conquistadores*. Indianapolis, Indiana: Bobbs-Merrill, 191 pp.

Blackledge, Ralph

1902 6.594 What my school life is like. *In*: February St. Nicholas League [SECTION]. *St. Nicholas*, 29(4) (February): 373. [Story by 9-year-old writer. Includes remarks on a trip to Arizona and Grand Canyon.]

Blake, Kevin

2015 6.1029 *Salton Sea resort : death in the desert*. New York: Bearport Publishing, 32 pp. (Abandoned! Towns Without People.)

Blincoe, Thomas

1935 6.1050 Crossing the continent. *The Youth's Instructor*, 83(26) (June 25): 9-10. [Includes visit to Hoover Dam during a cross-country trip in a Model A Ford.]

Bloomfield, Gary A., AND Larson, Helen Henkel

1989 6.29 *The Grand Canyon National Park coloring book*. Eureka, California: Earthwalk Press, [24] pp.

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5| FQ16:24 FQ19:82

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

2007 6.857 *The Grand Canyon National Park coloring book*. La Jolla, California: Earthwalk Press, [24] pp.

Boardman, Fon W., Jr.

1960 6.519 *Tunnels*. New York: Henry Z. Walck, Inc., 144 pp. [See pp. 130-131, Colorado River Aqueduct; pp. 133-134, Hoover Dam and Glen Canyon Dam.]

Bob, Tayanita

2012 6.932 Tayanita Bob, 15, moderate hearing loss, Salem, Oregon. *In*: Barkeley, Bill, The young faces of hearing loss. *Hearing Loss Magazine* (Hearing Loss Association of America, Bethesda, Maryland), 33(1) (January/February): 30, 41. [Brief essay written after a Colorado River trip through Grand Canyon with other hearing-impaired teens, sponsored by Hear the World's Sound Academy program.]

Bock, Judy, AND Kranz, Rachel

1997 6.30 *Scholastic encyclopedia of the United States*. New York: Scholastic Reference, 140 pp. [See cover, pp. 6-7, 114.]

Bodden, Valerie

2010 6.575 *Grand Canyon*. Mankato, Minnesota: Creative Education, 24 pp. (Big Outdoors.)

2011 6.710 *Grand Canyon*. New York: Franklin Watts Ltd., 24 pp. (Great Planet Earth.)

2014 6.923 *Grand Canyon*. London and Sydney: Franklin Watts, 24 pp. (Great Planet Earth.)

Bodeo-Lomicky, Aidan

2013 6.885 *The vaquita : the biology of an endangered porpoise*. (Illustrated by Aidan Bodeo-Lomicky, Cooper Bodeo-Lomicky, and Skylar Bodeo-Lomicky.) [No imprint], 1st ed., 30 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [The author was about 13 years of age when this stated first ed. was published; the illustrators are his younger siblings. Cover illustration by Guillermo Munro Colosio (also known as Memuco).]

2015 6.1253 *The vaquita : the biology of an endangered porpoise*. (Illustrated by Aidan Bodeo-Lomicky, Cooper Bodeo-Lomicky, and Skylar Bodeo-Lomicky.) [No imprint], 2nd ed., 50 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [The author was about 15 years of age when this second ed. was published; the illustrators are his younger siblings. Cover illustration by Guillermo Munro Colosio (also known as Memuco).]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Bodeo Lomicky, Aidan, AND Whittenbury, William

- 2015 6.1184 Why the extinction of the vaquita should matter to all of us—a teenager’s perspective. *In*: Special Issue [on the vaquita]. *Journal of Marine Animals and Their Ecology*, 8(1) (June/July): 3-5. [Letter to the Editor.]
-

Bohn, Bob

- 1979 6.768 [Letter.] *In*: Hitchin’ Rack [SECTION]. *Boys’ Life*, 59(7) (July): 4. [Comment on item, “50 miles afloat”, (5) (May): 66, Boy Scouts of America, Troop 105, canoe trip on Lake Mead, Pearce Ferry to Temple Bar.]
-

Bond, Carolyn

- NO DATE 6.860 *John Wesley Powell*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 16 pp. (Houghton Mifflin Online Leveled Books.) [Cited from a 4th printing, 2010.]
-

Boots and Blisters [pseudonym]

- 1982 6.1634 Sharing the load. *In*: Worth Retelling [SECTION]. *Scouting* (Boy Scouts of America), 70(2) (March/April): 4. [Recounts an unidentified Boy Scout’s hike to the bottom of the Grand Canyon, when all the scouts assisted one who was having trouble hiking back out.]
-

Boughton, Simon

- 2024 6.1691 *The wild river and the great dam : the construction of Hoover Dam and the vanishing Colorado River*. New York and Boston: Christy Ottaviano Books (Little, Brown and Co.), 242 [243] pp.
-

Bourne, Henry Eldridge, AND Benton, Elbert Jay

- 1912 6.716 *Introductory American history*. Boston, New York, and Chicago: D. C. Heath and Co., 264 pp. [See pp. 195-203.]
-

Bovee, M. L.

- 1925 6.985 An object lesson from the Grand Canyon. *The Youth’s Instructor* (Seventh-day Adventists, Washington, D.C.), 73(40) (October 6): [2] [inside front cover]. [An inspirational message based on the natural features expressed by erosion.]
-

Boys’ Life

- 1923 6.797 Zane Grey. *In*: Watch every issue of Boys’ Life—bigger and better in every way. *Boys’s Life*, 13(10) (October): 33. [Promotional item for the forthcoming series,

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

"Roping Lions in the Grand Canyon" (see Grey, 1923-1924, [ITEM NOS. 6.1237, 6.1238](#).)

Brasch, Nicolas

2016 6.1136 *Amazing built structures.* South Yarra, Victoria, Australia: Macmillan Education Australia, 32 pp. [See "How was the Hoover Dam built?"]

Brasil. Bahia (Governo do Estado), Secretaria da Educação

2021 6.1641 *Cadernos de apoio à aprendizagem : biologia : unidade 2—versão—24 Abril 2021.* [No place]: Bahia (Governo do Estado), Secretaria da Educação, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [40 pp. total]. [See "Trilha 7 Tema: A importância da especiação no processo da evolução"; specifically, pp. 6-8, "Estudo de Caso: Esquilos e o Grand Canyon", illustrated with two species of rock squirrel, *Ammospermophilus harrisi* and *A. leucurus*.] [[In Portuguese.](#)]

Brew, Virginia, AND McCabe, Michael

1990 6.32 *Arizona: Studies.* Phoenix: Cloud Publishing, 128 pp.

Brezenoff, Steve, AND Calo, Marcos

2013 6.750 *The Grand Canyon burros that broke.* North Mankato, Minnesota: Stone Arch Books, 91 pp. (Field Trip Mysteries.) [Book available at least by August 2012.]

Bridges, Shirin Yim

2016 6.1529 *Deep down and other extreme places to live.* [No place]: Pearson Education, Inc., 27 pp. [See "Life at the Bottom of the Canyon", cover, pp. 6-11; regarding the Havasupai.]

2016 6.1530 *La vida en las profundidades y en otros lugares extremos.* [No place]: Pearson Education, Inc., 27 pp. [See "La vida en el fondo del cañón", cover, pp. 6-11; regarding the Havasupai.] [[In Spanish.](#)]

Brigham, Albert Perry, AND McFarlane, Charles T.

1920 6.705 *Essentials of geography. First book.* New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, Boston, and Atlanta: American Book Co., revised ed., 266 pp. [See pp. 134, 139-140.]

Briscoe, Jack

2012 6.851 Junior racers; 10-12, Parker, AZ, 2012. *Ride PWC Magazine*, (Summer): 26-29. [Personal Water Craft.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Brooks, David

- 2016 6.1216 (ILLUSTRATOR) *G is for Grand : a Grand Canyon ABC book*. (Theresa Howell, ed.; David Jenney Design, design.) Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, [28] pp. [including covers] [small board book]. (Printed by Everbest Printing Co., Ltd., Nasha, China.)
-

Broom, George

- 2008 6.1568 Warren Picket Travel Awards; rafting on the Colorado River. *The Epsomian Magazine* (Epsom College, Epsom, Surrey, England), 2007-2008: 90-91.
-

Brown, Craig McFarland

- 2009 6.502 *Mule train mail*. Watertown, Massachusetts: Charlesbridge, [unpaginated].
-

Brown, Cynthia Light

- 2008 6.807 *Discover national monuments, national parks, natural wonders*. (Illustrated by Blair Shedd.) White River Junction, Vermont: Nomad Press, 106 pp. (Discover Your World series.)
- 2011 6.774 *Geology of the desert Southwest : investigate how the earth was formed : with 15 projects*. (Illustrations by Eric Baker.) White River Junction, Vermont: Nomad Press, 122 pp.
-

Brown, Lucy

- 1991 6.33 *Grand Circle coloring book*. Santa Barbara, California: Companion Press, 24 pp.
-

Brown, Stephen

- 2013 6.814 *World in a bath tub : a bath time adventure*. [No imprint]. ("Printed by Amazon.") [See "Grand Canyon", pp. 43-44.] [An on-demand publication.]
-

Brownstone, David M., AND Franck, Irene M.

- 1989 6.34 *Natural wonders of America*. New York: Aladdin Books, 53 pp.
-

Bruce, Willis

- 1944 6.992 God's great powerhouse. *The Youth's Instructor* (Seventh-day Adventists, Washington, D.C.), 92(17) (April 25): 4. [Inspirational message, largely featuring Hoover Dam.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Bruns, Roger A.

- 1997 6.35 *John Wesley Powell : explorer of the Grand Canyon.* Springfield, New Jersey, and Aldershot, Hants., United Kingdom: Enslow Publishers, Inc., 128 pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 1024
-

Bryan, Dale-Marie

- 2006 6.417 *The Colorado River.* New York: Childrens Press, 31 pp. (Rookie Read-About Geography series.)
-

Buchheit, Kim

- 2012 6.1573 *Grand Canyon National Park babies : discover the park's wildlife through sight, sound, and smell!* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, [24] pp. [including covers]. ("Reviewed by elementary school educators Gwen Rauer and Jen Marshall.") [Animals. Covers and pages all are stiff paperboards.]
-

Buchheit, Mike

- 2012 6.725 *Going to Grand Canyon National Park.* Helena, Montana: Farcountry Press, 48 pp. (A Farcountry Explorer Book.)
-

Buckley, Arabella B.

- 1878 6.1269 *The fairy-land of science.* London: Edward Stanford, 244 pp. + [2], 32 pp. advertisements. [See pp. 111-112, and Figure 27 facing p. 111. Relies on Ives' record of the Colorado River and its canyons.] [Also later printings.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS ANONYMOUS, 1879, ITEM NO. 30.1313
- 1879 6.1270 *The fairy-land of science.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., 244 pp. + advertisements. [See pp. 111-112, and Figure 27 facing p. 111. Relies on Ives' record of the Colorado River and its canyons.] [Also later printings.]
- 1880 6.1271 *The fairy-land of science.* New York: Christian Herald; and Philadelphia: Press and Bindery of Historical Publishing Co., 244 pp. + advertisements. (Christian Herald Library.) [See pp. 111-112, and Figure 27 facing p. 111. Relies on Ives' record of the Colorado River and its canyons.]
- 1883 6.1272 *Czary w krainie wiedzy.* (E. H., translator.) Warszawa: Lipsku, 238 pp. [Translation of *The fairy-land of science.*] [In Polish.]
- 1886 6.1273 理科仙郷 [Rika senkyō]. [*The fairy-land of science.*] (山県悌三郎 [Shimaburo Yamagata], translator). Tokyo: 山形悌三郎 [Kami Komagomemura]. [In Japanese.]
- 1888 6.1274 *The fairy-land of science.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 244 pp. + advertisements. [See pp. 111-112, and Figure 27 facing p. 111. Relies on Ives' record of the Colorado River and its canyons.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

- 1890 6.1275 *The fairy-land of science*. New York: Hurst and Co., 244 pp. + advertisements. [See pp. 111-112, and Figure 27 facing p. 111. Relies on Ives' record of the Colorado River and its canyons.]
- 1894 6.1276 *Das Feenreich der Wissenschaft : zehn Vorträge für die Jugend*. (E. Kirchner, translator.) Altenburg: Stephan Geibel, 244 pp. [Translation of *The fairy-land of science*.] [In German.]
- 1898 6.1277 *The fairy-land of science*. Toronto: W. Briggs; and Montreal: C. W. Coates, 244 pp. [See pp. 111-112, and Figure 27 facing p. 111. Relies on Ives' record of the Colorado River and its canyons.]
- 1899 6.1278 *The fairy-land of science*. New York: A. L. Burt Co., 244 pp. [See pp. 111-112, and Figure 27 facing p. 111. Relies on Ives' record of the Colorado River and its canyons.]
- 1899 6.1279 *The fairy-land of science*. Philadelphia: H. Altemus, 244 pp. [See pp. 111-112, and Figure 27 facing p. 111. Relies on Ives' record of the Colorado River and its canyons.]
- 1902 6.1280 *The fairy-land of science*. Chicago: Homewood Publishing Co., 244 pp. [See pp. 111-112, and Figure 27 facing p. 111. Relies on Ives' record of the Colorado River and its canyons.]
- 1904 6.1281 *The fairy-land of science*. New York: Macmillan and Co., 244 pp. [See pp. 111-112, and Figure 27 facing p. 111. Relies on Ives' record of the Colorado River and its canyons.] [Also later printings.]

Buckley, James, Jr.

- 2022 6.1659 *Grand Canyon National Park*. Charleston, South Carolina: Arcadia Children's Books Arcadia Publishing), 96 pp. (Super Parks!) [Cover adds: "Incredible Vistas, Spectacular Selfies, Mule Rides, and More! Inside: History, People, and Culture! Fun and Fabulous Facts! something for Everyone!"]

Buczowska, Natalia

- 2012 6.1416 Geograficzne wędrowki. *Zygzak* (Szkoły Podstawowej im. Józefa Nowina Konopki, Mogilany, Poland), (36) (May): 5. [Item signed "Natalia Buczowska kl. Ivb [IV b]".] [Includes Grand Canyon. Of note: Indicates, "Wszystkie warstwy geologiczne zawierają skamieliny morskich zwierząt, drzew i dinozaurów" (All geological layers contain fossils of marine animals, trees and dinosaurs).] [In Polish.]

Buff, Mary and Buff, Conrad

- 1968 6.36 *The Colorado: River of mystery*. Los Angeles: The Ward Ritchie Press, 89 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 118] [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5] **FORD 78** FQ2:12 FQ3:11 FQ4:22 FQ6:26 GUIDON 80 THOMAS 1025

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Bunch, Phillis L.

1943 6.847 Down, 'way down. *The Youth's Instructor* (Seventh-day Adventists, Washington, D.C.), 91(39) (September 28): 10, 13.

Buntline, Ned [*pseudonym*] [Judson, E. C. Z.]

1870 6.659 Buffalo Bill, the king of the border men. *Boys of England*, 7(174) (March 14): 268-261, (176) (March 28): 301-303. [Chapters 15-21, 27-31, respectively, of a serialized story. These issues take note of "the Colorado, the great Red River of the west" (p. 270) and "the Red River of the West", p. 301; but which otherwise have no further notice nor pertinence to this bibliography.]

Burgan, Michael

2012 6.730 *Energy today: water power* (Debra Voege, science and curriculum consultant). New York: Chelsea Clubhouse, 48 pp. [See p. 25, Hoover Dam.]

Bush, Zack; Friedman, Laurie; AND Lopes, Vitor

2024 6.1687 *The little book about the Grand Canyon*. [No place]: Publishing Power, LLC, [41] pp. [An on-demand publication.]

Butcher, Ginger, AND Owen, Tassia

2016 6.1147 Ring around the reservoir. *EO Kids* (U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Earth Observatory), (October): 4-5. [Lake Mead water supply.]

Butler, John

1953 6.1339 Grandfather's ranch. *From: Colorado River Indian Tribes* [SECTION]. *In: The new trail : 1941 : revised 1953 : a book of creative writing by Indian students*. Phoenix: Phoenix Indian School (Phoenix Indian School Print Shop), pp. 72-73. [Author [Hualapai] is aged 18. "About eighty-five miles south of the present place called Peach Springs, Arizona, is where we are living now."]

Butterworth, Hezekiah

NO DATE 6.722 *Zigzag journeys in the western states of America. The Atlantic to the Pacific. A summer trip of the Zigzag Club from Boston to the Golden Gate*. London: Dean and Son, 320 pp. [See pp. 14, 268-279.]

1882 6.544 *Zigzag journeys in the Occident. The Atlantic to the Pacific. A summer trip of the Zigzag Club from Boston to the Golden Gate*. Boston: Estes and Lauriat, 320 pp. [See pp. 14, 268-279.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Butterworth, W. E., IV

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1995 | 6.614 | Blast to the past; hiking the historic Grand Canyon's narrow trails, Scouts discover one wrong step can make you history too. <i>Boys' Life</i> , 85(2) (February): 24-27. |
| 1993 | 6.615 | Making it big; featuring Boy Scout Troop 7, Boulder City, Nev., operated by Elks Lodge No. 1682; engineers use design to help—and sometimes save—lives. <i>Boys' Life</i> , 83(9) (September): 44-45. [Hoover Dam.] |
| 1998 | 6.970 | One trip, three canyons. <i>Boys' Life</i> , (May): 40-43. [Boy Scout Troop 1254, Cooperstown, New York. Trip to Grand Canyon, Zion Canyon, and Bryce Canyon.] |
-

C

C., Robert C.

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 1886 | 6.1613 | [Letter.] <i>In</i> : Our Post-Office Box [SECTION]. <i>Harper's Young People</i> , 8(368) (November 16): 47. [“Fort Mojave, Arizona Territory. [¶] Dear Postmistress,—I am the son of an army officer, and am seven and one-half years old. I have a sister five and one-half years old. She and I have great fun playing together. It is very hot here in the summer, but now it is quite cool and pleasant. The Mojave Indians live near the post. They are quite peaceable, and never go on the war-path like the Apaches. The climate being so warm, these Indians wear very little clothing, and go about almost naked. The post is built on the Colorado River, about twenty-two miles from Needles, California. The Grand Cañon of the Colorado is about one hundred miles distant. I think I will visit it with my papa next year. I hope you will print this letter, although it is my first to you. Robert C. C.” (ENTIRE ITEM)] |
|------|--------|---|
-

Calvert, Patricia

- | | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 1997 | 6.663 | <i>The American frontier</i> . New York: Atheneum Books for Young Readers. (Great Lives.) [Includes John Wesley Powell.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 1026 |
|------|-------|--|
-

Capstone Press

- | | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 2003 | 6.384 | <i>Arizona</i> . Mankato, Minnesota: Capstone Press, revised and updated ed., 48 pp. |
|------|-------|--|
-

Carlson, Vada F.

- | | | |
|------|------|---|
| 1974 | 6.38 | <i>John Wesley Powell : conquest of the canyon</i> . (Drawings by Richard Cuffari.) Irvington-on-Hudson, New York: Harvey House, Inc., 158 [160] pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5] FQ3:14 FQ4:24 FQ5:29 FQ13:362 FQ15:401 FQ16:156 FQ17:352 FQ19:114 FQ21:35 FQ23:67 THOMAS 1027 |
|------|------|---|
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Carpenter, Allan

- 1966 6.42 *Arizona : from its glorious past to the present.* Chicago: Children’s Press, Inc., 95 pp. (Enchantment of America.)
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ20:73
- 1979 6.43 *Arizona.* Chicago: Children’s Press, 96 pp.
-

Cassidy, John

- 1994 6.45 *Earthsearch : a kids’ geography museum in a book.* Palo Alto, California: Klutz Press, 110 pp. [See pp. [71], [74].]
-

Castruita, Francisco

- 2019 6.1574 *Lugares fantásticos de los Estado Unidos.* [No place]: Francisco Castruita, 24 pp. [Grand Canyon, see cover, pp. 4-5.] [An on-demand publication.] [In Spanish.]
-

Cather, Katherine Dunlap

- 1918 6.658 *Educating by story-telling : showing the value of story-telling as an educational tool for the use of all workers with children.* Yonkers-on-Hudson, New York: World Book Co., 396 pp. (Play School Series, Clark W. Hetherington, ed.) [See p. 167, brief note of first Spanish visit to Grand Canyon.]
-

Center for Educational Pathways

- 2010 6.1462 (IN PARTNERSHIP WITH Imperial County, California, Office of Education) *The world’s greatest comic book! Imperial Valley Migrant Program presents : I Am Migrant : the life stories of migrant youth.* Imperial County Office of Education, Migrant Education Program Region 6, [36] pp. [including wraps]. (The Comic Book Project.) (“. . . created by migrant students for migrant families throughout the world. Through a grant partnership between Imperial County Office of Education Educational Service, San Diego State University Imperial Valley Campsu, and artist Simon Silva, migrant children across Imperial County enrolled in the Imperial Valley Migrant Summer Academy created comic books based on their individual experiences of being a migrant student.” [p. [2]]) [This volume contains artwork of 28 students, each in a single-page, standard-format comic book format, comprising a cover drawing and three or four story boxes. Artists, in their order of appearance, are: Ana Jauregui, Alan Ruiz, Roberto Garcia, Alexa Gonzalez, Chirstopher Escobedo, Daniel Gonzalez, Diana Magallanes, Dharla Torres, Adriana Gomez, Carolyn Martinez, Diego Rocha, Elvia Murga, Hector Arias, Itzel Cesena, Jaime Serrano, Jesenia Silva, Jim Muirrillo, George Parra, Leonardo Lechuga, Lilian Aguilera, Lizbeth Ruelas, Manuel Rayos, Michael Valdez, Mirna Miranda, Noe Herrerera, Quetzali Martinez, Tania Nunez, and Lillian Arellano.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Champlin, John Denison

- 1906 6.608 *The young folks' cyclopaedia of persons and places.* New York: Henry Holt and Co., 5th ed., revised, 958 pp. [See "Colorado River", p. 205, which also notes Grand Canyon *in passing*.]
-

Chandler, Mitzi

- 1994 6.46 *I see something grand.* (Illustrated by Barbara Epstein-Eagle.) Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 30 pp.
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [FQ16:45](#) [FQ19:124](#) [FQ26:60](#)
 ≡ [REVIEWS AND NOTICES](#) [Etter, 1995, ITEM NO. 30.82](#)
-

Channing, Edward

- 1903 6.607 *First lessons in United States History.* New York: Macmillan Co., and London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 260 pp. [See pp. 19-20.]
-

Chapman, Henry P.

- 1959 6.570 G.I. camels. *In*: Duffel Bag [SECTION]. *Boys' Life*, 49(6) (June): 65. [Beale expedition camels.]
-

Charman, Andy, AND Clements, Gillian

- 1997 6.47 *My big book of facts.* London: Hermes House, 44 pp. [See p. 9.]
-

Chase, J. Smeaton

- 1922 6.801 Out of bounds in the Colorado Desert. *The Youth's Companion* (Boston), 96(40) (October 5): 565-566.
-

Cheney, Lynne, AND Glasser, Robin Preiss

- 2006 6.416 *Our 50 states : a family adventure across America.* New York: Simon and Schuster Books For Young Readers, 74 pp. [See p. 60.]
-

Chin, Jason

- 2017 6.1189 *Grand Canyon.* New York: Roaring Brook Press, [52] pp. [with gatefold page [38/40]-[41/43] [pagination includes free flyleaves]. (A Neal Porter Book.) [No separate title-page; publisher's information on inside front cover.]
 ≡ [REVIEWS AND NOTICES](#) [Bush, 2017, ITEM NO. 30.1224](#)

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

- 2021 6.1672 *El Gran Cañón*. (Roxanna Erdman, translator.) Boston: Vista Higher Learning, Inc., 53 pp. [Front free flyleaf, title-page, and back cover include the logos of Vista Higher Learning and Santillana USA.] [In Spanish.]

Chisholm, George G., AND Leete, C. H.

- 1890 6.537 *Longmans' school geography for North America*. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 384 pp. [See pp. 102-103, [119].]

Christensen, Christina; Kattler, Poul; Velk, Per; Zafirakos, Elias; AND Fromberg, Christina

- 2000 6.1181 *Vores utrolige kode : en tysteride oplevelse : skolemateriale*. Hellerup, Denmark: Experimentarium, 49 pp. [See "Strømmende vand" (pp. 18-21); specifically box on p. 19, "Coloradofloden".] [In Danish.]

Christian, Spencer, AND Felix, Antonia

- 1998 6.48 *What makes the Grand Canyon grand? The world's most awe-inspiring natural wonders*. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 116 pp. (Spencer Christian's World of Wonders.)

Clark, Ann Nolan, AND Craw, Glenna

- 1968 6.49 *Arizona for young people*. (Illustrated by Charles C. Colley.) Lincoln, Nebraska: University Publishing Co., 251 pp. [Also a Teachers Manual, 30 pp.]

Clark, Bertha M.

- 1915 6.543 *An introduction to science*. New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago: American Book Co., 494 pp. [See pp. 406-407.]

Clark, H. W.

- 1940 6.953 After many days; colorful Arizona. *The Youth's Instructor* (Seventh-day Adventists, Washington, D.C.), 88(21) (May 21): 7-8, 13. [Continuation of a serialized article. Motor camping trip. This installment through Kaibab Plateau and on to Grand Canyon South Rim via Marble Canyon and Navajo Bridge.] [NOTE: Illustration (p. 7), "Navaho [sic] Bridge, Which Crosses the Colorado River, Is One of the Highest Bridges in the World", actually depicts the bridge over Little Colorado River at Cameron.]

Clement, Lora E.

- 1941 6.987 All aboard! Number three. *The Youth's Instructor* (Seventh-day Adventists, Washington, D.C.), 89(31) (August 5): 2, 12-13. [Visit to Boulder Dam and Boulder City, Nevada.] [Item signed "By the Editor".]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Clough, Nicole

- 2012 6.1018 (ILLUSTRATOR) *Anita the vaquita! A coloring book about vaquitas*. (Nesime Askin, art director; Michael Belanger, Carin Wittnich, and Thomas [A.] Jefferson, eds.) [No place]: OERS Publishing, 21 pp. [Oceanographic Environmental Research Society, Barrie, Ontario, Canada.]
- 2012 6.1019 (ILLUSTRATOR) *Anita the vaquita! Un libro para colorear sobre la vaquita marina*. (Nesime Askin, art director; Michael Belanger, Carin Wittnich, and Thomas [A.] Jefferson, eds.; Cheryl Butner, translator.) [No place]: OERS Publishing, 22 pp. [Oceanographic Environmental Research Society, Barrie, Ontario, Canada.] [In Spanish.]
- 2017 6.1318 (ILLUSTRATOR) 安妮塔加灣鼠海豚：加灣鼠海豚着色書 [Ānnītā jiā wān shǔ hǎitún : jiā wān shǔ hǎitún zhuósè shū] [*Anita the vaquita. A coloring book about vaquitas*]. (Nesime Askin, art director; Michael Belanger, Nesime Askin, Carin Wittnich, and Thomas [A.] Jefferson, eds.) [No place]: OERS Publishing, 22 pp. [Oceanographic Environmental Research Society, Barrie, Ontario, Canada.] [In Chinese.]

Clymer, Theodore, AND Martin, Patricia Miles

- 1969 6.262 (EDS.) *The dog next door and other stories*. Boston: Ginn and Co., 288 pp. [See Grand Canyon National Park.]

Cobb, Irvin S.

- 1921 6.838 The hydrophobic skunk. *In*: Mathiews, Franklin K. (ed.), *The Boy Scouts book of campfire stories*. New York: D. Appleton and Co., chapter 3. [Excerpt from *Roughing It De Luxe*.] [Roughing it deluxe.]

Coerr, Eleanor, AND Park, Darcie

- 2004 6.1230 *S is for silver : a Nevada alphabet*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Sleeping Bear Press, [40] pp. [See p. [13], "H h", represented by Hoover Dam.]

Coleman, Thomas Lynch

- 1898 6.821 [Letter.] *In*: The Letter-Box [SECTION]. *St. Nicholas*, 25(11) (September): 966. [The writer is "an Arizona boy". Notes in part: "Do you know there are many wonderful things in Arizona? The Grand Cañon is the most wonderful scenery in the world." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

Colson, Rob

- 2019 6.1391 *Experts in engineering*. New York: Crabtree Publishing Co., 32 pp. (STEM-gineers.) [See "Holding Back the Flow" (Hoover Dam).]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Colstan, Russ

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2004 | 6.463 | <i>Grand Canyon adventure.</i> Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 24 pp. (Windows on Literacy; Social Studies; Set B.) |
| 2006 | 6.1575 | 大峡谷 [Da xia gu] [Canyon]. (Gare Thompson and Ming Tan, translators.) Beijing: 北京大学出版社 [Bei jing ta xue chu ban she] [Beijing University Publisher]. [Translation of <i>Grand Canyon Adventure</i> (Colstan, 2004, ITEM NO. 6.463).] [In Chinese.] |
| 2008 | 6.1576 | <i>Aventura en el Gran Cañón.</i> (Tatiana Acosta and Guillermo Gutiérrez, translators.) Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 24 pp. (Ventanas a la lectoescritura.) [In Spanish.] |
-

Combres, Élisabeth

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 2013 | 6.1251 | <i>Les fleuves autour de monde.</i> (Maps by Paul Goulbois; illustrations by Marguerite Courtieu.) Paris: Gallimard Jeunesse, 63 pp. [In French.] |
| 2016 | 6.1252 | <i>Grandes ríos del mundo.</i> (Maps by Paul Goulbois; illustrations by Marguerite Courtieu.) Madrid: Ediciones SM, 63 pp. [See "El Colorado", pp. 8-11.] [In Spanish.] |
-

Cone, Patrick

- | | | |
|------|------|---|
| 1994 | 6.52 | <i>Grand Canyon.</i> Minneapolis, Minnesota: Carolrhoda Books, Inc., 48 pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ19:144 FQ24/1:165 FQ26:73
≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1994, ITEM NO. 30.897 |
|------|------|---|
-

Conservation District of Southern Nevada

- | | | |
|---------|--------|---|
| NO DATE | 6.1550 | <i>Down the drain : stormwater and you : storm drains carry untreated water to Lake Mead : keep 'em clean.</i> [No place]: Conservation District of Southern Nevada, 10 pp. |
|---------|--------|---|
-

Cook, Jean Thor

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 2006 | 6.421 | <i>John Wesley Powell : soldier, explorer, scientist.</i> Palmer Lake, Colorado: Filter Press, 76 pp. (A Now You Know Bio.) |
|------|-------|---|
-

Cooke, Tim

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 2017 | 6.1145 | <i>Explore with Francisco Vázquez de Coronado.</i> St. Catharines (Ontario), New York, Hove (United Kingdom), and Coburg North (Victoria, Australia), 32 pp. (Travel With the Great Explorers.) |
|------|--------|---|
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Cooper, David J., AND Pikulski, John J.

- 2003 6.368 *Houghton Mifflin reading : a legacy of literacy/grade 4.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 38 books, 720 pp., with one CD-ROM and one audiocassette. [Includes "In Search of the Grand Canyon".]
-

Copeland, Peter F.

- 1993 6.53 *Powell's Colorado River expedition coloring book.* New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 45 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 1028
- 1993 6.54 *National parks coloring book.* New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 61 pp. [See pp. 32-33.]
-

Cornell, S. S. [Cornell, Sophia S.]

- 1863 6.1245 *Cornell's grammar-school geography: Forming a part of a systematic series of school geographies. Embracing an extended course, and adapted to pupils of the higher classes in public and private schools.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., 108 pp.
- 1873 6.534 *Cornell's physical geography: Accompanied with nineteen pages of maps, a great variety of map-questions, and one hundred and thirty diagrams and pictorial illustrations: and embracing a detailed description of the physical features of the United States.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., 104 pp. [See pp. 11, 43.]
- 1875 6.535 *Cornell's primary geography, forming part of a systematic series of school geographies.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., revised ed., 99 [100] pp. [See p. 93 and associated map.]
- 1875 6.536 *Geography of the Pacific states and the adjacent territories: with new maps executed expressly for this work. To accompany Cornell's Physical Geography.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., xii pp. [See pp. xi, xii.] [Thus, with separate title-page; bound with *Cornell's intermediate geography: forming part second of a systematic series of school geographies.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., revised ed., 102 [104] pp. (Cover indicates "New Edition.")]
- 1878 6.1246 *Cornell's grammar-school geography: Forming a part of a systematic series of school geographies. Embracing an extended course, and adapted to pupils of the higher classes in public and private schools.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., revised ed., 122 [124] pp.
-

Cornman, Oliver P., AND Gerson, Oscar

- 1907 6.587 *Geography primer.* (Introduction by Frederic L. Luqueer.) New York: Hinds, Noble and Eldredge, 124 pp. [See p. 120.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Corrick, James A.

2003 6.369 *Uniquely Arizona*. Chicago: Heinemann Library, 48 pp.

Cox, Reg; Morris, Neil; Field, James; AND End, Simone

1996 6.479 *The seven wonders of the natural world*. Parsippany, New Jersey: Silver Burdett Press, 32 pp.

1996 6.480 *As sete maravilhas do mundo natural*. (Maria Jose Figueiredo, translator.) Lisboa: Editorial Estampa, 32 pp. [Translation of *The Seven Wonders of the Natural World* (1996).] [In Portuguese.]

2006 6.481 *Tujuh keajaiban dunia semula jadi*. (Md. Sharit Bharuddin, translator.) Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka, 32 pp. [Translation of *The Seven Wonders of the Natural World* (1996).] [In Malay.]

Coyle, Carmela LaVigna, AND Gordon, Mike

2017 6.1153 *Do princesses and super heroes hit the trails? A national park adventure*. Guilford, Connecticut: Muddy Boots (Globe Pequot), [32] pp. [Grand Canyon, pp. [6]-[7].]

Craats, Rennay

2004 6.370 *Natural landmarks*. Mankato, Minnesota: Weigl Publishers, Inc., 24 pp. ["The Grand Canyon", pp. 6-7.]

2012 6.820 *Arizona : the Grand Canyon State*. New York: AV2 by Weigl, 48 pp.

2012 6.1129 *Arizona : the Grand Canyon State*. New York: Smartbook Media, Inc., 48 pp. (Discover America.)

2017 6.1185 *Arizona : the Grand Canyon State*. New York: AV² by Weigl, 48 pp. (Discover America.)

Craig, Asa H.

1897 6.717 *New common school question book : comprising questions and answers on all common school studies. Enlarged edition for 1897*. New York: Hinds and Noble, 492+ pp. [See p. 188, question 32, "Where is the greatest example of erosion?", and answer, p. 202, "The Canon of the Colorado River, which is a narrow chasm three hundred miles long, and with perpendicular walls of rock, from three thousand to six thousand feet in height, worn by the flowing river." (ENTIRE ITEM)]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Creation Resources Trust

- 2003 6.1717 Measuring earth-time. *Original View* (The Alternative Teen’s Paper) [Creation Resources Trust, Yeovil, Somerset, England], (40), [4] pp. [See p. [2], “Upside-Down Time in the Grand Canyon”. [Creationist perspective.]
-

Cropley, Chris

- 2008 6.833 Indian Gardens backpack trip report. *Troop Journal* (Boy Scouts of America, Troop 222, Naperville, Illinois), 1(1) (August): [4].
- 2008 6.834 Grand Canyon rim-to-rim trip report. *Troop Journal* (Boy Scouts of America, Troop 222, Naperville, Illinois), 1(2) (September):.
-

Crosby, Alexander L.

- 1961 6.56 *The Colorado : mover of mountains.* (Maps by René Martin, drawings by Evelyn Urbanowich.) Champaign, Illinois: Garrard Publishing Co., 96 [97] pp. (Rivers of the World, W-4.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-59| FQ12A:62 FQ13:113 FQ13A:56 FQ15:108 FQ16:55 FQ19:158

Crosby, Alexander L., AND Larrick, Nancy

- 1961 6.308 *Rivers : what they do.* (Illustrated by William Preston.) Racine, Wisconsin: Whitman Publishing Co., 57 pp. (A Whitman Learn About Book, 8.)
-

Collier, Grant, AND Lowman, Stephanie

- 2021 6.1669 *Dreaming of Arizona.* Arvada, Colorado: Collier Publishing LLC, [24] pp. [including endpapers]. [Story line presents aspects of ancient and modern Arizona history, as seen through they eyes of a young hawk, Harlow. Scenic color photographs of places are nicely superposed with artistic drawings of Harlow, other creatures, and people. No title-page *per se*; title, author and illustrator, and publisher’s information on inside front cover and recto of free flyleaf.]
-

Coy, Harold

- 1953 6.57 *The Real Book about rivers.* (Illustrated by Fred Collins; Helen Hoke, ed.) Garden City, New York: Garden City Books, by arrangement with Franklin Watts, Inc., 192 pp. [See pp. 52-53, 74-75, 129-133.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5|
-

Cullen, David, AND Williams, Simon

- 2002 6.354 *My first atlas.* London: Brimax, 48 pp. [including wraps]. [See pp. 9, 10, 11.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Culligan, Tricia

- 2018 6.1320 Drones to the rescue; from fighting fires to delivering medical supplies, drones are helping to save lives all over the world. *Scholastic News* (Edition 5/6), 86(16) (March 5): cover, 4-5. [See p. 5, brief note of UAVs (unoccupied aerial vehicles) used to locate lost or stranded people in Grand Canyon National Park.]
-

D

Dadey, Debbie

- 1999 6.337 *Will Rogers larger than life.* (Illustrations by Scott Goto.) New York: Walker and Co., [32] pp. [See p. [27].]
-

Dagău, Rebeca

- 2009 6.726 Marele Cañon. *In: Minunate Sunt Lucrările Domnului* [SECTION]. *Betel* (Arad, Romania), 8(3rd trimester) (31): 19. [In Romanian.]
-

Daniel, Claire

- 2009 6.1087 El Gran Cañon: la gran maravilla de la tierra. *In: SRA ¡Imagínalo!* Columbus, Ohio: SRA/McGraw-Hill. [Program title is taken from the teacher's guide. "¡Imagínalo! is a comprehensive, research-based reading/language arts program for Spanish-speaking students in Grades K-6. Students learn how to read in Spanish using the syllabic approach, and then learn how to transfer their Spanish-reading skills to English." Program materials comprise printed volumes, CD-ROMs, DVDs.] [Daniel story is part of the Grade 6, Leveled Readers section, Unit 3 (Ecology).] [In Spanish.]
-

Daniels, Scott, AND Heptig, Vince

- 2005 6.835 Havasu heaven; scouts from Albuquerque Troop 166 hike to the bottom of the Grand Canyon and camp in a tropical paradise set between towering waterfalls. *Scouting* (Boy Scouts of America), 93(2) (March/April): cover, 3, 20-23, 42-43.
-

Daviðsdóttir, Eva Björk *see* **Eva Björk Daviðsdóttir**

Debnam, Betty

- 1997 6.59 The Hoover Dam; the granddaddy of them all. *The Mini Page* (Universal Press Syndicate), 1997(25) (June 14-20), [4] pp. [Also includes items titled "The Hoover Dam's Dog" and "Dam fact-a-roonies" (p. [2]), "Building the Hoover Dam" (p. [4]); and dam-related puzzles (p. [3]).] [Also seen with a fifth sheet containing camera-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

ready promotional material for "Issue 25" (the Hoover Dam issue), for use by editors.]
[Syndicated children's feature.]

Dee, San

- 1993 6.60 *Journey to the Blue Green Water People.* (Illustrated by Bryan Traylor.) Glendale, Arizona: Tal San Publishing, [23] pp. ("Book one in the series 'To Touch the Mother Earth.'")
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ12B:51 FQ13:125 FQ15:156 FQ17:118 FQ19:174
 FQ21:592 FQ19:172 FQ21:63 FQ24/1:209

DeFries, Cheryl L.

- 2005 6.405 *Seven natural wonders of the United States and Canada.* Berkeley Heights, New Jersey: MyReportLinks.com Books, 48 pp. (Seven Wonders of the World series.)
 2013 6.754 *What are the 7 natural wonders of the United States?* Berkeley Heights, New Jersey: Enslow Publishers.

Deindorfer, Bob

- 1981 6.396 John Powell's toughest mission. *Scouting Magazine*, (May/June): 12-.

Dellenbaugh, Frederick S.

- NO DATE 6.452 *Running the gauntlet of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado.* *In: Adventures afloat and ashore : tales by James Fenimore Cooper, Theodore Roosevelt, Washington Irving, Herman Melville, E. S. Ellis, Frederick S. Dellenbaugh, Mayne Reid, R. M. Ballantyne, and others.* New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Knickerbocker Press, pp. 1-29. (Reading Circle Classics for Young People.) [Another citation notes year 1930, and Katherine Newbold Birdsall, ed.]
 1889 6.580 An artist's glimpse of northern Arizona. *St. Nicholas*, 16 (September): 854-856.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS GOODMAN 647

Denk, Lukáš

- 2011 6.1365 The Grand Canyon. *In: Ekologická Konference 2011 : 19. dubna 2011 : konaná pod záštitou hejtmana Jihomoravského kraje, Mgr. Michala Haška : Školní vzdělávací program Globe.* [No imprint], p. 11. (Cover title: *Sborník rešerší a referátů : Gymnázium Globe, s.r.o., Bzenecká 23, 628 00 Brno : Ekologická Konference 2011.*) (Projekt Globální vzdělávání pro udržitelný rozvoj reg. č. CZ.1.07/1.1.02/03.0069.) [Item signed "Lukáš Denk, Kvarta A—Sekunda B". Item in English; volume title in Czech. Volume contains items in Czech and English, but none in translation.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Dennis, Yvonne Wakim, AND Hirschfelder, Arlene B.

- 2003 6.449 *Children of native America today.* (Foreword by Buffy Sainte-Marie.) Watertown, Massachusetts: Charlesbridge Publishers, 64 pp. (SHAKTI for Children.) [First paperback ed. 2014.]
- 2010 6.597 *A kid's guide to Native American history : more than 50 activities.* Chicago: Chicago Review Press, Inc., 226 pp. [Havasupai, p. 154.]

Dent, Rufus

- 2018 6.1569 Warren Picket Adventure Awards; The Grand Canyon. *The Epsomian Magazine* (Epsom College, Epsom, Surrey, England), 2017-2018: 55-56. [Colorado River trip.]

Derr, Aaron, AND Gordon, Blake

- 2011 6.804 There and back again! Illinois Boy Scouts take on one of the most difficult adventures in the United States: Hiking across the Grand Canyon and back. *Boys' Life*, 101(8) (August): 18-23. [Cover tease: "We Hiked the Grand Canyon—Rim to Rim to Rim".]

Derr, Aaron, AND Heptig, Vince

- 2008 6.644 Grand slam; a Scout adventure grip to the Grand Canyon turns into an extreme test of physical and mental toughness. *Boys' Life*, 98(6) (June): cover, 1, 16-21. (Cover title: "Grand Champs! Scouts Conquer the Canyon By Rock and By Rapid".) [Boy Scouts of America, Troop 717; Colorado River trip and hike out Bright Angel Trail.]

Derzipilski, Kathleen

- 2004 6.1100 *Arizona.* New York: Benchmark Books, 80 pp. ("It's My State!")
- 2012 6.743 *Arizona.* New York: Marshall Cavendish Benchmark, 80 pp. ("It's My State!")
- 2016 6.1101 *Arizona : the Grand Canyon State.* New York: Cavendish Square Publishing, 3rd ed., 80 pp. ("It's My State!")

Dewey, Jennifer Owings, AND Trimble, Stephen

- 2001 6.341 *Finding your way : the art of natural navigation.* Brookfield, Connecticut: Millbrook Press, 64 pp. [See "The Female River Ghost", pp. 24-32.]

Dhwani Educational Resource Centre [ಧ್ವನಿ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಕೇಂದ್ರ] [dhvani śaikṣaṇika sampanmūla kēndra]

- 2017 6.1427 ಸಂಪದ : ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಸಂಚಿಕೆ —೧/ಜೂ - ಜುಲೈ ೨೦೧೭-೧೮ : ೭ ಭಾಗಗಳ : ಉತ್ತರ ಅಮೇರಿಕಾ [Sampada : Śaikṣaṇika saopanmūla saocika —1/jū - julai 2017-18 : 7 bhūgōla : uttara amērikā] [Wealth : Education Organization, June-July 2017-18 : Geography 7 : North America]. [Dharwad, Bangalore, India]: ಧ್ವನಿ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

ಧವನಿ [dhvani śaikṣaṇika sampanmūla kēndra] Dhvani Educational Resource Centre, 12 pp. [including wraps]. [Developed as a part of Dhvani's Poorana teachers' resources program for 2017-2018.] [Illustrations of Grand Canyon (p. 2) and Hoover Dam (p. 9).] [In Kannada; with agency name also in English.]

Diamond, Lynnell

1990 6.64 *Let's discover the Grand Canyon : a children's activity book for ages 6-11.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 32 pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-7|

Dittmer, Lori

2020 6.1502 *Hoover Dam.* Mankato, Minnesota: Creative Education/Creative Paperbacks, 24 pp. (Landmarks of America.)

Dixon, Dougal

1996 6.66 *Rocks and minerals.* New York: Ladybird Books, 24 pp. (Copyright Quarto Children's Books Ltd. A Quarto Children's Book.) [See pp. 8-9; includes windows, acetates, tabs, and flaps.]

Doherty, Craig A., AND Doherty, Katherine M.

1995 6.67 *Hoover Dam.* Woodbridge, Connecticut: Blackbirch Press, 48 pp. (Building America Series.)

Dou, Congming, AND Niu, Zhihui [聪明豆; 智慧妞]

2013 6.1162 美国大峡谷 [Měiguó dà xiágǔ] [United States Grand Canyon]. Guiyang: 贵州人民出版社 [Guizhou ren min chu ban she] [Guizhou People's Publishing House]. [In Chinese.]

Douglas, William O.

1961 6.68 *Muir of the mountains.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 183 pp. [See p. 167.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5|

Dr. History [organization]

2024 6.1715 *Grand Canyon for kids.* [No imprint], 47 pp. [Title sheet: "Grand Canyon : the fascinating history of the Grand Canyon for kids."] [An on-demand publication.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Dreany, E. Joseph

- 1956 6.315 Rivers. *In: Children's guide to knowledge.* [No place]: Parents' Institute, Inc. (by special arrangement with Maxton Publishers, Inc., New York), pp. 35-66. [See "The Colorado", p. 48.]
-

Dudley, Elizabeth Corning (Bettina), AND Driggs, Helen I.

- 1995 6.69 *Natural wonders : a fact-filled coloring book.* Philadelphia and London: Running Press, 127 pp. and inserted poster. (Start Exploring Series.)
-

Dumont-Le Cornec, Elisabeth; Topalian, Lauren; AND Riethmuller, Kristel

- 2006 6.483 *Les merveilles du monde : racontées aux enfants.* Paris: Éditions de La Martinière Jeunesse, 154 pp. [In French.]
- 2006 6.484 *Les merveilles du monde : racontées aux enfants.* Montréal: Hurtubise HMH, 154 pp. [In French.]
- 2007 6.485 *Wonders of the world : natural and man-made majesties.* New York: Abrams Books for Young Readers, 150 pp. [English translation of *Les Merveilles du Monde.*]
- 2007 6.486 *Las maravillas del mundo : explicadas a los niños.* (Nuria Martí, translator.) Barcelona: Oniro, 154 pp. [Translation of *Les Merveilles du Monde.*] [In Spanish.]
- 2007 6.487 *Die Wunder der Welt : für Kinder erzählt.* (Cäcilie Plieninger, translator.) München: Knesebeck, 156 pp. [Translation of *Les Merveilles du Monde.*] [In German.]
-

Duncan, Dayton

- 1996 6.70 *The West : an illustrated history for children.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 136 pp. [See pp. 4-5.]
-

Dunes, Catherine

- 1993 6.71 *Kids touring Arizona : a family guide to Arizona.* (Illustrated by Don Neusen.) Glendale, Arizona: Kids Touring Arizona, 40 pp.
-

Dussling, Jennifer

- 2001 6.355 *Looking at rocks.* (Illustrated by Deborah and Allan Drew-Brook-Cormack and Tim Haggerty.) New York: Grosset and Dunlap, [62] pp. (My First Field Guide.) [See p. [13].]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

DuTemple, Lesley A.

2003 6.371 *The Hoover Dam*. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Lerner Publications Co., 96 pp. (Great Building Feats.)

Dyson, Cheryl

NO DATE 6.72 *Grand Canyon coloring book*. Tempe, Arizona: Petley Studios, [unpaginated]. [1988 or before.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5| FQ20:118

E

Eaton, Jeanette

1949 6.73 *Buckey O'Neill of Arizona*. New York: William Morrow and Co., 219 pp.

Educational Insights

1992 6.75 *The world : giant discovery atlas*. Dominguez Hills, California; Harpenden, Hertfordshire, England; and Toronto, Ontario: Educational Insights, 14 pp. [unconventionally paginated]. (Giant Step Picture Library.) [See pp. 1, 20.]

Edwards, Charles Lincoln

1928 6.1034 *A story of the Colorado Desert*. (Drawings by Eveline Kennedy.) [Los Angeles]: Los Angeles City School District, 16 pp.

Eggenberg, Paul

1966 6.1710 Die gewaltigste Schlucht der Erde. *In*: Amerika [SECTION]. *Schatzkästlein: Pestalozzi-Kalender* (Zentralsekretariat Pro Juventute, Zürich), 1966: 61-63. [Regarding Grand Canyon, with photo, but also includes a photo that is not in Grand Canyon.] [In German.]

Eggleston, Edward

1895 6.525 *Stories of American life and adventure : third reader grade*. New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago: American Book Co., 214 pp. (Eclectic School Readings.) [See "Descending the Grand Canyon", frontispiece, pp. 178-182.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Eiteljorg Museum

- 2012 6.842 *Jingle Rails: The Great Western Adventure : curriculum guide for Indiana 3rd grade classrooms.* Indianapolis, Indiana: Eiteljorg Museum, 59 pp. [An "indoor Garden Railway" (see map layout, p. 7) that "is now an annual installation at the Eiteljorg Museum" (p. 58). See "Grand Canyon National Park", pp. 24-27, which includes stylized scale models of "El Tovar Lodge" (p. 26) and "Grand Canyon Railway" [depot] (p. 27).]

Elaassifi, Ismail

- 2021 6.1674 *A walk in the Grand Canyon.* [No imprint], 62 pp. [Coloring book.] [A misleading title of the name plug-in genre; the cover and content display forest and mountain scenes.] [An on-demand publication.]

Elmer, Wilma

- NO DATE 6.79 *Grand Canyon coloring book.* [No place]: Carlos Elmer, 32 pp.

Emerson, Caroline D.

- 1962 6.267 The Grand Canyon. *In:* Walt Disney Studio, *Walt Disney's story land : 55 favorite stories adapted from Walt Disney films.* (Illustrated by the Walt Disney Studio, stories selected by Frances Saldinger.) New York: Golden Press, pp. 252-255.
- 1963 6.268 The Grand Canyon. *In:* Walt Disney Studio, *The wonderful worlds of Walt Disney : America.* New York: Golden Press, pp. 224-227. [Cover title of volume: *Walt Disney's America.*]
- 1965 6.269 Le Grand Cañon. *In:* Walt Disney Studio, *Le monde enchanté de Walt Disney : histoires du nouveau monde.* (Jacqueline Goury-Laffont, translator.) Paris: Éditions du Livre de Paris, pp. 224-227. [In French.]

Emminizer, Theresa

- 2020 6.1436 *Water and rock : how the Grand Canyon formed.* New York: PowerKids Press (Rosen Publishing Group, Inc.), 32 pp. (Earth's History Through Rocks.)

Encinas, Kionnas Reye

- 2016 6.1258 [Letter to the Wa:k community.] *In:* Wa:k Royalty [SECTION]. *Wa:k Newsletter* (Tohono O'odham Nation, San Xavier District, Tucson), 26(9) (Wasai Gakidag Masad—Month of Dry Grass) (September): 4. [The author, Junior Miss Wa:k Ceksañ 2015-2016, writes of events in which she has participated in this role, including "blessings of the Skywalk in Grand Canyon", with a few specific notes about her visit there. Her letter begins with several sentences in O'odham; the remainder is in English.] [In O'odham and English.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Enco [firm]

1963 6.270 *Happy Motoring coloring book*. Convent Station, New Jersey: General Drafting Co. [for Enco, Humble Oil and Refining Co., Tulsa, Oklahoma], 24 pp. [See Grand Canyon on cover and p. 16; Hoover Dam, p. 17.]

Ericson, Alexandra, AND Thompson, Jeffrey

NO DATE 6.1650 *John Wesley Powell and the mighty Colorado*. Orlando, Florida: Harcourt School Publishers, 15 pp. [Possibly 2007 or earlier.]

Eszhanov, V. E. [Есжанов, В. Е.]

NO DATE 6.1479 (КЕҢЕСШІСІ [keñeşisi] [ADVISOR]) *Шөлдер : Балаларға арналған танымдық энциклопедия* [Şölder : Balalarğa arnalğan tanımdıq énciklopediya] [Deserts : cognitive encyclopedia for children]. Алматы: «Аруна» баспасы [Almaty, Republic of Kazakhstan: "Aruna" Publishing House], 32 pp. [2011.] [See pp. 20-21, "Мохаве шели" [Mohave şeli] [Mohave Desert]; includes Grand Canyon and Colorado River.] [In Kazakh.]

Euler, Robert C.

1980 6.80 *People of the Blue-green Water*. *Cobblestone*, 1(6): 26-31, 48. [Havasupai.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 104| |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 6-7|

Eva Björk Daviðsdóttir

2013 6.1553 [Interview.] *In*: *Seltirningur Mánaðarins* [SECTION]. *NES Fréttir* (Seltjarnarnes, Iceland), 26(2) (February): 15. [Includes: "Fallegasti staður sem þú hefur komið á? Grand Canyon í Arizona." (ENTIRE NOTE)] [In Icelandic.]

Exley, Lynda, AND Storad, Conrad J.

2012 6.856 *Arizona Way Out West and Witty : library edition : awesome activities, humorous history, and fun facts*. (Illustrated by Michael Hagelberg.) Chandler, Arizona: Little Five Star (Five Star Publications), 116 pp.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

F

Faber, Doris

1966 6.325 *Captive rivers : the story of big dams.* New York: Putnam, 159 pp. [Includes Glen Canyon Dam.]

Faber, Doris, AND Faber, Harold

1991 6.664 *Nature and the environment.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. (Great Lives.) [Includes John Wesley Powell.]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 1029

Fedanova, Yuliya Valentinovna [Феданова Юлия Валентиновна]

2016 6.1521 Моя большая книга обо всём на свете [Moya bol'shaya kniga obo vsom na svete] [My big book about everything in the world]. Москва: Издательство АСТ [Moskva: Izdatel'stvo AST] [Moscow: AST Publishing House], 16 pp. (Нескучная энциклопедия для детей [Neskuchnaya entsiklopediya dlya detey] [Not Boring Encyclopedia for Children].) [Grand Canyon, see p. 5.] [In Russian.]

Fedullo, Mick

1985 6.1547 (ED.) *The eye of a white dove : poems.* Supai, Arizona: Havasupai Bilingual Program, 23 pp. (By students of Havasupai Elementary School.)

1990 6.1548 (ED.) *A tree full of leaves which are stars : an anthology of Indian student poetry.* Ogden, Utah: Mountain West Educational Equity Center, Weber State College, 21, 133 [i.e. 3] pp.

Feinberg, Mandi

2012 6.929 Mandi Feinberg, 18, moderate hearing loss, Mt. Airy, Maryland. *In:* Barkeley, Bill, The young faces of hearing loss. *Hearing Loss Magazine* (Hearing Loss Association of America, Bethesda, Maryland), 33(1) (January/February): 28-29. [Brief essay written after a Colorado River trip through Grand Canyon with other hearing-impaired teens, sponsored by Hear the World's Sound Academy program.]

Felix, Rebecca

2016 6.1094 *What's great about Nevada?* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Lerner Publications, 32 pp. (Our Great States.) [Includes Hoover Dam and Lake Mead.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Ferguson, Jane; Ferguson, Gary; Ebersole, Mike; Ebersole, Lita; AND Jakubos, Bonnie

- 1986 6.81 *Grand Canyon for kids.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: GCBA Publishing, [24] pp. [Packaged with box of four crayons.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS | CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5 | FQ20:128
-

Ferrell, Andre

- 1993 6.1224 Grand Canyon. *In:* GeoKids write about the earth. *GeoNews* (Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia), 1(1): 9. [Poem.]
-

Fertig, Dennis, AND Kantrowitz, Andrea

- 2003 6.698 *The Grand Canyon doesn't scare me.* Austin, Texas: Steck-Vaughn Company, 40 pp. (Pair-It Books.)
-

Fertig, P. R.

- 1925 6.1039 The Ka-rook. *In:* The Reader's Page [SECTION]. *Boys' Life*, 26(6) (June): 23, 40. [Yuma Indian memorial service.]
-

Filbin, Don

- 1991 6.82 *Arizona.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Lerner Publications Co., 72 pp. (Hello U.S.A. series.) [Paperbound printing released 1996 by First Avenue Editions, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Paperbound printing title-page has imprint Lerner Publications Co., spine has imprint First Avenue Editions.]
-

Filer, Ehrma A.

- 1955 6.271 Great rivers. *In:* University Society Editorial Board, *The bookshelf for boys and girls. Volume 7. Nature, recreation, and physical development.* New York: University Society, Inc., pp. 200-210. [See only reproduction from Maxfield Parrish painting, "The Grand Canyon of the Colorado", facing p. 206; no accompanying text discussion.]
-

Fischler, Stan, AND the Huskies

- 1965 6.796 Operation Husky; three Boy Scout troops bus-hopped North America on a tour no one will ever forget! *Boys' Life*, 55(8) (August): 20-21, 51. [Boy Scout Troops 363 (Lexington, Kentucky), 263 (Winchester, Kentucky), 363 (Raleigh, North Carolina) [troop numbers thus]. See p. 51, hiker-rescue experience at Grand Canyon.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Fitch, D. D.

1911 6.1044 The lowest city on earth. *The Youth's Instructor*, 59(20) (May 16): 4-5. [Brawley, California.]

Fitzpatrick, Anne

2005 6.401 *Grand Canyon*. Mankato, Minnesota: Creative Education, 32 pp. (Natural Wonders of the World.)

Flopears [*pseudonym*; same as "UU" listed in Part 6, Section 2]

1982 6.1115 Hitchin' Rack [letters section.] *Boys' Life*, (June): 4. [Response to letter from Joe Marshall, regarding the proper uniform placement of Trails of the Grand Canyon Council patches [on a vest, wall banner, or pack].]

Flynn, Sarah Wassner

2012 6.728 *National Geographic Kids™ : national parks guide U.S.A.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic, 160 pp. [Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 68-71.]

Foard, Sheila Wood

2006 6.526 *Harvey Girl*. Lubbock, Texas: Texas Tech University Press, 152 pp.

Foster, Lynne

1990 6.83 *Exploring the Grand Canyon : adventures of yesterday and today*. (Illustrated by Margaret Sanfilippo.) Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 150 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5] FQ11:124 FQ15:190
 FQ20:140 FQ21:95 FQ22:108 FQ24/1:280 FQ26:119 FQ29:53
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Welch, 1991, ITEM NO. 30.272

Fourment, Tiffany, AND Emerling, Dorothy

2009 6.509 *My water comes from the Rocky Mountains*. Lafayette, Colorado: Moonlight Publishing (distributed by National Book Network, Lanham, Maryland), 30 pp.

Fradin, Dennis B.

1980 6.84 *Arizona in words and pictures*. Chicago: Children's Press, 48 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5]

1993 6.85 *From sea to shining sea : Arizona*. Chicago: Children's Press, 64 pp.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration

- 1914 6.660 (PREPARER, ARRANGER) *A history of the United States for Catholic schools.* Chicago and New York: Scott, Foresman and Co., 673 pp. [See "Grand Cañon Discovered", pp. 39-40; and p. 74.]
-

Fraser, Mary Ann

- 1995 6.86 *In search of the Grand Canyon.* New York: Henry Holt and Co., 70 pp. (A Redfeather Book.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ17:162 FQ19:221 FQ21:98 THOMAS 1030
-

Frazer, Steve

- 1960 6.87 *First through the Grand Canyon : the expedition of Major John Wesley Powell.* Philadelphia: John C. Winston Co., 180 pp. [1st ed.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ8:475 FQ19:222 FQ24/2:667 THOMAS 1031
- 1960 6.88 *First through the Grand Canyon : the expedition of Major John Wesley Powell.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 182 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 19| |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-22| FQ1:42
-

Freeman, Lewis R.

- 1926 6.272 Through the dragon's teeth. Chapter 1. How white men found the Colorado. *The Youth's Companion* (Boston), 100(37) (September 16): cover, 662-663. [Continuation not seen.]
-

Frisch, Nate

- 2014 6.877 *Grand Canyon National Park.* Mankato, Minnesota: Creative Education, 48 pp. [Title available before October 2013.]
-

Frith, Henry

- 1881 6.965 Ascents and adventures; a record of hardy mountaineering in every quarter of the globe [continued]. *Every Boy's Annual*, 1881: 493-502. [See Chapter 25, "The Cañons of the Colorado River", pp. 498-500, 501. Series begins on p. 12 of this volume; in 12 parts.]
- 1884 6.966 *Ascents and adventures : a record of hardy mountaineering in every quarter of the globe.* London and New York: George Routledge and Sons, 320 pp. [See Chapter 25, "The Cañons of the Colorado River", pp. 234-239.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Fritz, Jean

- 1991 6.669 *Bully for you, Teddy Roosevelt!* (Illustrations by Mike Wimmer.) New York: Penguin Putnam Books for Young Readers, 127 pp. (Unforgettable Americans. PaperStar.) [Grand Canyon, see cover illustration; and p. 111, *in passing*.]

Frye, Alex Everett

- 1894 6.554 *Primary geography*. Boston: Ginn and Co., 127 pp. [See p. 38; see also p. 121, "Model Relief Map of North America".]
 1900 6.556 *Teachers' manual to accompany Frye's geographies*. Boston and London: Ginn and Co., The Athenaeum Press, 235 pp. [See p. 70.]

Full Option Science System

- 2003 6.855 *Landforms*. [Nashua, New Hampshire]: Delta Education. (FOSS Science Stories.) [See "Investigation 2. Real People in the Grand Canyon", pp. 9-14.]

G

G., D.; L., S.; AND K. N.

- 2023 6.1666 How to save the Grand Canyon? *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 34(1) (Winter): 10. [Text an an email message, 23 May 1999, to Scott Thybony, subject: "The problem of the Canyon". Three students at the National Cathedral School, Washington, D.C., write concerning the unsolvable problem of erosion at Grand Canyon, about which they offer to "send some money help this problem".]

Gabriel, Luke S.

- 2001 6.810 *The Hoover Dam : a monument of ingenuity*. [No place]: The Child's World, Inc., 32 pp.

Gaines, Ann

- 1991 6.665 *John Wesley Powell and the great surveys of the American West*. New York and Philadelphia: Chelsea House Publishers, 136 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 1032
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Sarjeant, 1997, ITEM NO. 30.237

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Galindo Leal, Carlos

- 2016 6.1250 *Matorrales. ¡Explora la naturaleza de México!* (Diseño, formación e ilustración por Astrid Domínguez Guerrero; fotografía por Banco de Imágenes CONABIO.) México: Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad, 38 pp. [In Spanish.]
-

Gamble, Adam, AND Jasper, Mark

- 2021 6.1644 *Count to sleep Grand Canyon.* [No place} Good Night Books, [18] pp. [including covers]. (Printed by RR Donnelley in China.) [Board book.]
-

Gamble, Felton O.

- 1971 6.90 *Explore Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 32 pp. [Cover includes subtitle, "A book of action stories, amazing facts and field trips, for young people".]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5] FQ10:124
-

Ganeri, Anita, AND Saunders, Mike

- 1991 6.91 *Explore the world of forces of nature.* Racine, Wisconsin: Western Publishing Co., Inc. (A Golden Book, New York), 46 pp. (An Ilex Book, created and produced by Ilex Publishers, Ltd., Oxford; copyright Ilex Publishers.) [See cover, pp. 18-19.]
-

Gardner, Jane P., AND Mills, J. Elizabeth

- 2009 6.503 *The everything kids' geography book : from the Grand Canyon to the Great Barrier Reef—explore the world!* Avon, Massachusetts: Adams Media, 136 pp.
-

Gay, Ernest

- 1966 6.616 The grand Grand Canyon; scouts take the path to the bottom of the past. *Boys' Life*, 66(12) (December): 30-31, 62-63. [Hike into Havasu Canyon.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-62]
-

Genetz, Arvid Th.

- NO DATE 6.1368 *Maantieteen oppikirja kansakouluja varten.* Porvoossa: Werner Söderström, 5th corrected ed., 112 pp. [See uner "Pohjois-Amerika", section "Järviä ja jokia" (p. 95): "Kalliovuorilta virtaa Rio Kolorado Kalifornian lahteen." (ENTIRE NOTE)] [In Finnish.]
- 1900 6.1369 *Maantieteen oppikirja kansakouluja varten.* Porvoossa: Werner Söderström, 7th ed., 112 pp. [See uner "Pohjois-Amerika", section "Järviä ja jokia" (p. 95): "Kalliovuorilta virtaa Rio Kolorado Kalifornian lahteen." (ENTIRE NOTE)] [Date given on p. 112.] [In Finnish.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Gernhäuser, Susanne, AND Wandrey, Guido

- 2016 6.1326 *Wir entdecken die Wunder der Natur.* Ravensburg, Germany: Ravensburger Buchverlag, 2nd ed., 16 pp. (Wieso? Weshalf? Warum?, Band 61.) [Includes Grand Canyon.] [See also audio CD (Gernhäuser, 2016, ITEM NO. 27.273).] [In German.]
-

Gheorghiu, Andra

- 2013 6.1397 Descoperirile fascinante de sub pământ [transl. 'Fascinating discoveries from underground']. *Cunoașterii* (Școala Gimnazială Orizont, București), (1): 24-26. [Item signed "Gheorghiu Andra, a VII-a A". Includes note of the putative Egyptian Cave in Grand Canyon, as reported by G. E. Kincaid.] [In Romanian.]
-

Gheorghiu, Laura

- 2007 6.1396 Curiozități. *Izvorășul* (Revistă de Cultură și Educație, Editată de Elevii Școlii Nr.1—Hangu) (Hangu, Neamț, Romania), 5(8) (April): 11. [Item signed "Lauara Gheorghiu, clasa a V-a". Includes basic statistics about the Grand Canyon.] [In Romanian.]
-

Gibson, J. W.

- 1910 6.976 *A junior history of the United States.* Chicago: A. Flanagan Co., new ed., 305 pp. [See p. 42, "The Grand Canyon Discovered", and maps, pp. 37, 44.]
- 1914 6.977 *A junior history of the United States.* Chicago: A. Flanagan Co., new ed., 304 pp. [See p. 42, "The Grand Canyon Discovered", and maps, pp. 37, 44.]
-

Gibson, Karen

- 2004 6.1114 Flight of passage; bird preservation has taken big steps forward, thanks to one young California condor. *Boys' Life*, 94(8) (August): 10. [Condor 305 took flight from a Grand Canyon cave.]
-

Giel-Romo, Janet

- 2015 6.1327 *Grand Canyon.* [No place]: Austin and Lily Solutions, 9 pp. (Austin & Lily Presents.)
-

Gilbert, Sara

- 2016 6.1097 *Grand Canyon.* Mankato, Minnesota: Creative Education, 24 pp. (National Park Explorers.) [Hardback printing.]
- 2016 6.1098 *Grand Canyon.* Mankato, Minnesota: Creative Paperbacks, 24 pp. (National Park Explorers.) [Paperback printing.]
- 2018 6.1263 *Los cañones.* Mankato, Minnesota: Creative Paperbacks (Creative Education), 23 pp. (¡Viva La Tierra!) [In Spanish.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Gilpin, Daniel

2004 6.392 *The Colorado River*. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Gareth Stevens Publishing, 32 pp. (Rivers of North America.)

Gish, Duane T.

NO DATE 6.1583 *Dinosaurusi neverovatna otkrića*. Beograd: Metaphysica, u saradnji sa Centrom za prirodnačke studije, 88 [89] pp. [Grand Canyon, see "Kada su živele dinosaurusi?" (pp. 14-15).] [Creationist perspective.] [In Bosnian.]

1992 6.1482 *Dinosaurs by design*. (Gloria Clanin, ed. Illustrated by Earl and Bonita (Bonnie) Snellenberger.) El Cajon, California: Creation-Life Publishers, 88 pp. [Grand Canyon, see "How Long Ago Did Dinosaurs Live?" (pp. 14-15).] [Later printings with imprint Master Books, Green Forest, Arkansas.] [Creationist perspective.]

Gleich, Ellie

2006 6.999 Spring adventures! *Boulder City Magazine* (Boulder City, Nevada), (May):. [Lake Mead Cruises.] [Young author.]

2006 6.1000 Mexico! *Boulder City Magazine* (Boulder City, Nevada), (July):. [Trip from Boulder City to Yuma, Arizona, and Mexico.] [Young author.]

Glen Canyon Natural History Association, AND Wooden Horse Publications

NO DATE 6.92 *Glen Canyon National Recreation Area and Rainbow Bridge National Monument learning activity and coloring book*. Co-produced by Glen Canyon Natural History Association, Page, Arizona, and Wooden Horse Publications, Chandler Heights, Arizona, for Glen Canyon Natural History Association, [32] pp. [Includes Lees Ferry.]

Glisan, Ellen McPeck

2005 6.1490 *United States geography reader : high interest reading comprehension program*. (Beverly Potts and Tom Kinney, eds.) Verona, Wisconsin: IEP Resources (Attainment Co., Inc.), 324 pp. + CD. [See "Nevada: Hoover Dam", pp. 211-213; "Arizona: Grand Canyon National Park", pp. 217-219.]

Goetz, Delia

1973 6.93 *Lakes*. (Illustrated by Lydia Rosier.) New York: William Morrow and Co., 64 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam, Lake Mead.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Goff, Mary Beth

- 2015 6.1322 *Lake Mead learning guide : facts about Lake Mead and surrounding area in Nevada : plus vocabulary and other learning activities.* (Karyn Travaglini, ed.) [No place]: Road Trip Teacher, LLC by Mary Beth Goff, [12], [1] pp.
-

Goldish, Meish

- 2017 6.1205 *The Hoover Dam.* New York: Bearport Publishing, 32 pp. (American Places: From Vision to Reality.)
-

Gomez, Kellynette

- 2012 6.930 Kellynette Gomez, 17, severe hearing loss, Lawrence Massachusetts. *In*: Barkeley, Bill, The young faces of hearing loss. *Hearing Loss Magazine* (Hearing Loss Association of America, Bethesda, Maryland), 33(1) (January/February): 29-30. [Brief essay written after a Colorado River trip through Grand Canyon with other hearing-impaired teens, sponsored by Hear the World's Sound Academy program.]
-

Gómez Pérez, Fernando

- NO DATE 6.994 *Planeta agua : para alumnos de tercer ciclo de Primaria y Secundaria.* Guadalajara: Centro Cultural Ibercaja Guadalajara, 38 pp. (Ibercaja para escolares.) (Programa didáctico.) [Cuaderno didáctico. See "Agua y relieve", p. 22. Illustration, "El gran cañón del río Colorado (Arizona, Estados Unidos)", illustrated by a photograph of the Horseshoe Bend of the Colorado River in Glen Canyon south of Page, Arizona.] [In Spanish.]
-

González, Armandina; Takeuchi, Noboru; Sánchez, Manuel; AND Martínez, Nina

- 2016 6.1249 *Números y cielo Paipai. Ch'íibchu ee myaa Paipai.* (Illustrations by Citlalin Arcos.) Ensenada, Baja California: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Centro de Nanociencias y Nanotecnología, 35 pp. [See p. 5, notes of other indigenous groups of the pai family, including Yavapai, Hualapai and Havasupai; and Río Colorado, *in passing.*] [In parallel Spanish and Paipai texts.]
-

Gonzalez, Doreen

- 2009 6.504 *Grand Canyon National Park : adventure, explore, discover.* Berkeley Heights, New Jersey: MyReportLinks.com, 128 pp.
-

González Olimón, Gabriela, AND Santiago Serrano, Edith

- NO DATE 6.1291 *Restaurando el delta del Río Colorado.* Tucson: Sonoran Institute, [8] pp. [including wraps]. [2017?] [In Spanish.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Gosnell, Kathee

- 1994 6.317 *Thematic unit geology.* (Illustrated by Barb Lorseydi; Goldfluss, Karen J., ed.; cover art by Blanca Apodaca LaBounty.) Westminster, California: Teacher Created Materials, Inc., 80 pp. (Teacher Created Materials, 240.) [See lesson plan for “Brightly of the Grand Canyon by Marguerite Henry”, pp. 32-40, 43.] [Spine title: *Geology—Intermediate.*] [Reprinted 2001.]
-

Gowan, Barbara, AND Larson, Katherine

- 2002 6.359 *G is for Grand Canyon : an Arizona alphabet.* Chelsea, Michigan: Sleeping Bear Press, [40] pp.
-

Goyal, Suryansh

- 2016 6.1191 The Tempe times. *Review* (Scindia School, Fort, Gwalior, India), (16) (December 15): 4. [Regarding the writer’s time as a exchange student in Tempe, Arizona. Includes brief remarks on trip to Grand Canyon and hike to Indian Garden.]
-

Graf, Mike

- 2003 6.372 *Grand Canyon National Park.* Mankato, Minnesota: Bridgestone Books, 24 pp.
- 2006 6.744 *Building the Hoover Dam.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 24 pp. (Houghton Mifflin Science, Leveled Readers.)
-

Graham, Amy

- 2005 6.816 *Seven wonders of the natural world.* Berkeley Heights, New Jersey: MyReportLinks.com Books, 48 pp.
- 2013 6.817 *What are the 7 wonders of the natural world?* Berkeley Heights, New Jersey: Enslow Publishers.
-

Graham, Ian, AND Antram, David

- 2012 6.740 *You wouldn’t want to work on the Hoover Dam! An explosive job you’d rather not do.* (Created and designed by David Salariya.) Brighton, England: Salariya Book Co. Ltd., 32 pp.
- 2012 6.741 *You wouldn’t want to work on the Hoover Dam! An explosive job you’d rather not do.* (Created and designed by David Salariya.) New York, Toronto, London, Auckland, Sydney, Mexico City, New Delhi, Hong Kong, and Danbury (Connecticut): Franklin Watts, 32 pp.
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Grand Canyon Natural History Association

- 1990 6.95 *Wild animals face to face : a collection of animal masks.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 7 masks with elastic bands, information printed on reverse sides of masks.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-7|
-

Grand Canyon Railway

- NO DATE 6.850 *Welcome aboard the Grand Canyon Railway!* [No imprint], [8] pp. [Activity booklet.]

[Grand Canyon Railway]

- 1994 6.96 *Grand Canyon Railway coloring and activity book.* La Jolla, California: Positive Publishing, [32] pp.
-

Grant, Matthew G.

- 1974 6.97 *Coronado.* Mankato, Minnesota: Creative Education Society, Inc., [unpaginated].
-

Grant, Ray

- 2014 6.1151 Arizona Rocks 13 [COLUMN]. *Earthquake* (Earth Science Museum e-Newsletter, Phoenix), 3(6) (June): 2. [Regarding the names of geological formations; features Grand Canyon.]
-

Gray, Ralph, AND Balog, James

- 1988 6.98 Wet and wild in the Grand Canyon. *In: Adventures in your national parks.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, pp. 80-93. (Books for World Explorers series.) [Also a teacher's guide for the book.]
-

Gray, Robert

- 1982 6.836 A great troop in the Grand Canyon. *Scouting* (Boy Scouts of America), 70 (January/February): 40-43.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-63|

Gray, Robert, AND Daniels, Gene

- 1976 6.622 People of the Blue-Green Water; Arizona scouts and Havasupai Indian boys learned from each other on this Grand Canyon adventure. (Photographs by Gene Daniels.) *Boys' Life*, 66(11) (November): 4-5. [Four Boy Scouts from Arizona's Grand Canyon Council hike into Havasu Canyon.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Green, Jen

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2010 | 6.601 | <i>Mighty rivers.</i> Mankato, Minnesota: Smart Apple Media, 32 pp. |
| 2016 | 6.1131 | <i>Big fantastic earth.</i> London: Dorling Kindersley (Penguin Random House), 96 pp. (Level 4.) [Cover adds: "See the world's most spectacular places! Packed with FACTS you need to READ!"] [See cover and Chapter 6, "The Grand Canyon", pp. 76-89, and additional photo, pp. 90-91.] |
-

Greene, Carla

- | | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 1957 | 6.100 | <i>A trip on a bus.</i> (Illustrations by Katherine Evans.) [Chicago]: Childrens Press, [32] pp. |
| 1964 | 6.101 | <i>A trip on a bus.</i> (Photography by Jack Warford.) New York: Lantern Press, 62 pp. |
-

Greenwood, Olivia

- | | | |
|---------|--------|---|
| NO DATE | 6.1670 | <i>Unbelievable pictures and facts about Grand Canyon.</i> [No imprint], [43] pp. (Smart Kids.) [Copy acquired as new, 2023.] [An on-demand publication.] |
|---------|--------|---|
-

Gregory, Josh

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 2018 | 6.1231 | <i>National parks : Grand Canyon.</i> New York: Children's Press (Scholastic, Inc.), 48 pp. (A True Book.) [Copy acquired new in September 2017.] |
|------|--------|---|
-

Gribi, Max

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 1957 | 6.1711 | Fragmente aus dem tagebuch des jungen Teilnehmers am Jugendrothreuzlager in Oberhofen: Max Gribi. <i>Das Schweizerische Rote Kreuz</i> (Bern), 66(7) (October 1): 9-12. [See in diary entry for July 27, 1957, note of film showing by Hax Hunziker of excerpts from Swiss Air Rescue Service films of rescue operations, including the recovery operation following the 1956 air crash in Grand Canyon. No details.] [In German.] |
|------|--------|--|
-

Grosshauser, Peter

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 2002 | 6.383 | (ILLUSTRATOR) <i>Discover the Colorado River.</i> [Bozeman, Montana?]: The Watercourse, [16] pp. [including wraps]. |
|------|-------|---|
-

Grove, Fred

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 1969 | 6.1285 | Grand Canyon National Park; the magnificent park celebrates its 50th year with a display of awesome beauty. <i>Boys' Life</i> , 59(2) (February): 30-33. |
|------|--------|--|
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Guerber, H. A.

- 1898 6.973 *The story of the thirteen colonies.* New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago: American Book Co., 342 pp. (Eclectic School Readings.) [Regarding the exploits of Coronado, see p. 68; including the note, "Coronado visited this strange city [Acoma], but finding the people poor, and hearing there was gold farther north, he pressed on, and even came to the Grand Canyon of the Col-o-ra'do."]

Guo, Yubin [郭豫斌]

- 2005 6.465 (ED.) 神秘的大峡谷 [*Shen mi de da xia gu*] [Mystical Grand Canyon]. Beijing: Beijing shao nian er tong chu ban she, 60 pp. (Zi ran tu shu guan [Nature Library].) [In Chinese.]
- 2009 6.1064 (ED.) 神秘的大峡谷 [*Shen mi de da xia gu*] [Mystical Grand Canyon]. He fei: Huang shan shu she. [In Chinese.]
- 2013 6.1506 (ED.) 神秘的大峡谷 [*Shen mi de da xia gu*] [Mystical Grand Canyon]. Beijing: 东方出版社 [Dōngfāng chūbǎn shè] [Oriental Press], 116 pp. [In Chinese.]

H

H.

- 1953 6.1714 *Das Grand Canyon von Arizona. Pestalozzi Kalender* (Schweizer Schüler-Kalender, Zentralsekretariat pro Juventute (Pestalozzi-Verlag), Zürich), 46: 250-253. [In German.]

Hadley, Caroline

- 1899 6.569 [Comment.] *In: Woods, G. K. (compiler), Personal impressions of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado River near Flagstaff, Arizona, as seen through nearly two thousand eyes, and written in the private visitors' book of the world-famous guide Capt. John Hance, guide, story-teller, and path-finder.* San Francisco: Whitaker and Ray Co., for G. K. Woods, Flagstaff, Arizona Territory, p. 89. [Writer "Aged nine years".]
- 1902 6.1286 [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In: The Grand Canyon of Arizona : being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Santa Fe, Passenger Department, p. 110. [Writer "aged 9 years".]
- 1906 6.1287 [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In: The Grand Canyon of Arizona : being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Santa Fe, Passenger Department, p. 110. [Writer "aged 9 years".]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

- 1909 6.1288 [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In: The Grand Canyon of Arizona : being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Santa Fe, Passenger Department, p. 110. [Writer "aged 9 years".]

Hagedorn, Hermann

- 1918 6.782 Boy's life of Roosevelt. [Chapters XXX, XXXI.] *Boys' Life*, 8(12) (December): 26-28, 67, 69. [Last installment of a serialized article. See Chapter XXX: "In July he was on the rim of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado with his younger sons, Archie and Quentin, hunting cougar. From the gorgeous country above the canyon, fresh with pine and spruce and clear springs, he led them into the grim desolation of the Navajo Desert." (p. 26) (ENTIRE NOTE of the Roosevelts' time in the Southwest)]
- 1922 6.357 *The boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt.* (Edited for school use by H. C. Newton.) New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 399 pp. [See pp. 259, 349.]

Hahn, Dan

- 2012 6.1556 Grand Canyon trip. 예수마을 [yesuma-eul] [*Jesus Village*] (예일장로교회 [yeiljanglogyohoe] [*Yale Korean Presbyterian Church*], New York), (14) (May): 101. [Remarks on a creationism-oriented trip.] [Author is a high school student. Item is in English, in a serial otherwise in Korean.]

Hale, Nathan

- 2019 6.1496 *Major Impossible.* New York: Amulet (Harry N. Abrams, Inc.), 127 [128] pp. (Nathan Hale's Hazardous Tales.) [Cover includes sticker: "NHHT A Grand Canyon Tale".] [Hardbound. Comic book format. Regarding the Powell Expedition of 1869, with historical flashbacks in Powell's life. Adds (pp. 124-125) "Navigation of the Big Canon: A Terrible Voyage. The perilous journey of James White—in his own words and spelling" (also in comic book format); and (pp. 126-127) black-and-white reproductions of watercolor art made by the author during Colorado River trips in Grand Canyon.]

Halıcı, Hamidullah

- 2012 6.1480 Dünyanın yedi harikası. *Çocuk* (Somuncu Baba Çocuk Dergisi) (İstanbul), 6(67) (July): 10-11. [Seven Wonders of the World. Grand Canyon noted. An inspirational item, with the seven wonders being marvel, see, hear, touch, taste, feel, laugh, and love.] [In Turkish.]

Hall, Cally, AND O'Harra, Scarlett

- 1995 6.111 *Earth facts.* London, New York, and Stuttgart: Dorling Kindersley, first American ed., 160 pp. (Pockets Full of Knowledge series.) [See pp. 62, 150-151.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Hall, M. C.

2006 6.432 *Grand Canyon National Park*. Chicago: Heinemann Library, 32 pp. (Symbols of Freedom series.)

Halls, Kelly Milner

2014 6.894 *The story of the Hoover Dam*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Cherry Lake Publishing, 32 pp. (A History Perspectives Book.) (Perspectives Library.)

Halvorsen, Lisa

2000 6.539 *Letters home from the Grand Canyon*. Woodbridge, Connecticut: Blackbirch Press, Inc., 32 pp. (Letters Home From Our National Parks series.)

Hamilton, John

2005 6.431 *Grand Canyon National Park*. Edina, Minnesota: ABDO Publishing Co., 32 pp. (ABDO and Daughters National Park Series.)

2016 6.1186 *Arizona : the Grand Canyon State*. Minneapolis, Minnesota: ABDO and Daughters, 48 pp. (The United States of America.)

Haney, Ray E.

2011 6.837 *The scoutmaster : memories of Troop 191*. [No imprint], [51] pp. [See Chapter 4, "The Great River Rat Adventure". Colorado River below Hoover Dam.] [An on-demand publication.]

Hansen, Grace

2015 6.1014 *Places to amaze you!* Edina, Minnesota: Abdo Publishing Co., 24 pp. (Seeing Is Believing.)

2018 6.1307 *Grand Canyon National Park*. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Abdo Publishing Co., 24 pp. (Abdo Kids National Parks.) (Abdo Kids Jumbo.)

2019 6.1371 *Parque Nacional del Gran Cañon*. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Abdo Publishing Co., 24 pp. (Abdo Kids Parques Nacionales.) (Abdo Kids Jumbo.) **[In Spanish.]**

Hanson, Erik A.

2007 6.425 *Canyons*. New York: Chelsea House. (The Extreme Earth series.)

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Harper and Brothers [firm]

1878 6.980 *Harper's school geography*. New York: Harper and Brothers, 128+ pp. [Grand Canyon and Colorado River, see pp. 61, 62; see also map, p. 58.]

Harriman, Gray C.

1910 6.957 Seeing big things. *In*: Bolivar, Duke, Boys' Own Circle [SECTION]. *The Circle* (New York), 7(4) (April): 249. [Notes from a January trip with his parents to Grand Canyon, Petrified Forest, Flagstaff, Montezuma's Castle, and a "soda spring". "The most beautiful place visited upon the trip is the Grand Canyon of Arizona. I stood upon the edge and looked six thousand feet below at the Colorado River, seemingly a ribbon. For eight thousand feet the river has cut through sandstone and solid granite. [¶] After viewing the wonderful Petrified Forest in the Grand Canyon of Arizona, we visited the ice cave. [sic]" (ENTIRE NOTE)]

Harrison, James, AND Van Zandt, Eleanor

1992 6.113 (WITH Jack Zevin) *The young people's atlas of the United States*. New York: Kingfisher (Larousse Kingfisher Chambers, Inc.), revised ed., 128 pp. [See pp. 6, 14, 25.] [First ed. 1992.]

Hart, Melissa

2002 6.904 *Patriotic monuments and memorials*. Westminster, California: Teacher Created Materials, Inc., 48 pp. (TCR 3598.) [Cover adds, "Grades 2-5".] [See "Grand Canyon National Park", p. 40.]

Hartwell, E. C.

1921 6.571 *Story hour readings : seventh year*. New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, Boston, and Atlanta: American Book Co., 416 pp. [See "Descending the Grand Cañon", pp. 162-164; recounting the first Powell expedition.] [See also the Teacher's Manual (Hartwell, 1922, ITEM NO. 14.888).]

Harvey, Martha Bayer

1993 6.115 *Arizona : one grand adventure after another in Indian country*. Winslow, Arizona: Sunny Haven Studio, 28 pp. [Coloring and activity book with text.]

Harvey, Stephanie, AND Goudvis, Anne

2014 6.916 (PROGRAM CONSULTANTS) *Grand Canyon National Park*. (Andrew J. Milson, social studies consultant.) [No place]: National Geographic Learning, Cengage Learning, 32 pp. (Ladders Social Studies.)

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Hastings, Howard L.

1940 6.862 The grey squirrel's cousins. *Boys' Life*, 30(10) (October): 34. [Includes Kaibab squirrel.]

Hawkins, Jonny

2018 6.1283 *Doodle through God's creation for kids*. Eugene, Oregon: Harvest Kids (Harvest House Publishers), 144 pp. (Doodle Through the Bible.) [Activity book.] [See "Grand Canyon. Read: Genesis 7:20", pp. 12-13.] [Creationist perspective.]

Hawks, Ellison

1935 6.1247 *The book of electrical wonders*. London: G. G. Garrap and Co., new revised ed., 315 pp.

1939 6.1248 *Książka o elektryczności*. (Translated and partly redone by Aleksander Kojrański.) [No place]: Gebethner i Wolff, Zakład Narodowy imienia Ossolińskich (Zakładka, druk F. Wyszynski i S-ka., Warszawa), 285 [287] pp. [Translation of *The book of electrical wonders*.] [Boulder Dam, see pp. 52, 56-57.] [In Polish.]

Hazleton, Amie

2017 6.1685 *Francisco Vásquez de Coronado : an explorer of the Southwest*. North Mankato, Minnesota: Capstone Press, 32 pp. (Fact Finders®. World Explorers.) [Grand Canyon, see pp. 9, 19.]

Headley, Amy, AND Smith, Victoria

2011 6.830 *Do Arizona!* Glendale, Arizona: SPLASH! Publications, revised ed., 250 pp. [Educational. Also a Teacher's Edition.]

Hearst, Michael, AND Johnstone, Matt

2017 6.1210 *Curious constructions : a peculiar portfolio of fifty fascinating structures*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 103 pp. (Uncommon Compendiums.) [See "Grand Canyon Skywalk; location Hualapai Reservation, Arizona", pp. 26-27.]

Heck, Emily

2008 6.1124 The best time I ever spent with Gramma and Grampa. *In: 2007 Best Time Ever Art and Writing Contest for middle schoolers*. Madison, Wisconsin: Care Wisconsin (Care Wisconsin First, Inc.), p. 39. [Includes brief note of visit to Grand Canyon. Author is 12 years of age.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Hedin, Sven

- 1911 6.626 *Från pol till pol. II. Europa, Afrika, Amerika, Australien och Polarländerna.* Stockholm: Albert Bonniers Förlag. [2 volumes; see this volume.] [In Swedish.] [Also later printings by this publisher.]
- 1911 6.1068 *Von Pol zu Pol. Band 2.* Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus. [2 volumes, 1911-1912; see this volume.] [Translation of *Från pol till pol.*] [Also later printings by this publisher.] [In German.]
- 1912 6.627 *Från pol till pol.* Stockholm: Albert Bonniers Förlag, 2 volumes. (Läseböcker för Sveriges ungdomsskolor, 1 [Readers for Swedish School Youth].) [In Swedish.]
- 1912 6.628 *From pole to pole : a book for young people.* London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 407+ pp. [Translation of *Från pol till pol.*] [See "Through the Great West", pp. 333-340.]
- 1912 6.1069 *Van pool tot pool.* Utrecht: W. De Haan, 2 volumes, 310, 272 pp. [Translation of *Från pol till pol.*] [In Dutch.]
- 1912 6.1070 *Celym svetem.* Prague: Nakladatel Jos. R. Vilimek, 2 volumes, 304, 457 pp. [Translation of *Från pol till pol.*] [In Czech.]
- 1913 6.629 *Fra pol til pol : strejftog i Afrika, Australien og Amerika.* (W. Dryer, translator.) Kjøbenhavn: Gyldendal. [Abridged ed.] [Translation of *Från pol till pol.*] [In Danish.]
- 1914 6.630 *Von Pol zu Pol. Letzte Folge : Durch Amerika zum Südpol.* Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus. [3 volumes, 1912-1914; see this volume.] [Translation of *Från pol till pol.*] [Later printings.] [In German.]
- 1922 6.631 פון פאל צו פאל [*Fun pol tsu pol*]. Varsha: B. Shimin, 123 pp. [Translation of *Från pol till pol.*] [In Yiddish.]
- 1923 6.632 מן הציר אל הציר [*Min ha-tsir el ha-tsir*]. (Ezriel Nathan Frenk, translator.) Warsaw: Hotsa'at Tarbut. [Translation of *Från pol till pol.*] [In Hebrew.]
- 1948 6.633 *Dari koetoeb ke koetoeb.* (S. M. Rassat, translator.) Djakarta: Balai Poestaka, 376 pp. [Translation of *Från pol till pol.*] [In Indonesian.]
- 1950 6.634 *Van pool tot pool : mijn 75000 kilometer lange reis door Oostelijk Europa, Azië en Australië, Amerika en de Poolstreken.* Utrecht: Uitgeversmaatschappij W. De Haan N.V., 402 pp. [Translation of *Från pol till pol.*] [In Dutch.]
- 1974 6.635 *Dari koetoeb ke koetoeb.* (S. M. Rassat, translator.) Zug: Inter Documentation Co., 376 pp. [Microform publication of 1948 ed., Djakarta; Indonesian Monographs, 12900-06/box 258-259.] [Translation of *Från pol till pol.*] [In Indonesian.]
- 1980 6.1071 *Von Pol zu Pol.* Wiesbaden: F. A. Brockhaus, 2 volumes, 397, 374 pp. [Reprinting, without illustrations.] [Translation of *Från pol till pol.*] [In German.]
- 1999 6.636 *From pole to pole : a book for young people.* Lahore, Pakistan: Vanguard Books (PVT), Ltd., 407 pp. [Translation of *Från pol till pol.*]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Hegner, Herman F.

- 1898 6.884 *The young scientist : a story of elementary geology for reading circles, school children (young and old), and all lovers of nature.* Syracuse, New York: C. W. Bardeen, 2nd ed., 189 pp. + advertisements. [See in the chapter, "Water, the Great Destroyer", pp. 22-23: "I wish that I could take you to the Grand Cañon of the Colorado, boys, and have you stand with the small but swift river at your feet and its three thousand feet of prison walls on either side. I wish that you could go with me to Monument Park, and see those mammoth towers of stone that lift their heads far above the plain that surrounds them. Would you believe that the Colorado has dug this cañon, three thousand feet deep, and that running water has chiseled these fantastic towers of Monument Park out of the solid rock?" (ENTIRE NOTE)]
-

Heijdemann, Femke

- 2011 6.1166 Mijn wereldreis. *In:* Verslag [SECTION]. *Contactblad* (Montessori College Arnhem), Schooljaar 2011-2012(1) (October): 30-31 (and see also photo at lower left of collage on p. 24). [Text includes Grand Canyon, and the photo is from the canyon as well.] [In Dutch.]
-

Heinrichs, Ann

- 1991 6.1260 *Arizona.* Chicago: Children's Press, 144 pp. (America the Beautiful series.)
- 2003 6.1261 *Arizona.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Compass Point Books, 48 pp. (This Land Is Your Land series.)

Heinrichs, Ann, AND Kania, Matt

- 2006 6.424 *Arizona.* Chanhassen, Minnesota: The Child's World. (Welcome to the U.S.A. series.)
- 2018 6.1262 *Arizona.* Mankato, Minnesota: The Child's World, 40 pp. (U.S.A. Travel Guides series.)
-

Henkenius, Anna

- 2017 6.1303 [Untitled Colorado River verse.] *In:* Wharton, Emma, Grand Canyon Youth update. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 30(2) (Summer): 6. [Writer is a Grand Canyon Youth participant, aged 13.]
-

Henry, Marguerite

- 1951 6.1526 *Album of horses.* (Illustrated by Wesley Dennis.) Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 112 pp. [See "The Burro or Donkey", pp. 94-97, which includes remarks about "Brighty" of the Grand Canyon North Rim.] [Also later printings.] [NOTE: Henry's widely reprinted and translated *Brighty of the Grand Canyon*, a historical fiction title (1st ed., Henry, 1953, ITEM NO. 6.116), is a young-reader novel of Brighty's story, which is listed in [Part 6, Section 2](#) of this bibliography.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

- 1967 6.1527 *Album of horses.* (Illustrated by Wesley Dennis.) Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 112 pp. (Junior Literary Guild.)
- 1993 6.1528 *Album of horses.* (Illustrated by Wesley Dennis.) New York: Aladdin Paperbacks (Simon and Schuster, Children's Publishing Division), 110 pp. [See "The Burro or Donkey", pp. 94-97, which includes remarks about "Brighty" of the Grand Canyon North Rim.] [Also later printings.]

Hensler, Thomas

- 1956 6.1708 *Durch die Kordilleren an die Westküste Nordamerikas; Geographische Beiträge zur Behandlung des amerikanischen Felsengebirges für obere Primar- und Sekundarschulen.* *Schweizer Schule* (Olten), 42(19) (February 1): 636-642. [See particularly "Im Coloradogebiet" (pp. 640-641), "Am untern Colorado" (pp. 641-642).] [In German.]

Hensley, Margaret

- 1979 6.120 *Grand Canyon fun book.* Cottonwood, Arizona: Valley Press, Inc., 32 pp.; pictures by Jane B. Phillips.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5] FQ26:147 [4th printing]

Hergenroeder, Ernie

- 1992 6.126 *Discover the Grand Canyon : an educational coloring book of games, puzzles and fun activities.* Oakhurst, California: Pumphouse Press, 42 pp. (Vista Discovery Series.)

Hernandez, Joseph

- 2010 6.1358 *Summertime fun in America! Step World Times* (財団法人日本ラーニング・ラボラトリー教育センター [zaidanhōjin Nihon rāningu raboratorī kyōiku sentā] [Japan Learning Laboratory Education Center, Tokyo]), (56) (August): [1]. [Includes "夏休み中のアクティビィはもりだくさん!" [Natsuyasumi-chū no akutipyi wa mo Rida kusan!] [Activities during summer vacation are also plentiful!], which briefly notes the author's visit to Grand Canyon (with photo). The author is the Chief Foreign Lecturer for the Japan Learning Laboratory Education Center.] [In English with parallel texts in Japanese appended as "pinned notes". Serial title in English.]

Herrington, Lisa M.

- 2018 6.1232 *Grand Canyon National Park.* New York: Children's Press (Scholastic, Inc.), 32 pp. (Rookie National Parks™.) [Copy acquired new in September 2017.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Hessler, John C.

1920 6.562 *Junior science*. Chicago, New York, and Boston: Benjamin H. Sanborn and Co., 533 pp. [See p. 149.]

Hicks, Mark A.

NO DATE 6.719 *Gila Ben's A to Z Arizona coloring book : fun and facts from GilaBen.com and the friendliest gila monster in the Grand Canyon State!* [No imprint], [28] pp. [including cover]. [See (for "G") "Grand Canyon" and (for "J") John Wesley Powell.]

Hicks, Mark A., AND Hicks, Donna E.

2010 6.688 *The grand adventure : a true story of survival and determination on an amazing river journey into the Grand Canyon and other canyons of the West*. [No place]: Book Landing, [32] pp. (Copyright 2000, 2010.) [Cover gives sub-title as: *a true story of survival and determination on an amazing river journey through the Grand Canyon and other canyons of the West*.] [About the Powell expedition.] [An on-demand publication.]

Hicks, Taylor T.

1956 6.645 Here's exploring; an idea exchange for your gang. *Boys' Life*, 46(2) (February): 26. [Winter rim-to-rim-to-rim hike at Grand Canyon.]

Higgins, C. A. [Higgins, Charles A.]

1900 6.528 The Grand Canyon. *In*: Aldrich, George I., and Forbes, Alexander, *The progressive course in reading : fifth book : Part II, Information—literature—oral expression*. New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago: American Book Co., pp. 102-109.

High, Helen E.

1903 6.649 [Letter.] *In*: The Letter-Box [SECTION]. *St. Nicholas*, 31(1) (November): 94. [Letter regarding visit to Grand Canyon by Helen, her brother, Frederick, and parents. The family rode ponies to the Tonto Plateau; includes photograph of children and ponies "Alex" and "Tom" near the Inner Gorge.]

Hill, Lee Sullivan

1997 6.127 *Dams give us power*. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Carolrhoda Books, 32 pp. (A Building Block Book.) [Includes Hoover Dam and Glen Canyon Dam.]

Hirsch, E. D., Jr.

1996 6.128 (ED.) *A first dictionary of cultural literacy : what our children need to know*. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 288 pp. [See pp. 127, 150-152, 213.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Hirsch, Rebecca E.

- 2015 6.1021 *What's great about Arizona?* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Lerner Publishing Co., 32 pp. (Our Great States.) ["Grand Canyon", pp. 6-7; "Route 66", pp. 23-23; "Hoover Dam and Lake Mead", pp. 24-25.]

Hiser, David

- 1975 6.617 A wet walk in a desert canyon. *Boys' Life*, 65(11) (November): 6-7. [Paria River Canyon.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-64|

Hogue, Lynn

- 2011 6.908 Living in a materials world. *In*: Collins, Alvin (ed.), *Celebrating chemistry : living in a materials world*. [No place]: American Chemical Society, Department of Volunteer Support, in conjunction with Committee on Community Activities, pp. 2-3. [Grand Canyon Skywalk, see p. 3.]
- 2011 6.1178 Vivir en un mundo de materiales. *In*: Collins, Alvin (ed.), *Celbrando la química : vivir en un mundo de materiales*. [No place]: La Sociedad Química de los Estados Unidos [American Chemical Society], pp. 2-3. [Grand Canyon Skywalk, see p. 3.] **[In Spanish.]**

Holden, Edward S.

- 1910 6.550 *Real things in nature : a reading book of science for American boys and girls*. New York: The Macmillan Co., and London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 443 pp. [Grand Canyon, see p. 140.]

Hollenbeck, Florine S.

- 1936 6.1054 Sketches from the Southwest. Man's greatest achievement. *The Youth's Instructor*, 84(24) (June 16): 8, 10. [Hoover Dam.]
- 1936 6.1055 Sketches from the Southwest. Montezuma's Well. *The Youth's Instructor*, 84(30) (July 28): 8, 13. [Second half of article relates to a visit to the South Rim of Grand Canyon.]

Holling, Holling C.

- 1935 6.336 *The book of Indians*. (Illustrated by H. C. Holling and Lucille Holling.) New York: Platt and Munk Co., Inc., 125 pp. [See p. 73.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Holmes, Burton; Israel, Fred L.; AND Schlesinger, Fred L.

1999 6.245 *Grand Canyon*. Philadelphia: Chelsea House. (The World 100 Years Ago series.)

Hoover, David

2012 6.931 David Hoover, 16, severe hearing loss, Bend, Oregon. *In*: Barkeley, Bill, The young faces of hearing loss. *Hearing Loss Magazine* (Hearing Loss Association of America, Bethesda, Maryland), 33(1) (January/February): 29. [Brief essay written after a Colorado River trip through Grand Canyon with other hearing-impaired teens, sponsored by Hear the World's Sound Academy program.]

Hoover, J. W.

1936 6.133 *The geography of Arizona*. Boston: Ginn and Co., 44 pp.

Hopkins (Mr.)

2010 6.940 Grand Canyon trek. *Smoke Signals* (Boy Scouts of America, Troop 555, Columbus, Indiana), (December): 1. [Trip announcement.]

Hornaday, William T.

1917 6.702 Wildlife and conservation; wild animals every Scout should know. *In*: Boy Scouts of America, *The official handbook for boys*. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page, and Co., for The Boy Scouts of America, New York, 16th ed., pp. 205-227. [See "The Puma, Cougar, or Mountain Lion", pp. 205-206, with reference to Buffalo Jones.]

Hoverman, Roger

2005 6.867 Juniors hunt the Kaibab. *In*: Buckskin Chapter-ADA [SECTION]. *Deer Times* (Arizona Deer Association), (Spring): 12-13.

Hovsep'yan, Armen; Grigoryan, Arsen; Manasyan, Mak'sim [Հովսեփյան Արմեն, Գրիգորյան Արսեն, Մանասյան Մարտիմ]

2013 6.1684 Աշխարհագրություն : Մայրցամաքների Եվ Օվկիանոսների Աշխարհագրություն : Դասագիրք 6-րդ դասարանի համար [Ashkharhagrut'yun : Mayrts'amak'neri Yev Ovkianosneri Ashkharhagrut'yun : Dasagirk' 6-rd dasarani hamar] [Geography : Geography of Continents and Oceans : Textbook for 6th grade]. Երեվան: Աստղիկ Գրատուն [Yerevan: Astghik Gratun], 160 pp. [See p. 100, fig. 13, "Կոլորադոյի Մեծ Կանիոնը" [Koloradoyi Mets Kaniony] [The Grand Canyon of the Colorado] (which does not show the Grand Canyon) and brief accompanying text.] [In Armenian.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Howard, O. O.

1908 6.866 Famous Indian chiefs. III. Pascaul. *St. Nicholas*, 35(3) (January): 249-251.

Howell, Theresa

2002 6.360 (ED.) *A-maze-ing western national parks and monuments*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Rising Moon, 56 pp.

2016 6.1217 (ACTIVITY CREATION AND COMPILATION) *The amazing Grand Canyon activity book*. (Design by David Jenney Design.) Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 46 pp. [Cover adds: "Awesome; So Cool!; Mazes, Word Finds, Scrambles; Fun; Junior Ranger Activities Included".]

Howell, Izzi

2019 6.1493 *Extraordinary landmarks*. Oxford, England: Raintree (Capstone Global Library Ltd), 32 pp. (Produced for Raintree by White-Thomson Publishing Ltd.) (Fact Finders® Exceptional Engineering.) [See "Hoover Dam", pp. 22-25.]

Hualapai Cultural Arts and Language Program

2011 6.735 *The Hualapai activity coloring book*. [Peach Springs, Arizona]: Hualapai Tribe, Hualapai Department of Cultural Resources, Arts and Language Program, 2nd ed., 36 pp.

Huey, Hawkeye, AND Huey, Aaron

2015 6.1059 Hawkeye Huey was here. (Kelly Vaughn, ed.) *Arizona Highways*, 91(10) (October): 32-37. [Photo feature by 5-year-old Hawkeye Huey, including *Arizona Highways* interview questions with his father, National Geographic photographer Aaron Huey. Photos taken with a Fujifilm Instax Wide 300 camera; all without legends. See p. 34, view of Horseshoe Bend of Colorado River, Glen Canyon; p. 37, view of Aaron Huey at rim of Grand Canyon. See also photo by Aaron Huey, p. 37, of the young photographer with his camera on the rim of Grand Canyon.]

Hughes, Edward

1851 6.661 *A grammar of general geography for the use of schools and young persons. With maps and engravings by the Rev^d J. Goldsmith. Revised, corrected and greatly enlarged by Edward Hughes*. London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 335+ pp. [See p. 175, table of "Principal Rivers of the Great Continents": "Colorado [locality:] N. America [rise:] Unknown [discharge:] Gulf of California [length:] 700". (ENTIRE NOTE)]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Hughes Airwest

NO DATE 6.277 *Hughes Airwest fun book.* [No imprint], 12 pp.

Humble-Enco [firm]

1963 6.278 *Happy motoring coloring book.* Tulsa, Oklahoma: Humble Oil and Refining Co., 24 pp. [Includes Grand Canyon, Hoover Dam.]

Hunt, Santana

2016 6.1033 *Grand Canyon National Park.* New York: Gareth Stevens Publishing, 24 pp. (Road Trip: National Parks.) [Copy acquired new in July 2015.]

Hunter, George W., AND Whitman, Walter G.

1935 6.517 *Science in our world of progress.* New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, Boston, and Atlanta: American Book Co., 581 pp. [See "The Boulder Dam Project", pp. 101-102. Hoover Dam.]

Hunter, Irma Jean

1953 6.1338 My first basket. *From:* Colorado River Indian Tribes [SECTION]. *In:* *The new trail : 1941 : revised 1953 : a book of creative writing by Indian students.* Phoenix: Phoenix Indian School (Phoenix Indian School Print Shop), pp. 70-71. [Author is aged 17.]

1953 6.1344 My little sister. *From:* Colorado River Indian Tribes [SECTION]. *In:* *The new trail : 1941 : revised 1953 : a book of creative writing by Indian students.* Phoenix: Phoenix Indian School (Phoenix Indian School Print Shop), p. 80. [Poem. Author is aged 17.]

Husar, Lisa, AND Husar, Mike

2011 6.686 *Grand Canyon babies!* Helena, Montana: Farcountry Press, [28] pp. [including covers]. [Animals. Covers and pages all are stiff paperboards.]

Hwang, Sehyun

2008 6.978 The Grand Canyon. *Warped Willow* (A Journal of Art and Writing by the Students of Willett Elementary School) (Davis, California), 3(1) (March): 15. [Poem. Author is in the 4th Grade.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

I

Imperial Irrigation District (California)

- | | | |
|---------|--------|--|
| NO DATE | 6.1432 | <i>Dippy Duck says . . . it's cool to swim in a pool! A water safety activity book presented by Imperial Irrigation District.</i> (Illustrated by M. Silva-Chavez.) Imperial, California: Imperial Irrigation District, 16 pp. [including wraps]. [Ellipsis is part of title.] |
| 1966 | 6.1433 | "Dippy Duck"—safety program. <i>U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Irrigation Operation and Maintenance Bulletin</i> , (5) (October/December): cover, inside front cover, 1-5. [Canal safety messages developed by IID for kindergarten and lower grade school children in the Imperial Valley. Pages 2-5 comprise reproduction of booklet for young audiences, "Don't go near the water in canals (Stay out—Stay alive)".] |
| 2008 | 6.1434 | <i>Dippy Duck presents water for the valley.</i> (Illustration and design by M. Silva-Chavez.) Imperial, California: Imperial Irrigation District, 16 pp. [including wraps]. |
-

Innis, Lydia Mae

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 1953 | 6.1335 | What water means to my people. <i>From:</i> Colorado River Indian Tribes [SECTION]. <i>In:</i> <i>The new trail : 1941 : revised 1953 : a book of creative writing by Indian students.</i> Phoenix: Phoenix Indian School (Phoenix Indian School Print Shop), p. 69. [Author is aged 18.] |
| 1957 | 6.1331 | What water means to my people. <i>From:</i> Elson, Cynthia M., The Hualapai. <i>In:</i> Brooks, M. L., Jerome, Delbert R., and Sizemore, Mamie, <i>We Look at Indian Education : a summer workshop : 1957 : Arizona State College, Tempe, Arizona.</i> Phoenix: Arizona State Department of Public Instruction, Division of Indian Education, pp. 120-121 [original unpaginated, pagination from stamping in volume posted to ERIC database (U.S. Department of Education, Institute of Education Sciences)]. [Author is aged 18.] [Credited to <i>The New Trail.</i>] |
-

Isserman, Maurice, AND Bowman, John Stewart

- | | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 2010 | 6.602 | <i>Exploring North America, 1800-1900.</i> New York: Chelsea House, 151 pp. [See "Down the Great Unknown: Grand Canyon, Summer 1869".] |
|------|-------|--|
-

Ivanyi, Rachel; Habay, Cole; Nelson, Matthew J.; AND Hancock, Jan

- | | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| NO DATE | 6.995 | <i>Junior explorer handbook : Arizona Trail National Scenic Trail.</i> [No place]: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Arizona Strip District and Gila District, 20 pp. [including wraps]. [Produced in cooperation with Arizona Trail Association, Phoenix.]
≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 2014, ITEM NO. 30.1307 |
|---------|-------|--|

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

- NO DATE 6.1382 *El Sendero Escénico Nacional de Arizona : manual para jóvenes guardabosques.* (Marisol Urreiztieta and Melissa Urreiztieta, translators.) [No place]: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Arizona Strip District and Gila District, 20 pp. [including wraps]. [Produced in cooperation with Arizona Trail Association, Phoenix.] [In Spanish.]

Ivaş, Maria Ana

- 2010 6.1179 (PAGE COORDINATOR) Minuni ale tehicii. *Succes* (Revista Şcoala Elementară Student) (Şcoala Gimnazială Nr. 4, Bistriţa), (32) (June): [unpaginated]. [See "Barajul Hoover".] [Hoover Dam.] [In Romanian.]

Iwamoto, Tomi [岩本麗美]

- 2017 6.1593 地図帳で壮大な自然の世界ーを探そう [chizu-chō de sōdaina shizen no sekai o sagasou] [Find the magnificent natural world with an atlas]. こどもと地図 : 世界が広がる! [kodomo to chizu: Sekai ga hirogaru!] [*Children and Maps: The World Expands!* (Tokyo)], 2017(1): 2-3. [Includes note, "先生方へ。右ページは、児童のみなさんと一緒にお読みいただけます。" (To teachers. The right page [p. 3] can be read with children.) Title for p. 3: "地図帳の世界ーを探そう (自然編) ~ 世界一大きな谷 グランドキャニオン (アメリカ合衆国アリゾナ州)" [chizu-chō no sekai-ō sagasou (shizen-hen)—sekaiichi ōkina tani Gurandokyanion (Amerikagasshūkoku Arizona-shū)] [Let's explore the world of atlases (Nature)—Grand Canyon, the largest valley in the world (Arizona, USA)].] [In Japanese.]

J

Jabs, Carolyn

- 1981 6.279 A slice of time; inside the Grand Canyon. *3-2-1 Contact*, (16): 4-8.

Jackson, Katherine; Hunter, Harold; AND Wellington, Bell

- 1953 6.1348 (TRANSLATORS) Walapai circle dance. *From*: Elementary, Junior High [SECTION]. *In*: *The new trail : 1941 : revised 1953 : a book of creative writing by Indian students.* Phoenix: Phoenix Indian School (Phoenix Indian School Print Shop), p. 157. [Music, with lyrics in Hualapai. Translators are aged 15, 17, and 17, respectively. "Sung by: Robert Jackson, Age 14. Elwood Hunter, Age 11. Wilbur White, Age 11."]]

Jackson, Paul

- 1949 6.666 Conquerors of the canyon. *Coronet*, 26 (September): 121-124.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 21] [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-28] THOMAS 1035

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Jacobs, Janet McKibben

- 1946 6.1043 We live in Zion. Part I. In a blaze of glory. *The Youth's Instructor*, 94(41) (October 8): 3-4, 19-20. [Southern Utah and northern Arizona. Includes photo (p. 3), "A View on the Northern Rim of the Grand Canyon From Kaibab Forest", and brief mention of the Arizona Strip area. Subsequent installment not pertinent to this bibliography.]
-

Jaeger, Edmund C.

- 1913 6.1045 Intelligence of fishes. *In*: Nature and Science [SECTION]. *The Youth's Instructor*, 61(1) (January 7): 7. [Regarding the detection of approaching trains by fish in a feeder to the Salton Sea, and anticipating "the food which the dining-car crews make a practise [*sic*] of throwing into the water at this point."]
-

James, George Wharton

- 1911 6.137 *A little journey to strange places and peoples in our southwestern land (New Mexico and Arizona) : for home and school intermediate and upper grades.* Chicago: A. Flanagan Co., 269 pp. (Library of Travel.) [Cover title: *Little Journey to Strange Places and Peoples.*] [Grand Canyon, see pp. 238-259.]
-

Jang, Junwon

- 2012 6.1555 Grand Canyon trip. 예수마을 [yesuma-eul] [*Jesus Village*] (예일장로교회 [yeiljanglogyohoe] [*Yale Korean Presbyterian Church*], New York), (14) (May): 100. [Remarks on a creationism-oriented trip.] [Author is a high school student. Item is in English, in a serial otherwise in Korean.]
-

Jankowsky, Krista L., AND Hill, Caroline Marshall

- 2015 6.1473 *Junior paleontologist.* [No place]: U.S. National Park Service, Geologic Resources Division, 22 pp. [Grand Canyon, see p. 10, as part of a lesson on geologic time and stratigraphy.]
-

January, Brendan

- 2000 6.340 *Explorers of North America.* New York, London, Hong Kong, Sydney, and Danbury (Connecticut): Children's Press, 48 pp. (A True Book.) [See pp. 14-15.]
-

Jattala, Sumbul

- 2006 6.921 [Letter to Huzur.] *Al-Hilāl* [الهلال] (Ahmadiyya Movement in Islam, U.S.A., Silver Spring, Maryland), 2006(2): 9-10. [Al-Hilal.] [Letter of greeting to Hadrat Khalifatul-Masih V on his forthcoming visit to the United States, suggesting places that he may wish to visit. Includes Grand Canyon.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Jeanes, Charlotte, AND Muench, Joyce Rockwood

- 1962 6.139 *Grand Canyon hike* (Leo Fay, educational consultant). Chicago: Follett Publishing Co., 32 pp. (Copyright David-Stewart Publishing Co.) ["A nature adventure book from Arizona Highways Magazine."
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 21| |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-28| FQ1:S-9 FQ9:308 FQ12:277 FQ16:115 FQ19:295 FQ24/1:391

Jill Tanenbaum Graphic Design and Advertising, Inc.

- 2006 6.1321 *Meet the Wonders of America; coloring and activity book*. [No place]: U.S. Postal Service, 48 pp. (U.S. Postal Service, Publication 39.) (PSN 7610-03-000-9154.) ["Wonders of America" postal stamp series. See p. 29, drawing of the 39-cent "Largest Canyon: Grand Canyon" postal stamp; and p. 30, "Grand Canyon Search" (word search puzzle).]

Jin, Daisy

- 2023 6.1681 拉斯维加斯之旅 [Lā sī wéi jiā sī zhī lǚ] [*Las Vegas trip*]. ("指导老师: 田园老师" [Zhǐdǎo lǎoshī: Tiányuán lǎoshī] [*Instructor: Teacher Tianyuan*].) *Newsletter / 每周简报* [měi zhōu jiǎnbào] [*Weekly Newsletter*] (瑞华中文学学校 / Ray Chinese School, Naperville and Lisle, Illinois), (809) (January 28): 1-2. [Student author; byline is "中文 9G Daisy Jin" (*Chinese [class] 9G Daisy Jin*); name not provided in Chinese orthography.] [Includes remarks on a tour-group visit to Grand Canyon and note, *in passing*, of visit to Hoover Dam.] [*In Chinese.*]

Johnson, Alfa

- 1896 6.530 The Buckskin Mountains. *In*: *Young Folk's Stories* [SECTION]. *Juvenile Instructor*, 31(8) (April 15): 253-254. [Youthful author.] [Kaibab Plateau.]

Johnson, D. B.

- 1980 6.141 A canyon maze. *Cobblestone*, 1(6): 40.
1980 6.142 Cracker's barrel [FEATURE]. *Cobblestone*, 1(6): 41.

Johnson, Jinny

- 1997 6.143 *What makes the world go round? A question-and-answer encyclopedia* (Philip Whitfield, consultant ed.). New York: Henry Holt and Co., 144 pp. [See pp. 90-91, 105.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Johnson, Lanny, AND Johnson, Marilyn

- 2003 6.1305 Dating methods . . . put to the test. *Kids Think and Believe Too!* (Alpha Omega Institute, Grand Junction, Colorado), (Summer): [1]. [Creationist perspective. Includes notes of dating igneous rocks of Grand Canyon.] [Ellipsis is part of title.]
-

Johnson, Stan

- 2004 6.843 ADA youth camps for 2004. *Deer Times* (Arizona Deer Association), (Summer): 15. [ADA Youth Camps. Kaibab hunt scheduled.]
-

Jones, Charlotte Foltz

- 2005 6.499 *Westward ho! Eleven explorers of the West.* New York: Holiday House, 233 pp. [See frontispiece; and Chapter 5, "Surveying the Vast West", pp. 166-201.]
-

Jones, Elton A.

- 1937 6.1056 Boulder Dam seen through three eyes. *The Youth's Instructor*, 85(36) (September 7): 4, 13. [The third eye is memory.]
-

Jones, Daniel W.

- 1890 6.675 *Forty years among the Indians. A true yet thrilling narrative of the author's experiences among the natives.* Salt Lake City: Juvenile Instructor Office, 400 pp. [See p. 165, notice of Call's Landing.]
-

Jones, Tim

- 1980 6.145 From rim to rim on the Kaibab Trail. (Illustrated by Vivian Day.) *Cobblestone*, 1(6): 20-23.
-

Justesen, Kim Williams

- 2006 6.409 "*Hey, Ranger!*" : kids ask questions about Grand Canyon National Park. (Illustrated by Judy Newhouse.) Guilford, Connecticut, and Helena, Montana: Falcon Guide (Globe Pequot Press), [48] pp.
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

K

Kamma, Anne, AND Gardner, Linda

- 1999 6.280 . . . *If you lived with the Hopi*. New York, Toronto, London, Auckland, Sydney, Mexico City, New Delhi, and Hong Kong: Scholastic, Inc., 80 pp. [See pp. 64-65.] [Title begins with an ellipsis, thus.]

Kallen, Stuart A.

- 2003 6.373 *The Grand Canyon*. San Diego: Kidhaven Press, 48 pp.

Karalevičiūtė, Neda

- 2015 6.1415 Aplink pasaulį; jaunieji žurnalistai. *Po Gimnazijos Stogu* (Alytaus Šv. Benedikto Gimnazija, [Alytus, Lithuania]), (54) (September): 4-6. [Includes Grand Canyon.] [In Lithuanian.]

Kastelic, Nathaniel

- 1996 6.981 The Grand Canyon trip; by Nathaniel Kastelic, 10 years old[,], 5th grade Aztec Elementary School in Scottsdale, Arizona. *ΣΚΟΛΕ* [*SKOLE*] (the Journal of Alternative Education) (Down-to-Earth Books, Albany, New York), 3(1) (Winter): 24-25. [Accompanies the article by Robert L. Kastelic (ITEM NO. 2.22063).]

Kean, Tony

- 2004 6.394 *The ballad of Bill Hamilton*. Kaiapoi, New Zealand: Spiderweb Publishing, [28] pp.
- 2008 6.650 *The ballad of Bill Hamilton*. Kaiapoi, New Zealand: Drakonian Publishing, in association with The Original Jet Boat Co., [28] pp.

Keister, Edwin, Jr.

- 1972 6.826 Earthquake!! That frightening word. *Boys' Life*, 62(8) (August): 20-21, 54-56. [Hoover Dam and Lake Mead, p. 55.]

Kelly, Elizabeth Vitton, AND Slepian, Curtis

- 1998 6.1063 *TIME for Kids summer fun extra!* [No imprint], 16 pp. (Copyright Time, Inc.) [". . . Americans eat enough ice cream each year to fill the Grand Canyon." (p. 2)]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Kelly, Mina

- NO DATE 6.1141 *Amazing pictures and facts about Grand Canyon : the most amazing fact book for kids about Grand Canyon.* [No imprint], [39] pp. [Cover title. Cover includes imprint of "Kid's U".] [An on-demand publication.]
-

Kent, Deborah, AND Quinlan, Kathryn A.

- 1996 6.442 *Extraordinary people with disabilities.* New York: Children's Press, 288 pp. [Includes John Wesley Powell.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 1036
-

Kersey, Ralph T.

- 1958 6.1486 *Buffalo Jones (a true biography).* Garden City, Kansas: Elliott Printers, 184 pp.
-

Keyes, Nelson Beecher

- 1957 6.149 *The Real Book about our national parks.* Garden City, New York: Garden City Books, 216 pp.
-

Kid's Programming Lab [Kid's プログラミングラボ]

- NO DATE 6.1582 *Kid's プログラミングラボ : 6年生 「地層シミュレーター」を作ろう ! ~ 地層をプログラムで描く~* [Kid's puroguramingurabo : 6-nensei 'chisō shimyurētā' o tsukurou! ~chisō o puroguramu de kaku~] [Kid's Programming Lab : 6th grade : Let's make a "geological simulator"! ~Program and draw a geological formation~]. Hachioji, Japan: 南大沢教室 [Minamiōsawa kyōshitsu] [Minami Osawa Classroom], 10 pp. (小学生 から始める プログラミング教室. Kid's プログラミングラボ [Shōgakusei kara hajimeru puroguramingu kyōshitsu. Kid's puroguramingurabo] [Programming class starting from elementary school. Kid's Programming Lab.]) [Grand Canyon, see pp. 2, 9.] [In Japanese.]
-

King, Celia

- 1991 6.150 *The seven natural wonders of the world.* San Francisco: Chronicle Books, [unpaginated]. [A pop-up book.]
-

King, Charles F.

- 1894 6.996 *The picturesque geographical readers. Fifth book. The land we live in. Part III. Rocky Mountains and Pacific slope : supplementary and regular reading in the lower classes in grammar schools, public libraries and the home.* Boston: Lee and Shepard, 259 pp. [See "Lesson XXII. San Diego and Phœnix,—Then Homeward.", pp. 236-242; specifically, pp. 240-241, passing notes on rail travel in the Salton Sea area, though not noted by name.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

- 1907 6.541 *Methods and aids in geography for the use of teachers and normal schools.* Boston: Lothrop, Lee and Shepard Co., new and revised ed., 525 pp. [See "Colorado River", pp. 285-287.]
- 1909 6.527 *Elementary geography : a text-book for children.* New York, Chicago, and Boston: Charles Scribner's Sons, 222 pp. (King's Geographies.) [See pp. 143-144.]
- 1910 6.1612 *Advanced geography.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, pp. i-viii, 1-288, ix-xxv + 24-page addendum customized to a geographical region. (King's Concrete Geographies.) [See p. 137. Superficial.]

Klei, J. W. van der, AND Straaten, G. van

- 1955 6.475 *In de greep van de Grand Canyon.* Alkmaar: Kluitman, 140 pp. [In Dutch.]

Kobernik, S. G., AND Kovalenko, R. R. [Кобернік, С. Г.; Коваленко, Р. Р.]

- 2015 6.1624 *Географія : підручник для 7 класу загальноосвітніх навчальних закладів : рекомендовано Міністерством освіти і науки України* [Geografiya : pidruchnyk dlya 7 klasu zahal'noosvitnikh navchal'nykh zakladiv : rekomendovano Ministerstvom osvity i nauky Ukrainy] [Geography: a textbook for 7th grade secondary schools: recommended by the Ministry of Education and Science of Ukraine]. Київ: «Грамота» [Kyiv: «Hramota»] [Kyiv: "Diploma"], 288 pp. [See under "§ 35. Води суходолу Північної Америки" (pp. 172-176) [§ 35. Vody sukhodolu Pivnichnoyi Ameryky] [§ 35. Inland waters of North America]; specifically, p. 174: "Річки басейну Тихого океану, за винятком річки Юкон, короткі, порожисті й повноводі. Найбільшими серед них є Колорадо (2740 км) (мал. 85) і Колумбія (2250 км). Вони течуть у глибоких ущелинах — каньйонах. Найглибший каньйон утворює річка Колорадо." [The rivers of the Pacific basin, with the exception of the Yukon River, are short, rapid, and full of water. The largest among them are Colorado (2740 km) (Fig. 85) and Columbia (2250 km). They flow in deep gorges—canyons. The deepest canyon is formed by the Colorado River.] ["Мал. 85. Гідроелектростанція на річці Колорадо" (Fig. 85. Hydroelectric power plant on the Colorado River', which shows an aerial view of Hoover Dam.)] [In Ukrainian.]

Koch, Brenda

- 1967 6.152 Ehrenberg; port on the Colorado. *In: Frontier vignettes : a collection of reports by members of the History Club, Sunnyside High School, Tucson, Arizona.* Tucson: Audiovisual Department, Sunnyside School District, pp. 27-32.

Kochetkov, Vladimir [Кочетков, Владимир]

- 2015 6.1522 Каньон Колорадо [Kan'on Kolorado] [Colorado Canyon]. *In: Интересный мир* [Interesnyy mir] [Interesting World] [SECTION]. Симбик (ОГАУ «Издательский дом «Ульяновская правда», Ульяновск) [Simbik (OGAU «Izdatel'skiy dom «Ul'yanovskaya pravda», Ul'yanovsk)] [Symbik (OGAU Publishing House Ulyanovskaya Pravda, Ulyanovsk, Russia)], 2015(7)(123) (July): 9. [In Russian.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Koichi, Ishizuka [石塚 耕大]

- 2017 6.1297 OB Message. *In: Sakae : 埼玉栄高等学校 2017* [Sakae : Saitama Sakae kōtō gakkō 2017]. [Sakae : Saitama Sakae High School 2017.] Saitama, Saitama Prefecture, Japan: 埼玉栄 中学・高等学校 [Saitama Sakae chūgaku kōtō gakkō] [Saitama Sakae Junior-Senior High School], pp. 8-9. [Pagination includes wraps.] [Regarding a student's activities, including note *in passing* of a school trip visit to Grand Canyon. See also photos, p. 23.] [Titles in mixed Roman and Japanese orthography, thus.] [In Japanese.]

Kolding, Katrine

- 2008 6.1589 Udsvekslingsstuden. . . . *Stjær Avis* (Stjær Boldklub og Stjær Sogns Borgerforening, Stjær, Galtén, Denmark), 7(25) ("½ maj, juni, juli, august, ½ september" [May/September]): 18-19. [Regarding an exchange student U.S. trip sponsored by Youth For Understanding, with focus on Lake Havasu area. A photo (p. 19, "På tur i Grand Canion") does not seem to be in Grand Canyon.] [Ellipsis is part of title.] [In Danish.]

Köller, Kathrin, AND Dürr, Julia

- 2016 6.1093 *Natur! Durch Flüsse, Wüsten, Regenwälder : Leseforscher A.* Berlin: Ueberreuter Verlag GmbH, 48 pp. (Lesforscher ABC.) [Includes Grand Canyon.] [In German.]

Korman, Justine

- 1995 6.153 *The state sticker book.* New York: McClanahan Book Co., 64 pp. + stickers. [See p. 6.]

Kosuke, Inoue [井上 昂輔]

- 2019 6.1543 あおばの一枚 [Aoba no ichi-mai] [A piece of Aoba] [FEATURE]. *In: あおばランド* [Aoba rando] [Aoba Land] [CHILDREN'S PAGES]. あおば [Aoba] (あおば農業協同組合 人事総務課, 富山県 富山市 [aoba nōgyōkyōdōkumiai jinji sōmu-ka, Toyamaken Toyama-shi] [Aoba Agricultural Cooperative, Human Resources and General Affairs Division, Toyama City, Toyama Prefecture, Japan]), (221) (July): 13. [Photograph by the author, who is from the Fuchu Branch (婦中支店 [Fuchū shiten]), with legend: "旅行でアメリカのグランドキャニオンへ行ってきました。この日は快晴でアメリカのスケールの大きさに驚きました!" [ryokō de Amerika no Gurandokyanion e itte kimashita. Kono Ni~Tsu wa kaisei de Amerika no sukēru no ōki-sa ni odorokideshita!]] [I went to the Grand Canyon in the US on a trip. It was a sunny day and I was amazed at the scale of the United States!].] [In Japanese.]

Kraas-Walden, Hans George [Walden, Bob]

- 1952 6.462 *Der Tod am Bright Angel-Trail.* Leverkusen: Franke, 31 pp. (Bob Hill im Wilden Westen. Bd. 29.) [Comic book format.] [In German.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Kraft, Rudi, AND Venable, Mary

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 2016 | 6.1139 | <i>Let's color the Grand Canyon.</i> [No imprint], [37] leaves. [All but two leaves of text is printed on single sides. Imaginative designs; includes some material not pertinent to Grand Canyon.] [An on-demand publication.] |
| 2016 | 6.1235 | <i>Let's color Hoover Dam.</i> [No imprint], [31] leaves. [All but two leaves of text is printed on single sides. Imaginative designs; includes some material not pertinent to Hoover Dam.] [An on-demand publication.] |
-

Kramer, Emmanuel M., AND Driggs, Helen I.

- | | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 1995 | 6.154 | <i>The American West : a fact-filled coloring book.</i> Philadelphia and London: Running Press, 127 pp. and inserted poster. (Start Exploring Series.) [See pp. 6-7, 32-33.] |
|------|-------|--|
-

Kras, Sarah Louise

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 2003 | 6.385 | <i>Grand Canyon.</i> Logan, Iowa: Perfection Learning, 40 pp. |
|------|-------|---|
-

Kurz, Sherry

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2017 | 6.1721 | <i>Christian Liberty preschool science.</i> Arlington Heights, Illinois: Christian Liberty Press, 130 pp. [See "Lesson 1; The Grand Canyon" (pp. 1-3). Interactive lesson with the metaphorical theme, "Jesus Is the Bridge" [to God]. Creationist perspective as well, in that the text notes, without further elaboration, "The Grand Canyon is a GIANT hole in the ground in Arizona that was carved out by Noah's flood."] |
|------|--------|--|
-

Kutyniok, Bartek

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2016 | 6.1417 | Co kryje Wielki Kanion? <i>Świat Suchara</i> (XIV Liceum Ogólnokształcącym im majora H. Sucharskiego, Katowice, Poland), 2016/2017(4): 5. [Item signed "Barek Kutyniok, kl.IId".] [Of note: Indicates "Skały osadowe kanionu obfitują w skamieniałości, od pierwotnych glonów do drzew, od morskich muszli po szczątki dinozaurów" (The sedimentary rocks of the canyon abound in fossils, from primeval algae to trees, from sea shells to dinosaur remains).] [In Polish.] |
|------|--------|--|
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

L

Labrie, André

- 1991 6.306 *It's a big big world atlas.* (Zapp, graphics design; Angela Rahaniotis and Jane Brierley, eds.) Toronto: Tormont Publications, Inc., 7 oversized leaves [including covers]. [Includes Grand Canyon.]
-

LaFontaine, Bruce

- 1998 6.155 *Exploring the solar system.* Mineola, New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 47 pp. (Dover Pictorial Archive Series.) [Compares Valles Marineris to Grand Canyon, p. 24.]
-

Lago, Don, AND Myers, Alexandra

- 2018 6.1381 *All about the Grand Canyon.* Indianapolis, Indiana: Blue River Press, 118 pp. (Distributed by Cardinal Publishers Group.) [NOTE: First printing has two states for the cover. *First state* gives writer's name as "Garcia Don Lago"; *second state* correctly as "Don Lago". As explained by Lago (*fide* March 17, 2019), "[the publisher] neglected to show me the cover texts in advance. In their original front cover dummy, before they had signed up an author, they listed the author as 'Garcia Lopez Cardenas.' [. . .] But they neglected to remove the 'Garcia' on the printed version, so now my name is 'Garcia Don Lago.' On the back cover they offer 'The Grand Canyon has captivated visitors for millions of years.'"]
-

Lamb, Susan, AND Lewis, Sean

- 2024 6.1694 *Earth's incredible places : Grand Canyon.* London: Flying Eye Books, 71 [77] pp. (Earth's Incredible Places series.) [In 1st ed. at least, front board cloth with embossed color illustration.]
-

Lancaster, Randall, AND Postgate, Daniel

- 1995 6.156 *The BFC young book of planet Earth.* St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England: David Bennett Books Ltd., for Books for Children, 45 pp. [See p. 43.]
-

Lange, Harald

- 2004 6.778 *Wüsten.* (Illustrated by Manfred Tophoven and Reiner Zieger.) Nürnberg: Verlag Ragnar Tessloff GmbH and Co. KG, 48 pp. (Was Ist Was, Band 34.) [See p. 17, "Welcher Fluss schuf den Grand Canyon?"] [In German.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Langfitt, Bess A.

- 1938 6.377 Putting the wild river to work. *In*: Parker, Beryl, and Harris, Julia M., *Exploring new fields*. (Illustrated by Hildegard Woodward and P. O. Palmstrom.) Cambridge, Massachusetts: Houghton Mifflin Co., The Riverside Press, pp. 409-429. [Author listed in table of contents, p. viii.]

Large, Laura Antoinette

- 1923 6.283 *Little stories of a big country*. Chicago: W. A. Wilde Co., 146 pp. [See "The beautiful canyon of a wild river", pp. 30-41.]
- 1935 6.284 *Little stories of a big country*. New York: Platt and Munk Co., Inc., 146 pp. [See "The beautiful canyon of a wild river", pp. 30-41.]

Lawrence, Ellen

- 2015 6.1024 *Famous rocks*. (Shawn W. Wallace and Kimberly Brenneman, consultants.) New York: Bearport Publishing, 24 pp. (Rock-ology. The Hard Facts About Rocks.) ["The Grand Canyon", pp. 6-7.]

Leadership Resources

- 2008 6.515 *Successful Test Taking : Reading 5*. Port Huron, Michigan: Leadership Resources, [18] pp. [See "Mail Call", pp. [13]-[16], [18]; regarding mail delivered to Supai by mule.]

Leaf, Christina

- 2023 6.1660 *Grand Canyon National park*. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Bellwether Media, 32 pp. (U.S. National Parks.) (Blastoff! Discovery.) [Copy acquired as new November 2, 2022.]

LeBlanc, Anne-Sophie

- 2018 6.1726 Destinations de rêve. Il y a plusieurs lieux de vacances que les gens qualifient de «destinations de rêve». Dans cet article, je vais vous faire part de trois de ces escales. *L'Étincelle* (Journal de la communauté étudiante du Collège Laval, Laval, Québec), 1(4) (June): 2-4. [See p. 2, "Arizona, États-Unis: les chutes d'Havasu".] [Collège Laval is a high school.]

Leippe, Ulla, AND Limmer, Hannes

- 1966 6.285 *Das grosse Buch vom Wilden Westen : illustrierte Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika : ein modernes Bildungsbuch für die Jugend*. München: Südwest, 240 pp. (Südwest Jugendbuch series.) [In German.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Leopold, Luna B.; Baldwin, Helene L.; AND Lee, J. Patrick

- 1962 6.600 *Water*. Akron (Ohio) and New York: Saalfield Publishing Co., 48 pp. (Saalford Science Series, 5807.) [See p. 24, stylized illustration of Hoover Dam; no text mention.]

Leopold, Madelyn

- 1965 6.1467 Statement of Miss Madelyn Leopold, Washington, D.C. *In: Lower Colorado River Basin Project. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-ninth Congress, First Session, on H.R. 4671 and similar bills to authorize the construction, operation, and maintenance of the Lower Colorado River Basin Project, and for other purposes : August 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31 and September 1, 1965. Serial No. 17.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 848-850. [Leopold testifies as a "private citizen" in opposition to Grand Canyon dams. She is entering her senior year in the National Cathedral School.]

Letherland, Lucy; Williams, Rachel

- 2015 6.1038 *Atlas of adventures*. New York: Wide Eyed Editions (Quarto, Inc.), 89 pp. [Cover title: *Atlas of adventures : a collection of natural wonders, exciting experiences and fun festivities from the four corners of the globe*.] [See "River-Raft Down the Grand Canyon", pp. 34-35.]

Lewis, Sylvia

- 1920 6.606 A dangerous venture. *In: St. Nicholas League [SECTION]. St. Nicholas*, 47(3) (January): 279-280. [Crossing Colorado River on a cable at the foot of Bright Angel Trail.] [Author indicated to be 13 years of age, from Arizona (place indicated on p. 278).] [NOTE: U.S. census records for 1910 indicate a Sylvia M. Lewis, aged 4, in Globe, Arizona; daughter of Earnest W., a circuit judge, and Esther. —E.E.S.]

Lieckfeld, Claus-Peter; Straaß, Veronika; Jackel, Anne-Kathrin; AND Fischer, Kai

- 2019 6.1584 *Wasserschule Oberfranken : Wasser erleben—Nachhaltigkeit lernen*. Beyreuth, Germany: Regierung von Oberfranken, 48 pp. [See in section "Faszination Wasser; Das Leben ist nass"; specifically p. 9, "Wasser zeichnet Landkarten, illustrated with photo of Grand Canyon and Colorado River.] [In German.]

Liggett, Diane T., AND Mack, James A.

- 2005 6.404 *Awesome Arizona places for curious kids*. Englewood, Colorado: Westcliffe Publishers.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Lindahl, Larry

- 2002 6.427 *The fun guide to exploring Grand Canyon National Park.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 16 pp. [including wraps].
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ19:337 FQ24/1:454 FQ27:40
-

Lindell, Suzanne

- NO DATE 6.1204 *The Salton Sea.* Orlando, Florida: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt School Publishers, 20 pp. [2009.]
-

Lisak, Frédéric, AND Ponchon, Christine

- 2017 6.1421 *Copain des montagnes : le guide des petits montagnards.* Toulouse: Editions Milan, 253 pp. (Copain.) [Includes Grand Canyon.] [In French.]
-

Liu, Ziqin [劉孜芹]

- 2021 6.1626 (COMPILER) 氣候變遷 美西 88 % 土地嚴重乾旱 [qìhòu biànciān měi xī 88%tǔdì yánzhòng gānhàn] [Climate change; 88% of the land in the western United States is severely dry]. *In:* 寰宇安全 [huányǔ ānquán] [World Security] [SECTION]. 青年日報 (中華民國國防部青) (臺北市) [qīngnián rìbào (zhōnghuá mínguó guófáng bù qīng, táiběi shì)] [Youth Daily (Ministry of National Defense of the Republic of China, Taipei City)], (June 22): 6. [Date given as 中華民國 110 年 6 月 22 日 (*i.e.* 110 June 22 in the Minguo calendar of the Republic of China (Taiwan) era system), and as 辛丑年五月十三日. (*i.e.*, May 13 Xin Chou Year [Year of the Ox]).] [Illustrated with two photos: “美西旱情嚴重，由胡佛水壩攔河形成的米德湖，水位已創歷史新低。” (The drought in the western United States is severe, and the water level of Lake Mead, formed by the Hoover Dam, has hit a record low. [an aerial view of Hoover Dam and the Mike O’Callaghan-Pat Tillman Memorial Bridge, facing downstream]) and “美西過半人口正飽受旱災之苦。圖為米德湖乾涸的遊船碼頭。” (More than half of the western United States population is suffering from drought. The picture shows the dry boat dock on Lake Mead.)] [In Chinese.]
-

Llewelyn, Claire

- 1997 6.158 *Our planet Earth.* New York: Scholastic, Inc., 77 pp. (Produced by Scholastic, Inc., by Two-Can Publishing Ltd., London.) [Grand Canyon mentioned only in illustration legend, p. 48: “The Grand Canyon took millions of years to form. The Colorado cut a deep gorge in the land.” However, illustration shows Canyonlands National Park.]
-

Lloyd, Elizabeth

- 1906 6.1013 *Down the Grand Canyon. Scattered Seeds* (First-day School Association of Philadelphia), 38(3) (March): 58-59.
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Lobsenz, Norman M.

- 1959 6.312 *The first book of national parks.* New York: Franklin Watts, 88 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ17:260 [3rd printing]
- 1968 6.313 *The first book of national parks.* New York: Franklin Watts, revised ed., 90 pp.
-

Logan, Carlton

- 1914 6.625 A youth's description. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 9(1) (December): 66. [With an editorial introductory paragraph. Carlton Logan, aged 17, of Albany, Oregon; essay on Grand Canyon, written on thirty minutes' notice.]
-

Lomberg, Michelle

- 2004 6.395 *The Grand Canyon : the largest canyon in the United States.* New York: Weigl Publishers, Inc., 32 pp. (Natural Wonders.)
- 2013 6.790 *Grand Canyon.* [New York]: AV² by Weigl, 32 pp. (Wonders of the World.)
- 2020 6.1440 *Grand Canyon.* New York: AV² by Weigl, 32 pp. (National Parks.) (Media Enhanced Books.) [Copy acquired new 22 August 2019.]
-

London, Martha

- 2020 6.1518 *Looking into the Grand Canyon.* Mankato, Minnesota: The Child's World, 24 pp. [Geology.]
-

Love, Donna, AND Turley, Joyce Mihran

- 2009 6.506 *Animals count in Grand Canyon National Park.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, [32] pp.
-

Lovett, Sarah

- 1990 6.159 *Kidding around the national parks of the Southwest : a young person's guide.* (Illustrated by Glen Strock.) Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 107 pp. [See pp. 15-20.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-7]
-

Lowery, Linda

- 2017 6.1192 *Native peoples of the Southwest.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Lerner Publications, 48 p. (North American Indian Nations.)
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Lue, Julie Gillum, AND Cauble, Christopher

- 2018 6.1333 *What I saw in Grand Canyon : a kid's guide to the South Rim.* Helena, Montana: Riverbend Publishing, 40 pp. (Kid's Explorer Guide.)

Lummis, Charles F.

- 1891 6.581 Strange corners of our country. *St. Nicholas*, 19(2) (December): 122-129. ("To be continued.") [Includes Grand Canyon.] [Continued in February 1892 issue (see [ITEM NO. 6.972](#)).]
≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS GOODMAN 664](#)
- 1892 6.972 Strange corners of our country. Chapter II. *St. Nicholas*, 19(4) (February): 274-278. [Includes lower Colorado River and Salton Basin.] [Continued from December 1891 issue (see [ITEM NO. 6.581](#)).] [**NOTE:** Parts 3-6 are not pertinent to this bibliography: (April): 421-428, (July): 701-708, (August): 788-792, (October): 920-924.]
≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS GOODMAN 664](#)

Lüsted, Marcia Amidon

- 2003 6.447 *The Hoover Dam.* San Diego, Detroit, New York, San Francisco, Cleveland (Ohio), New Haven (Connecticut), Waterville (Maine), London, and Munich: Lucent Books, Thomson Gale, 112 pp. (Building History Series.)
- 2010 6.578 *Arizona : the Grand Canyon State.* New York: PowerKids Press, 24 pp.
- 2016 6.1146 Controlling water in the West. *Cobblestone*, 37(4) (April):16-19. [Features Hoover Dam.]

Lyons, Eric

- 2008 6.854 A goat, an elephant, and . . . a dinosaur!!! *Discovery* (Scripture and Science for Kids) (Montgomery, Alabama), 19(9) (September): 68. [Creationist perspective. Includes note of "dinosaur" rock art with that of an elephant, human, and ibex in "Havasupai Canyon".] [Ellipsis is part of title.]

M

M., Nicole

- 2012 6.926 Grand Canyon; YI spring trip. *Our Voice, Future and Community* (Long Beach YMCA, Youth Institute, Long Beach, California), 12(1) (Spring): 5.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Mace, William H.

- 1909 6.1329 *A primary history : stories of heroism.* (Illustrated by Homer W. Colby.) Chicago, New York, and London: Rand McNally and Co., i-xiv, 1-396, xv-xxix pp. [Cover title: *Mace's primary history : stories of history.*] [See "Coronado, Who Discovered new Kinds of Towns and the Grand Canyon of the Colorado", pp. 36-38.]
-

MacKinnon, Jennifer, AND Tharp, Jason

- 2016 6.1586 (WRITER; ILLUSTRATOR) *Funny Fill-In : my national parks adventure.* (Ariane Szu-Tu, project ed.) Washington, D.C.: National Geographic, 48 pp. (National Geographic Kids. Funny Fill-In.) [See "Grand Canyon National Park" (pp. 44-45).] [Product is a participatory language and grammar game where individual stories prompt the player(s) to write in nonsequiturs and silly responses to create a humorous narrative. Paperbound, with a stiff cardboard insert bound in at rear of text to provide a firmer support for writing on pages.]
-

Mahone, June

- 1953 6.1341 A Walapai dress. *From:* Colorado River Indian Tribes [SECTION]. *In: The new trail : 1941 : revised 1953 : a book of creative writing by Indian students.* Phoenix: Phoenix Indian School (Phoenix Indian School Print Shop), p. 75. [Author is aged 16.]
-

Mahoney, Emily

- 2020 6.1431 *20 fun facts about the Grand Canyon.* New York: Gareth Stevens Publishing, 32 pp. (Fun Fact File: World Wonders!) [Copy obtained new on August 1, 2019.]
-

Majenty, Hazel

- 1953 6.1346 At home. *From:* Elementary, Junior High [SECTION]. *In: The new trail : 1941 : revised 1953 : a book of creative writing by Indian students.* Phoenix: Phoenix Indian School (Phoenix Indian School Print Shop), p. 148. [Poem. Author (on the Hualapai Reservation) is aged 10.]
-

Majhi, Ram

- 2017 6.1367 Wonders of the world. *Amity* (Atomic Energy Education Society, Atomic Energy Central School-1, Juduguda, India), 2016/2017: [17] [pagination count includes wraps]. [Victoria Falls and Grand Canyon.] [Item signed "Ram Majhi, XI/A".]
-

Makishi, Stanford, AND Batelman, Kenneth

- NO DATE 6.747 *Building the Hoover Dam.* New York and Farmington: McGraw-Hill School Division, 24 pp. (Leveled Books, Science.) [1998-2000.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Manfredini, Becky

- 2014 6.919 Hike down the Grand Canyon. *In*: Harvey, Stephanie, and Goudvis, Anne (program consultants), *Grand Canyon National Park*. [No place]: National Geographic Learning, Cengage Learning, pp. 8-15.
-

Mann, Elizabeth

- 2001 6.445 *Hoover Dam*. (Illustrations by Alan Witschonke.) New York: Mikaya Press, 48 pp. (Wonders of the World Books.) [Cover title adds: "The story of hard times, tough people and the taming of a wild river".]
-

March, Ryan

- 2007 6.895 (ED.) Southwest splendors; Disney Vacation Club exclusive adventure 2007. *Disney Files Magazine*, 16(4) (Winter): 17-19. [Photographs. Includes Grand Canyon visit.]
-

Markert, Jenny

- 1992 6.160 *The Grand Canyon*. (Designed and photographed by Michael George.) [Mankato, Minnesota]: The Child's World, [32] pp. (8 leaves color photographs on glossy stock interleaved with 8 leaves of text on half-sheets of gray paper stock). (Distributed to U.S. schools and libraries by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, New York. Distributed in Canada by Saunders Book Co., Collingwood, Ontario.) (A Vision Book.)
- 1992 6.482 *El Gran Cañón*. (Designed and photographed by Michael George.) [Mankato, Minnesota]: Child's World, [32] pp. (Distributed to U.S. schools and libraries by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, New York. Distributed in Canada by Saunders Book Co., Collingwood, Ontario.) (Un Libro Visión.) [In Spanish.]
-

Markovics, Joyce

- 2018 6.1498 *Colossal and concrete. What am I?* New York: Bearport Publishing, Inc., 24 pp. (American Place Puzzlers.) [Hoover Dam.]
-

Marrin, Albert

- 1997 6.286 *Empires lost and won : the Spanish heritage in the Southwest*. New York: Atheneum Books for Young Readers, 216 pp.
-

Marsh, Carole

- NO DATE 6.1591 *The amazing Arizona coloring book!* [No place]: Gallopade International, 24 pp. (The Arizona Experience.) [Copy acquired new in 2021.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 1990 | 6.39 | <i>Arizona and other state greats!</i> Historic Bath, North Carolina: Gallopade Publishing Group, 25 + [35] pp. |
| 1990 | 6.40 | <i>Arizona "jography" : "geography fun!"</i> Historic Bath, North Carolina: Gallopade Publishing Group, 36 pp. (A Gallopade "Statement" Book.) |
| 1990 | 6.41 | <i>Arizona silly trivia.</i> Historic Bath, North Carolina: Gallopade Publishing Group, 36 pp. |
| 1998 | 6.161 | <i>The Grand Canyon: A top-to-bottom look at the mother-of-all-holes-in-the-ground! : an interactive multimedia "book".</i> Peachtree City, Georgia: Gallopade!, 36 pp. [Cover title begins, <i>The Grand Canyon!</i> Printout on enumerated pages, on one side of leaf only; apparently the text layout for an interactive [CD] version. "The copyright date on this book is <i>today's date</i> . How can that be? Because each 'book' is updated according to world news headlines just before we print and ship your order!" (p. 2). Cover also indicates "For All Ages!"] [An on-demand publication.] |
| 2001 | 6.1524 | <i>My first pocket guide : Arizona.</i> [No place]: Gallopade International, 96 pp. |
| 2016 | 6.1140 | <i>I'm reading about the Grand Canyon.</i> Peachtree City, Georgia: Gallopade, 36 pp. |

Marsico, Katie

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 2013 | 6.1350 | <i>The Colorado River.</i> Ann Arbor, Michigan: Cherry Lake Publishing, 32 pp. (Social Studies Explorer.) |
|------|--------|---|

Marston, Betsy

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2019 | 6.1383 | Congratulations to Rose Torphy, who at 103 became the oldest junior ranger at Grand Canyon National Park. <i>In:</i> Heard Around the West [SECTION]. <i>High Country News</i> , 51(5) (March 18): 28. |
|------|--------|--|

Martin, Chris

- | | | |
|---------|--------|--|
| NO DATE | 6.900 | <i>A visit to Grand Canyon National Park.</i> New York: Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 24 pp. (Leveled Reader Library. Team Up to Survive. GR O. Benchmark 34. Lexile 350.) (5.4 Week 5.) |
| NO DATE | 6.1609 | <i>The amazing Grand Canyon.</i> New York: Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 24 pp. (Leveled Reader Library. Geography. Science. GR T. Benchmark 50. Lexile 640.) (5.6 Week 2.) [Copyright data omit year, but printing data in copy seen indicate 2nd printing, 2006.] |

Martin, Don

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 2005 | 6.845 | Father and son share Mohave County outdoor experiences. <i>Deer Times</i> (Arizona Deer Association), (Spring): 11. |
|------|-------|---|

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Martin, Michael A.

2005 6.402 *Arizona, el estado del Gran Cañon*. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: World Almanac Library, 48 pp.

Martin, Patricia Miles

1970 6.289 *Indians : the first Americans*. (Illustrated by Robert Frankenberg.) New York: Parents' Magazine Press, 64 pp. (A Stepping-Stone Book.) [See "The Havasupai", pp. 36-42.]

Martin, Paul, AND Hiser, David

1980 6.288 *Wildwater challenge in Grand Canyon*. *In*: Gray, Ralph (managing ed.), *Wilderness challenge*. Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, cover, pp. 1, 76-87. (World Explorers Series; Ralph Gray, series ed.)

Martinez, Jennifer

2001 6.898 (ED.) *Hometown heroes : Grand Canyon Council—Great Southwest Pow Wow 2001 : November 2001*. [No place]: Boy Scouts of America, Grand Canyon Council. [See pp. 170-171, "Arizona Find" puzzle; and "Arizona Native Americans", p. 175.]

Martínez Barrera, Dulce Elena

2015 6.1122 *Memorias de una totoaba*. (Prologuista Conal David True.) Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, 32 pp. [including wraps]. **[In Spanish.]**

Mason, Antony

1993 6.162 *The children's atlas of exploration : follow in the footsteps of the great explorers*. Brookfield, Connecticut: Millbrook Press, 96 pp. [See p. 68.]

Mason, Francis

1841 6.871 *An introduction to modern geography, for the use of schools*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: published by the Author; sold by J. Martin (London) "and all respectable booksellers", 180 pp. + advertisements. ("Newcastle-upon Tyne: Printed at the Journal Office, by John Hernaman.") [See p. 138: "The *Rio Colorado* rises in the territory of Utah, and flows into the Gulf of California, after dividing, in the lower part of its course, the state of California from the territory of New Mexico." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

Masterpieces, Inc.

NO DATE 6.1388 *Wildlife of Grand Canyon wood puzzle*. Oro Valley, Arizona: Masterpieces, Inc., 11.7 × 11.7-inch recessed puzzle board with 48 pieces. (© Jenny Newland/Art Licensing)

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

International.) (Jr. Ranger.) [As ephemera, this would not normally be listed in this bibliography; however, there are “12 facts under the puzzle!”, printed on the recessed surface and visible when pieces are removed.]

Masterson, Josephine

2016 6.1332 *At the Hoover Dam*. New York: Rosen Publishing Group, Inc., 12 pp. (Rosen Real Readers.) (Rosen Classroom™.)

Mastromatteo, Maria

NO DATE 6.902 (PROJECT COORDINATOR) *Gone with the weathering : the result—erosion*. Kent, Ohio: Western Reserve Public Media, Western Reserve Educational Services, 116 pp. [Teachers guide for work projects designed for video and web-based interaction.] [Grand Canyon, see pp. 48, 90, 97, 99.]

Mattern, Joanne

2018 6.1213 *The Grand Canyon : this place rocks*. South Egremont, Massachusetts: Red Chair Press, 32 pp. (Let’s Celebrate America.) [Publisher’s Cataloging-In-Publication Data indicates “Red Chair Press, [2017]” [sic] and copyright 2018. Copy acquired new in July 2017.]

Maurer, Richard

1999 6.163 *The wild Colorado : the true adventures of Fred Dellenbaugh, age 17, on the second Powell expedition into the Grand Canyon*. New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 120 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS **FORD 58** FQ13A:132 FQ14:386 FQ15:352 FQ19:396
 FQ21:165 FQ23:219 FQ24/1:502 THOMAS 1037

May, Mike

2007 6.1113 Raptor repair. *Boys’ Life*, 97(4) (April): 16. [Injured California condor from near Grand Canyon brought to The Raptor Center, University of Minnesota, St. Paul. Rehabilitated and released January 19, 2006.]

Maynard, Charles W.

2003 6.374 *John Wesley Powell: soldier, scientist, and explorer*. New York: PowerKids Press, 24 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 1038

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Mazoff, Joy

2006 6.780 *Oh, yikes! History's grossest, wackiest moments.* New York: Workman Publishing Co., 308 pp. [See "Skull Buckets", p. 46 (hard hats at Hoover Dam); and "Dam You!", pp. 48-49.]

McAnnally, Kathleen

1996 6.164 *Letters from the Canyon : an alphabetical visit to the Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, [32] pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ16:137 FQ18:268 FQ24/1:508 FQ27:63 FQ29:96

McCarthy, Fiona

2013 6.852 World traveler aspires to treat horses. *The Falconer* (Fauquier High School, Warrenton, Virginia), 49(7) (April 30): 9. [High school senior Jendaya O'Grady; veterinary work during travels with her father. Includes recent visit to the Havasupai Indian Reservation, which although there is a brief reflection on her travel there, no mention is made of veterinary work at Supai.]

McCollum, Kennedy

2013 6.971 Colorado River watershed. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), (Winter): 6. ["Kennedy is an 8-year-old student at Ward Traditional Academy in Tempe."]

McCray, Sherrita

1993 6.1225 At the Grand Canyon. *In: GeoKids write about the earth. GeoNews* (Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia), 1(1): 4. [Poem.]

McEvoy, Laurie Guzda, AND Howell, Brenda

NO DATE 6.428 (WITH Chara Wangen and Ashea Mills) *My Grand Canyon activity book.* [No imprint], for Canyon Moon and for Xanterra Parks and Resorts, [24] pp. [including wraps]. [2007 or before.]

McEvoy, Moira

2020 6.1580 Vaquita porpoises threatened by poachers. *Hornet Highlights* (Little Falls School No. 1, Little Falls, New Jersey), (13) (Spring): 18. [Author is a Grade 7 student.]

McGowan, Kristy; Richards, Karen; AND Jackson, Harvey

2002 6.353 *Puzzler's guide to the Grand Canyon.* Boulder, Colorado: Puzzler's Guides, 48 pp. (National Park Series, Book No. 1.)

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

McHugh, Erin

- 2019 6.1385 *National parks : a kid's guide to America's parks, monuments, and landmarks.* (Art by Neal Aspinall, with Doug Leen and Brian Maebius.) New York: Black Dog and Leventhal Publishers, 1st revised ed., 128 pp. [Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 14-15.]

McIntyre, Gina

- NO DATE 6.1201 *The Grand Canyon fact and picture book : fun facts for kids about the Grand Canyon.* [No imprint], 43 pp. (Turn and Learn.) [One question-and-answer page faces a page with photograph for illustrative purposes, not usually pertaining to the question and answer. Although photographs have no legends, three of them are not of Grand Canyon views.]

McKee, Robert Wylie

- 1921 6.1525 A happy incident of finding water. *In*: St. Nicholas League [SECTION]. *St. Nicholas*, 48(9) (July): 856. [Author, aged 11 years, recounts his discovery of a spring and archaeological site “[a]t our camp at the Grand Cañon of the Colorado”; awarded Silver Badge of the St. Nicholas League. (This relates to the commercial Wylie Way Camp at Bright Angel Point on the North Rim.)]

McLennan, Dorothy

- 1956 6.984 Bright Angel Trail. *The Youth's Instructor* (Seventh-day Adventists, Washington, D.C.), 104(32) (August 7): 5. [See also cover photo of Grand Canyon winter scene by Josef Muench.]

McMorris, William B.

- 1981 6.623 A hike to the depths of Havasu. Long ago the Havasupai Indians found a magic land. Today they share it with campers like the Scouts of Troop 129. *Boys' Life*, 71(4) (May): 32-35, 66, 69.

McNeese, Tim

- 2004 6.408 *The Colorado River.* Philadelphia: Chelsea House, 98 pp. (Rivers in American Life and Times.)

Mehnert, Volker, AND Haake, Martin

- 2020 6.1585 *Die grossen Flüsse der Welt.* Hildesheim, Germany: Gerstenberg Verlag GmbH & Co. KG, 40 pp. [Includes Colorado River and Grand Canyon.] [In German.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Meister, Cari

2000 6.290 *Grand Canyon*. Edina, Minnesota: ABDO Publishing Co., 24 pp. (Checkerboard Adventure Library. Going Places series.)

Menocal, Tiffany

2023 6.1679 *Color your way through the Grand Canyon. : part of the "Color Your Vacation" Series*. [No imprint], [71] pp. [Coloring book format.] [An on-demand publication.]

Meredith, Robert, AND Smith, E. Brooks

1923 6.165 (EDS.) *Riding with Coronado : from Pedro de Casteñeda's eye-witness account of the exploration of the Southwest called Relacion de la Jornada de Cibola and including two of Coronado's letters sent from the land of the pueblos*. (Illustrated by Leonard Everett Fisher.) Boston and Toronto: Little, Brown and Co., 107 pp. [Adpated and edited from George Parker Winship's translations (see Winship in [Part 2](#) of this bibliography).] [See in particular Chapter 14, "How Don Pedro de Tovar and His Men Charged the Indians at Tusayan and Don Garcia Lopez de Cárdenas Discovered the Grand Canyon", pp. 36-40.]

Mesta, Robert, AND Ormsby, Lawrence

2007 6.435 *The Condor : spirit of the canyon*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 33 pp.

Metzler, Brianna

2018 6.1380 High school students find challenge, inspiration at Grand Canyon. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), 54(3) (Summer): 10. [Students from Pueblo High School, Tucson, hike in Grand Canyon under the auspices of Tucson Inspiring Connections Outdoors. The writer is a Pueblo student.] [See also Bellavia (2017, [ITEM NO. 2.27906](#)), and Jimenez (2017, [ITEM NO. 2.27907](#)).]

Meyer, J. G., AND Hamer, O. Stuart

1941 6.1143 *The New World and its growth*. Chicago: Follett Publishing Co., 584 pp. [Later printings.] [See "Unit 9. Flying Over our Great West", pp. 371-430. Grand Canyon, pp. 398-399; lower Colorado River and Boulder Dam (Hoover Dam), pp. 400-401.]

1941 6.1144 *Flying over our great West : New Mexico—Colorado—Wyoming—Montana—Idaho—Utah—Nevada—Arizona—California—Oregon—Washington*. Chicago: Follett Publishing Co., pp. [i]-[ii], 371-430. (Unified Social Studies Series, 9.) [Separate from *The New World and Its Growth*.] [Grand Canyon, pp. 398-399; lower Colorado River and Boulder Dam (Hoover Dam), pp. 400-401.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Meyers, Kevin, AND Meyers, Haily

- 2018 6.1314 *All aboard! to the national parks.* Layton, Utah: Gibbs Smith, [22] pp. [including stiff-board covers]. (A Wildlife Primer.) (All Aboard!™) (Copyright 2016.) [Cover title: *All aboard! National Parks.*] [Picture book. See “Marveling at the Canyon; Grand Canyon”, pp. [10]-[11]. Imaginative artwork; with train entering a tunnel and a saguaro cactus.]

Mikhnyonak, S. S. [Міхнёнак, С. С.]

- 2020 6.1713 § 33. Ужыванне прыназоўнікаў у словазлучэннях, якія перадаюць асаблівасці кіравання ў беларускай мове [§ 33. Używannie pryznažoŭnikaŭ u slovazlučenniach, jakija pieradajuć asablivasci kiravannia ŭ bielaruskaj movie] [§ 33. Use of prepositions in phrases that convey features of management in the Belarusian language]. *In: Беларуская мова : Вучэбны дапаможнік для 10 класа ўстаноў агульнай сярэдняй адукацыі з беларускай і рускай мовамі навучання (з электронным дадаткам для павышанага ўзроўню).* [Bielaruskaja mova : Vučebny dapamožnik dla 10 klasa ŭstanou ahuŭnaj siaredniaj adukacyi z bielaruskaj i ruskaj movami navučannia (z eliektronnym dadatkam dla pavyšanaha ŭzroŭniu).] [Belarusian language : Study guide for the 10th grade of general secondary education institutions with Belarusian and Russian languages of instruction (with electronic supplement for advanced level).] Мінск: Нацыянальны інстытут адукацыі [Minsk: Nacyjonaŭny instytut adukacyi] [Minsk: National Institute of Education], pp. 204-215. [Authorship of §33 indicated on title-page verso.] [See “344. Прачытайце тэкст. Вызначце яго стыль, тэму і асноўную думку” (344. Pračytajcie tekst. Vyznačcie jaho styl, temu i asnoŭnuju dumku) (344. Read the text. Determine its style, theme, and main idea); specifically: “Вялікі каньён. Зусім не абавязкова ляцець праз паўсвету, каб убачыць Вялікі каньён. Ён ёсць у Мікашэвічах, што за дваццаць кіламетраў ад Лунінца. Гэта кар’ер найбуйнейшага ў Еўропе прадпрыемства па здабычы каменю — «Граніт». Глыбіня — каля ста сарака метраў, перыметр большы за тры кіламетры. Пейзаж касмічны — награвашчванне камянёў усіх памераў і адценняў: ад пяшчотна-ружовага да чорнага. Вострыя скалы і горныя вадаспады. А па дарогах перасоўваюцца гіганцкія самазвалы, якія з вышыні агляднай пляцоўкі нагадваюць дзіцячыя цацкі” (Grand Canyon. You don't have to fly halfway around the world to see the Grand Canyon. It is located in Mikashevichi, which is twenty kilometers from Lunints. This is the quarry of the largest stone mining enterprise in Europe—“Granit”. The depth is about one hundred and forty meters, the perimeter is more than three kilometers. The cosmic landscape is a pile of stones of all sizes and shades: from soft pink to black. Sharp rocks and mountain waterfalls. And giant dump trucks move along the roads, which from the height of the observation deck resemble children's toys (According to G. Kurak). Write the phrases that convey the peculiarities of management in the Belarusian language. Underline the prepositions, determine the case with which they are used. Explain the capitalization of words. Using special literature or Internet resources, prepare a message about the Grand Canyon—one of the deepest canyons in the world.)] [In Belarusian.]

Miyamoto, Adrienne Lisa

- 1996 6.1667 Ghostly salt [ABSTRACT]. *Journal of Student Research Abstracts* (Burgess International Group, Inc., Burgess Publishing Division, Edina, Minnesota), 2: 158. [The author is a student at Ramona Convent Secondary School, Alhambra, California. “My science

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

project, 'Ghostly Salt', is to find out which area has more percentage of salt in the same amount of salt water, the Salton Sea or the Pacific Ocean?"]

Mill, Hugh Robert

1896 6.883 *An elementary class-book of general geography.* London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., and New York: Macmillan and Co., 3rd ed., with corrections, 382 pp. + advertisements. [See p. 273: "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado, where that river [*sic*] crosses the north-west of *Arizona*, is more than 1 mile deep and some 300 miles long, and its sharp-cut bright-tinted sides seem almost to be built of mason-work." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

Miller, Heather

2014 6.880 *The Hoover Dam.* Chicago: Norwood House Press, 48 pp. (A Great Idea Engineering.) [Copy acquired in October 2013.]

Mills, William, AND Gensamer, Charli

2001 6.314 *Cushman Motor Scooter coloring book.* (William Mills, compiler; Charli Gensamer, illustrator.) [No imprint], [16] pp. [Description by compiler indicates one scene at Grand Canyon. Although that illustration (p. [14]) is doubtful, publication so listed here on the authority of the compiler.]

Minor, Wendell

1998 6.166 *Grand Canyon : exploring a natural wonder.* New York: Blue Sky Press (imprint of Scholastic, Inc.), [32] pp.
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Rendon, 1999, ITEM NO. 30.293

Mis, Melody S.

2009 6.448 *Exploring canyons.* New York: PowerKids Press, 24 pp. (Geography Zone: Landforms.)

Mitchell, Lucy Sprague

1931 6.167 *North America : the land they live in for the children who live there.* (Illustrated by Kurt Wiese.) New York: Junior Literary Guild, 383 pp. [See "The runaway river", pp. 271-278.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5]

Mitchell, T. L.

1850 6.662 *Australian geography, with the shores of the Pacific and those of the Indian Ocean. Designed for the use of schools in New South Wales. At the request of the*

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Denominational Board of Education. Sydney: J. Moore, 268 pp. [Rio Colorado, see pp. 83, 104, 122.]

Moignot, Daniel; Jeunesse, Gallimard; AND Verdet, Jean-Pierre

- 1995 6.347 *Atlas de la Terre.* [No place]: Editions Gallimard Jeunesse. [In French.]
- 1997 6.348 *Atlas of the earth.* New York: Scholastic, Inc., [unpaginated].

Monroe, Will S., AND Buckbee, Anna

- 1911 6.788 *Our country and its people : an introductory geographic reader for the fourth school year.* New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 130 pp. [Grand Canyon, see p. 91.]

Montaño Márquez, María Eugenia; Vázquez Romero, Shirley Guadalupe; Aguirre Ávila, Alma Rosa; Herrera Rubio, José Asención; Martínez Sañudo, Alba Luz Ferra; Guerrero Hoyos, María Cristina; AND Manzanares Martínez, Sara

- 2011 6.934 *Sonora : estudio de la entidad donde vivo : 3 grado.* México: Secretaría de Educación Pública, 159 pp. [In Spanish.]

Monteith, James

- NO DATE 6.559 *Manual of geography, combined with history and astronomy; designed for intermediate classes in public and private schools.* New York, Chicago, and New Orleans, A. S. Barnes and Co., 124 pp. (National Geographical Series, Revised Edition.) [Cover title: *Monteith's Manual of Geography.*] [Ca. 1875?] [See map, p. 24, which labels "Grand Canon"; and p. 34, engraving of Colorado River with boats, displaying Thomas Moran monogram, with legend, "Grand Canon of the Colorado River, Arizona, showing how the rock has been worn by the rushing of the stream, to depths varying from 3,000 to 6,000 feet below the level of the plains".] [NOTE: Copyright notice, p. 4: "Entered , according to Act of Congress, in the year 1868, by James Monteith, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York." Although this would seem to indicate that the use of "Grand Canon" is an early one, the reasonably accurate map rendering of the course of the Colorado through the Grand Canyon, the positioning of the confluence of the Little Colorado River (not labeled), and the use of a Moran illustration of boats on the Colorado, belie that this revised ed. is somewhat later than 1868, one reflecting the results of the Powell expeditions.]

Moore, David; Graf, Mike; Jewitt, Richard; AND Bag of Badgers

- 2019 6.1475 (ILLUSTRATOR; WRITER; PAPER ENGINEERS) *Pop-up and build national parks.* (Harriet Stone, ed.; Martin Taylor, designer; Jonathan Gilbert, publisher.) San Diego, California: Thunder Bay Press (Printer's Row Publishing Group), 32 pp. + pocket with separate "Model Sheets". [Pagination includes wraps.] [Numerous national parks mentioned in text. Five pop-up and build national park sheets: Badlands, Everglades,

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Grand Canyon (p. 16-17), Yosemite, and Yellowstone.] [Not a true pop-up book, but with heavy boards and heavy stock leaves, the pop-up portions of which can be formed by punching out portions of the model sheets and inserting them into cut pockets on the leaves.]

Morley, Jacqueline, AND Antram, David

1996 6.168 *Exploring North America*. New York: Peter Bedrick Books, 48 pp. (Published in agreement with Macdonald Young Books Ltd., England; copyright Salariya Book Co. Ltd.) [See pp. 12-13; illustration also reproduced on back cover.] [Cárdenas party at Grand Canyon, only noted as some of Coronado's men.]

Morpeth, Anna

2008 6.1570 Warren Pickett Travel Award; Grand Canyon, Arizona, U.S.A. *The Epsomian Magazine* (Epsom College, Epsom, Surrey, England), 2013-2014: 55-56.

Morse, Sidney E.

1844 6.1535 *A system of geography, for the use of schools*. New-York: Harper and Brothers, 72 pp. [Cover title: *Morse's school geography illustrated with cerographic maps*.] [See map on p. 38: "Mexico[,] Guatemala and the West Indies". In "Mexico", "Colorado R." is drawn roughly between the gulf and the confluence to two unlabeled rivers heading in "Cordilleras of Mexico".]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS WHEAT IV:486 [map]

Muñoz, Fernando

2009 6.1429 Opening of school year begins with making waves. *Lone Star* (Texas School for the Deaf, Journal) (Austin, Texas), 130(3/4) (Summer/Fall): cover, 9. [Students put on show for staff about "a journey down the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon"; and topics for related highlights of the school year.]

Murray, Julie

2004 6.398 *Grand Canyon*. Edina, Minnesota: Abdo Publishing.

2005 6.806 *Hoover Dam*. Edina, Minnesota: Abdo Publishing (Buddy Books), 24 pp. (All Aboard America.)

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

N

N., Lennart

2012 6.848 The geological history of the Grand Canyon. *L'Écho du Collège* (International School of Boston, Middle School), 1(6) (June): 1, 10-11. [Serial is bilingual, in French and English. This item is in English.]

Nadel, Evelyn

1963 6.1150 On top of the past; California's hills are loaded with million-year old bones—and young scientists are digging it the most. *Boys' Life*, 53(8) (August): 12-15. [Regarding students from the Webb School, Claremont, California. Notes (p. 13) earlier work in the Bass Limestone of Grand Canyon with Raymond M. Alf.]

Nagelhout, Ryan

2017 6.1206 *How do dams work?* New York: PowerKids Press (Rosen Publishing Group, Inc.), 32 pp. (STEM Waterworks.) [Hoover Dam, see wrap-around cover, pp. 22-23, 29; Glen Canyon Dam, see pp. 22-23.]

Nagy, Olivér

2011 6.1357 „Valami Amerika!” 2. Grand Canyon, Arizona és Hoover-gát. *MAG: Mindennapok Gárdonyiban* (Gárdonyi Géza Ciszterci Gimnázium, Eger, Hungary), 6(2) (October): 13. [Part of a series about this 12th-grade student's visit to America. Grand Canyon and Hoover Dam.] [In Hungarian.]

Nałkowska, Anna

1908 6.1158 *Gieografia szkolna (elementarna) : według Kirchhoffa, Langenbecka, Nałkowskiego, Pahdego, Richtera, Schradera, Supana i innych. Część II. Australja, Ameryka, Afryka i Azja.* Warszawa: Nakładem i Druckiem M. Arcta, 2nd ed., revised, 174 pp. [Colorado River and canyons, see pp. 60-61.] [Copy of 2nd ed. seen includes cover for 1st ed. with imprint "Wydawnictwo M. Arcta w Warszawie 1907".] [In Polish.]

Narayan, Natasha

2011 6.683 *The shaman's secret.* London: Quercus, 280 pp. (A Kit Salter Adventure.)

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

National Geographic Society

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1988 | 6.169 | <i>Adventures in your national parks.</i> Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 95 pp. |
| 1988 | 6.99 | <i>Teacher's guide. Adventures in your national parks.</i> Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society. (Books for World Explorers series.) |
-

National Park Foundation

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2013 | 6.1125 | <i>Parks for play : 35 national park adventures for kids of all ages.</i> Washington, D.C.: National Park Foundation, 30 pp. [including wraps]. [See "14. Grand Canyon National Park, Grand Canyon, Arizona", pp. 10, 11.] |
|------|--------|--|
-

Naumenko, N. V. [Науменко, Н. В.]

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 2014 | 6.1395 | § 54. Геологическое строение, рельеф, полезные ископаемые [§ 54. <i>Geologicheskoye stroyeniye, rel'yef, poleznyye iskopayemyye</i>] [§ 54. <i>Geological structure, relief, minerals</i>]. <i>In:</i> Лопуха, П. С. [Lopukha, P. S.] (ed.), <i>География материков и стран : Учебное пособие для 8 класса учреждений общего среднего образования с русским языком обучения под ред</i> [Geografiya materikov i stran : Uchebnoye posobiye dlya 8 klassa uchrezhdeniy obshchego srednego obrazovaniya s russkim yazykom obucheniya pod red] [The geography of continents and countries: A textbook for grade 8 of general secondary education institutions with Russian language educational instruction]. Минск: «Народная асвета» [Minsk, Belarus: «Narodnaya asveta»], 2nd ed., revised, pp. 197-200. ("Допущено Министерством образования Республики Беларусь" [Dopushcheno Ministerstvom obrazovaniya Respubliki Belarus'] [Approved by the Ministry of Education of the Republic of Belarus].) [Section authorship credited on title-page verso.] [Grand Canyon and Colorado River, pp. 198-199.] [In Russian.] |
|------|--------|---|
-

Naumenko, N. V. [Навуменка, Н. У.]

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2014 | 6.1639 | § 54. Геалагічная будова, рэльеф, карысныя выкапні [§ 54. <i>Hiealahičnaja budova, rel'jef, karysnyja vykapni</i>] [§ 54. <i>Geological structure, relief, minerals</i>]. <i>In:</i> Лопуха, П. С. [Lopucha, P. S.] (ed.), <i>Геаграфія мацерыкоў і краін : Вучэбны дапаможнік для 8 класа ўстановаў агульнай сярэдняй адукацыі з беларускай мовай навучання : 2-е выданне, перапрацаванае : Датушчана Міністэрствам адукацыі Рэспублікі Беларусь</i> [Hieahrafija macierykoŭ i krain : Vučebny dapamožnik dlia 8 klasa ŭstanovaŭ ahuŭnaj siaredniaj adukacyi z bielaruskaj movaj navučannia : 2-je vydannie, pierapracavanae : Dapuščana Ministerstvam adukacyi Respubliki Bielaruš'] [Geography of continents and countries: Textbook for 8th grade general secondary education institutions with the Belarusian language of instruction: 2nd edition, revised: Approved by the Ministry of Education of the Republic of Belarus]. (М. Л. Страхі [M. L. Strachi], translator) Минск : Народная асвета [Minsk : Narodnaja asvieta] [Minsk: People's Education], 230 pp. [Section authorship credited on title-page verso.] [Grand Canyon and Colorado River, pp. 198-199.] [In Belarusian.] |
|------|--------|--|
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Naylor, Sue

1986 6.170 *The natural wonders of the world.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Dillon Press, 32 pp.

Nędzyńska-Stygar, Monika

2013 6.1157 Czy energia uzyskana z wody jest zupełnie czysta? *In: Świderek, Gosia, and Kamińska-Bużatek, Ewa (eds.), H₂O : woda nas uwodzi : pakiet edukacyjny dla nauczycieli i nauczycielk : szkoły gimnazjalne.* Łódź: Ośrodek Działań Ekologicznych "Źródła", pp. 40-52. [See p. 50, "Grupa 3. Zapora Hoovera (USA), rzeka Kolorado".] [Secondary school level lesson plan.] [*H₂O : woda nas uwodzi.*] [*In Polish.*]

Neidens, Jeremy

2007 6.946 Warmer climates "here we come". *In: Southwest Semester 2007. The Eagle's View (SOAR), (1) (February 28): 4.* [Recap of trip; includes Grand Canyon, briefly.]

Nelson, Penelope S.

2020 6.1435 *Grand Canyon National Park.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Pogo Books (Jump!), 24 pp. (U.S. National Parks.) [Copy acquired as new, 10 August 2019.]

Ngaruawahia High School

1998 6.1319 *Te Tira Haere : Ngaruawahia High School Kapa Haka USA tour, April 2nd-19th 1998.* [Ngaruawahia High School, Ngaruawahia, North Island, New Zealand], 254 pp. [Title-page: *Ngaruawahia High School : Kapa Haka USA tour : Thursday 2nd April 1998 to Sunday 19th April 1998.*] [The Ngaruawahia High School "embrace[s] the spirit of the Treaty of Waitangi and encourage[s] bi-cultural and multi-cultural perspectives" (from the high school website, www.ngaruawahiahigh.school.nz; accessed July 6, 2018).] [Profusely illustrated summary of U.S. tour by the Kapa Haka, a Maori-culture performance group made up of the high school's students. Tour (itinerary, p. 2) began in Salt Lake City, through the Southwest to Los Angeles. See cover and pp. 99-168, which embraces the group's time in Boulder City, Nevada, and at Hoover Dam and Grand Canyon South Rim. Performances (most in Maori dress) were made at all stops (and an impromptu performance while waiting for the Hoover Dam tour). Other notes of Grand Canyon appear on pp. 2, 16, 254.] [*In English*, but the "Performance Programme" (pp. 9-15), comprising spiritual and inspirational songs relating to Maori culture with modern perspectives, is *in Maori, with some of the texts bilingual*; the document's main title is also in Maori (which translates, "Traveling"). The songs do not refer to any place that is pertinent to this bibliography; however, the Maori language is cited here because the performances made at these places were in Maori, as documented by the songs printed in the program.]

Nguyễn, Thế Vinh

2015 6.1500 (ED.) *10 vạn câu hỏi vì sao? Vũ trụ kỳ bí.* [10 thousand questions why? The mysterious universe.] Hà Nội, Việt Nam: Nhà Xuất Bản Hồng Đức [Hanoi, Vietnam:

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Hong Duc Publishing House], 180 pp. [See “Hô nước hình thành như thế nào?” [How is water shaped?] (pp. 152-154). Includes brief note of Colorado River, Hoover Dam, and Lake Mead.] [In Vietnamese.]

Nichols, Joan

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 2005 | 6.418 | <i>The Colorado River : lifeline of the Southwest</i> . New York: Sundance/Newbridge Educational Publishers, 24 pp. [6.419 Also a Teacher’s Guide.] |
| 2005 | 6.419 | <i>The Colorado River : lifeline of the Southwest : teacher’s guide</i> . New York: Sundance/Newbridge Educational Publishers. |

Nixon, Taylor

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2024 | 6.1698 | Havasupai village. <i>In: Scholastic art and writing awards : writing silver key winners</i> . [No place]: Harris County [Texas] Department of Education, [unpaginated]. [“Personal Essay & Memoir” by a Grade 8 student at Fairmont Junior High School; Lisa Diaz, educator. Regarding the writer’s experiences at the Havasu Creek falls. No remarks about the Havasupai people. Found online: https://www.hcde-texas.org/cms/lib/TX50000649/Centricity/Shared/scholastic%20awards/2024/2023-2024-Scholastic-Silver-Key-Writing-Entries.pdf (accessed 24 June 2024).] |
|------|--------|--|

Nopah, Gloria

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 1953 | 6.1342 | Mohave man’s funeral. <i>From: Colorado River Indian Tribes</i> [SECTION]. <i>In: The new trail : 1941 : revised 1953 : a book of creative writing by Indian students</i> . Phoenix: Phoenix Indian School (Phoenix Indian School Print Shop), pp. 76-77. [Author is aged 15.] |
|------|--------|--|

Nopah, Gloria, AND Tex, Ione

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 1953 | 6.1347 | (TRANSLATORS) Mohave bird song. <i>From: Elementary, Junior High</i> [SECTION]. <i>In: The new trail : 1941 : revised 1953 : a book of creative writing by Indian students</i> . Phoenix: Phoenix Indian School (Phoenix Indian School Print Shop), pp. 154-155. [Music, with lyrics in Mojave. Translators are aged 16 and 17, respectively. “Sung by: Jimmie Evanston, Age 8. Morton McCrown, Age 8. Benjamin Simms, Age 8. Gardner Van Fleet, Age 8.”] |
|------|--------|---|



O, Youn Sin, AND Jin, Jin Ye

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 2011 | 6.1722 | Trip to America. <i>In: VI. Insung Dream Campers</i> [SECTION]. <i>The Global Insung</i> (인천학산초등학교 Incheon Haksan Elementary School, Incheon, Korea), (October 19):. [The authors are class 6–1 students.] [“On the first day of our trip, we went to |
|------|--------|---|

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

the Grand Canyon. We were so disappointed because there was too much snow. We were cold and we could not see the view of the Grand Canyon well." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

O'Connor, Jim, AND Colón, Daniel

2015 6.997 *Where is the Grand Canyon?* New York: Grosset and Dunlap (Penguin Group (USA) LLC), 108 pp., fold-out [detachable] map.

Odinchenko, L. K. [Одинченко, Л. К.] [Одинченко, Лариса Костянтинівна (Odyschenko, Larysa Kostiantynivna)]

2020 6.1623 *Географія : Навчальне видання : Підручник для осіб з особливими; освітніми потребами (F 70); 8 клас; Рекомендовано Міністерством освіти і науки України* [Heohrafiya : Navchal'ne vydannya : Pidruchnyk dlya osib z osoblyvymy; osvritnimy potrebamy (F 70); 8 klas; Rekomendovano Ministerstvom osvity i nauky Ukrayiny] [Geography: Educational edition : Textbook for people with special needs; educational needs (F 70); Grade 8; Recommended by the Ministry of Education and Science of Ukraine]. Київ: «Либідь» (Державне підприємство «Спеціалізоване видавництво "Либідь"») [Kyiv: «Lybid'» (Derzhavne pidpryyemstvo «Spetsializovane vydavnytstvo "Lybid'"»)] [Kyiv: "Lybid" (State Enterprise "Lybid' Specialized Publishing House")], 239 pp. [See p. 97: "У Кордильєрах, у дуже глибокій ущелині - каньйоні, тече бурхлива й стрімка річка Колорадо (рис. 94), яка впадає у Тихий океан." (ENTIRE NOTE) [U Kordyl'yerakh, u duzhe hlybokiy ushchelyni - kan'yoni, teche burkhlyva y strimka richka Kolorado (rys. 94), yaka vpadaye u Tykhyu okean.] [In the Cordilleras, in a very deep gorge—a canyon—flows the turbulent and rapid Colorado River (Fig. 94), which flows into the Pacific Ocean.] ["Рис. 94. Річка Колорадо" (Rys. 94. Richka Kolorado) (Fig. 94. Colorado River) shows the river as seen downstream from the Glen Canyon Dam bridge.] [In Ukrainian.]

O'Donnell, Kerri

2005 6.403 *Natural wonders of the world : converting distance measurements to metric units.* New York: Rosen Publishing, 32 pp.

Ogintz, Eileen

1994 6.173 *Taking the kids to the great American Southwest.* New York: HarperCollins West, 96 pp.

Olcott, Charles

1912 6.707 *The Grand Cañon of Arizona.* *The Children's Hour*, 11: 496-.

Olcott, Frances Jenkins

1912 6.772 *The children's reading.* Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Co. (The Riverside Press, Cambridge), 338 pp. [Under "History, Biography, and Travel" see (p. 218):

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

"Some Strange Corners of our Country. (Lummis.) Of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado, the petrified forests of Arizona, Montezuma's Well, and of the manners and customs of Indians in the Southwest." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

Oldfield, Molly, AND Bordonì, Federica

2019 6.1390 *Natural wonders of the world : discover 30 marvels of planet Earth.* London: Wren and Rook, 64 pp. [Includes Grand Canyon.]

Ollhoff, Jim

2010 6.520 *Arizona : the Grand Canyon state.* Edina, Minnesota: ABDO Publishing Co., 48 pp.

Olney, Ross R.

1979 6.415 *They said it couldn't be done.* New York: Dutton, 134 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam.]

Olson, Elsie

2018 6.1233 *Building the Hoover Dam.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Super Sandcastle (Abdo Publishing), 24 pp. (Engineering Marvels.) [Copy acquired new in September 2017.]

Omura High School (Nagasaki Prefecture) [長崎県立大村高等学校]

2018 6.1491 S S H-研究開発実施報告書 2018 [SSH—kenkyū kaihatsu jisshi hōkoku-sho 2018] [*SSH—Research and Development Report 2018*]. Omura, Nagasaki, Japan: 長崎県立大村高等学校 [Nagasaki kenritsu Ōmura kōtō gakkō] [*Nagasaki Prefectural Omura High School*], 58 pp. [See in Chapter 3, "章 研究開発の内容" [kenkyū kaihatsu no naiyō] [*Contents of Research and Development*], section 5-1, "海外研修" [kaigai kenshū] [*Overseas Training*] (pp. 38-42), which includes a five-day visit to Green Valley High School [Henderson, Nevada], where student presentations were made. Also noted are visits to Hoover Dam and Grand Canyon South Rim.] [SSH: designated "Super Science High School" (スーパーサイエンスハイスクール [sūpāsaiensuhaisukūru]).] [*In Japanese.*]

O'Neal, Claire, AND Gagne, Tammy

2017 6.1154 *Walk on the wild side : the national parks : the Grand Canyon.* [No place]: Purple Toad Publishing, 48 pp. (Walk on the Wild Side : The National Parks.)

2024 6.1688 *Discover great national parks: The Grand Canyon.* Mount Joy, Pennsylvania: Curious Fox Books (Fox Chapel Publishing Co., Inc.), 48 pp. (Discover Great National Parks.) [Stated revised ed. of O'Neal and Gagne (2017, ITEM NO. 6.1154).]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Oorschot, Frederik

- 2011 6.1718 *Kies jij aardrijkskunde? Lesmateriaal doorstromers vwo. Differentiatie 3 havo/vwo.* (Eindredactie: Lieke Mijes.) Enschede, Netherlands: SLO (nationaal expertisecentrum leerplanontwikkeling), 55 pp. [See "Les 5 De Grand Canyon" (pp. 15-16).] [\[In Dutch.\]](#)
-

Orepaul, Jaishree

- 2004 6.937 Rocks and roll; find your groove at the Grand Canyon. *Vervegirl* (Toronto, Ontario), (Summer): 9-10.
-

Orthisis, Anna

- 2014 6.913 *My first travel books : the seven natural wonders of the earth : with Captain Frankie.* [No place]: LionheART Galleries, Inc., [26] pp. [An on-demand publication.] [See "Grand Canyon In Colorado, USA [*sic*]", pp. [12]-[13]. The text does note the Grand Canyon is in Arizona.]
-

Orttenburger, David Shew; Orttenburger, Rhonda Shew; AND Payst, Craig

- 2013 6.892 *Midway dreams.* Bloomington, Indiana: WestBow Press, [36] pp. [Midway, a horse. See Chapter 5, "Wild Mustang in Grand Canyon", pp. [16]-[17].]
-

Osborne, David (Mrs.)

- 1848 6.531 *The voice of many waters. A tale for young people.* London: Effingham Wilson, 183 pp. [See p. 173, lower Colorado River, *in passing*.]
-

Owens, Briana

- 2021 6.1651 *1 2 3 Grand Canyon.* [No place]: Briana Owens, [33] pp. (A Baby Ranger Book.) [An on-demand publication.]
- 2021 6.1652 *Grand Canyon rim to rim.* [No place]: Briana Owens, [31] pp. (A Baby Ranger Book.) [An on-demand publication.]
-

Owens, J. G.

- 1891 6.673 The Grand Cañon. *The Youth's Companion* (Boston), 64(31) (July 30): 419.
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 24](#) | [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-36](#) | [GOODMAN 929](#)
- 1897 6.1089 The Grand Cañon. *In: In the Southwest.* Boston: Perry Mason Co., pp. 33-38. (Volume: *The Companion Library*, 12.) [Volume comprises selections from *The Youth's Companion*.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

- 1897 6.1090 The Grand Cañon. *In: Our country: West.* Boston: Perry Mason Co., pp. 161-166. (The Companion Series.) [Volume comprises selections from *The Youth's Companion.*]
- 1908 6.1091 The Grand Cañon. *In: Our country: West.* Boston: Perry Mason Co., pp. 161-166. (The Companion Series.) [Volume comprises selections from *The Youth's Companion.*]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-36]

Owings, Lisa

- 2020 6.1492 *Salton Riviera : the deserted resort community.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Bellwether Media, Inc. (Torque.)

P

Palone, Paul Anthony

- 1953 6.1337 Sons of the river. *From: Colorado River Indian Tribes [SECTION]. In: The new trail : 1941 : revised 1953 : a book of creative writing by Indian students.* Phoenix: Phoenix Indian School (Phoenix Indian School Print Shop), pp. 66-67. [Author is aged 18.]

Paprocki, Greg

- 2021 6.1621 *B is for bison : a national parks alphabet.* Layton, Utah: Gibbs Smith, 16 heavy boards [including covers]. [See "G is for Grand Canyon National Park", which is illustrated by artwork of Horseshoe Bend, Glen Canyon.]

Paré, Madeline Ferrin, AND Fireman, Bert M.

- 1967 6.174 *Arizona adventure: a history for boys and girls.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, 147 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS GUIDON 477

Paris, Stephanie

- 2013 6.1603 *Engineering feats and failures.* Huntington Beach, California: Teacher Created Materials, 48 pp. (TIME For Kids.) [See "Hoover Dam", pp. 22-25.]
- 2013 6.1604 *Ingeniería hazañas y fracasos.* Huntington Beach, California: Teacher Created Materials, 48 pp. (TIME For Kids.) [See "La Presa Hoover", pp. 22-25.] [In Spanish.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Parker, Bertha Morris

- 1955 6.712 *Stories read from the rocks* (checked for scientific accuracy by Elmer R. Nelson, Jr.). Evanston, Illinois: Row, Peterson and Co., 36 pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ23:256
- 1957 6.346 *Stories read from the rocks* (checked for scientific accuracy by Elmer R. Nelson, Jr.). Evanston, Illinois: Row, Peterson and Co., 36 pp. (Basic Science Education Series.) ("Copyright 1952, 1941".) [See wraps, pp. 12, 13.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ20:301
- 1967 6.292 The grand Grand Canyon. (Illustrated by Craig Pineo.) *Golden Magazine for Boys and Girls*, 4(8): 48-53. [Followed by "Your editors visit Grand Canyon" (see Robert D. Bezucha, ITEM NO. 6.259).]

Parker, Bertha Morris, AND Harry McNaught

- 1956 6.322 *The Golden Book of science*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 97 [100] pp. (A Giant Golden Book.) [See Hoover Dam, p. 45; Grand Canyon, p. 60.]

Parker, Beryl, AND Harris, Julia M.

- 1938 6.376 *Exploring new fields*. (Illustrated by Hildegard Woodward and P. O. Palmstrom.) Cambridge, Massachusetts: Houghton Mifflin Co., The Riverside Press, 439 pp. (The Child Development Readers.) [See "Taming a Western River", pp. 349-429.] [Section includes separately authored sections by Lockie Parker, Charlotte Vaughan, and Bess A. Langfitt (cited separately in this bibliography)]

Parker, Katie

- 2019 6.1376 *Grand Canyon National Park*. Mankato, Minnesota: Pebble, 24 pp. (First Facts.)

Parker, Lockie

- 1938 6.379 Exploring a wild river. *In*: Parker, Beryl, and Harris, Julia M., *Exploring new fields*. (Illustrated by Hildegard Woodward and P. O. Palmstrom.) Cambridge, Massachusetts: Houghton Mifflin Co., The Riverside Press, pp. 351-379. [Author listed in table of contents, p. viii.]

Parkman, Mary R.

- 1917 6.704 John Burroughs—The seer of Woodchuck Lodge. ("Heroes of To-day"—IV). *St. Nicholas*, 44(6) (April): 486-491. [See p. 491 (quoting Burroughs): "Bright Angel Creek in the Grand Cañon found its way into the innermost recesses of my consciousness in the moment when it reminded me of the trout-stream at home." (ENTIRE NOTE)] [Heroes of Today.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Patten, Julia

- 1927 6.1077 Handiwork. *The Quaker* (Salem High School, Salem, Ohio), 7(13) (May 13): 6. [An inspirational message for youth. Includes Grand Canyon.]
-

Pau, Johnny; Calver, Paul; et al.

- 1993 6.177 *The visual dictionary of the Earth*. (Johnny Pau, project art ed.; Paul Calver, designer.) New York: Dorling Kindersley, 1st American ed., 64 pp. (Eyewitness Visual Dictionaries.) [See pp. 11, 28-29.]
-

Pearl, Jack

- 1969 6.618 The fantastic odyssey. Ten men plummeted into the Great Unknown. The survivors emerged with an incredible story and a permanent place in American history. *Boys' Life*, 59(5) (May): 28-29, 70-71. [Powell expedition.]
-

Pearson, James

- 2012 6.897 In the words of Cadet James Pearson, Canada. *In*: Beck, Cindy (compiler), IACE cadets visit Arizona. *The Fly-By* (U.S. Air Force Auxiliary, Civil Air Patrol, Southwest Region), (October): 15-16. [International Air Cadet Exchange.] [Notes visit to Grand Canyon, *in passing*.]
-

Pellowski, Michael J.

- 2008 6.746 Hiking through history; by exploring a historical trail, hikers can follow in the footsteps of the trailblazers who carved their own paths through the American wilderness. *Boys' Life*, 98(3) (March): 24-27. [See "Powell Plateau—Grand Canyon National Park" (pp. 24-25); a cursory note.]
-

Pendleton, Shawn

- 1993 6.1226 My poem about the Grand Canyon. *In*: GeoKids write about the earth. *GeoNews* (Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia), 1(1): 1. [Poem.]
-

Peng, Wei [彭薇]

- 2019 6.1438 春游游记; 三年级 孙婷雯 指导老师 [chūnyóu yóujì; sān niánjí sūntíngwén zhǐdǎo lǎoshī] [Spring travel notes; Third grade, Sun Tingwen, Instructor]. *Newsletter* / 每周简报 [měi zhōu jiǎnbào] [Weekly Newsletter] (瑞华中文学学校 / Ray Chinese School, Naperville and Lisle, Illinois), (694) (May 11): 1. [Student author. Includes remarks on a hike on South Kaibab Trail.] [In Chinese.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Peper, Will

- 2007 6.943 Expeditions, canyons, and turkeys "OH MY"! *In*: Southwest Semester 2007. *The Eagle's View* (SOAR), (1) (February 28): 2. [Young author. Includes Grand Canyon, briefly.]
-

Pérez Milícua, Luis

- 1907 6.881 *Nociones de geografía física general, para los alumnos de la Escuela Normal del Estado de Veracruz, y para las alumnas de la Escuela Superior de Señoritas de Xalapa-Enríquez. Catedrático del ramo en el primero de dichos establecimientos y socio corresponsal de la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística.* Xalapa-Enríquez: Imp. "La Mujer Intelectual [sic] Mexicana", 308, IV [VI] pp. [Colorado Desert region, *in passing*, pp. 20, 32.] [In Spanish.]
-

Pergiel, Melanie, AND Wilcox, Madison

- 2022 6.1657 *We did it! Our Grand Canyon adventure.* [No imprint], [28] pp. [An on-demand publication.] [Text copyright Melanie Pergie; illustrations copyright Madison Wilcox.] [From the back cover: "Author Melanie Pergiel worked as a nurse at the Grand Canyon clinic for several years. She met her husband Chris while hiking in the canyon, where he worked as a National Park Service Ranger. Their sons Luke and Jackson attended elementary school on the South Rim of the Canyon. Their cat Scissors was their constant companion. This story is from a collection of memories about the boys growing up in the national parks."]
-

Perritano, John

- 2009 6.511 *Building math.* New York: Marshall Cavendish Benchmark, 32 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam.]
-

Persson, Randy

- 2022 6.1653 *The mystery of the Grand Canyon and climate change.* (Illustrations by Thomas Rodriguez.) Scottsdale, Arizona: Inkwell Books LLC, 35 pp. [An on-demand publication.]
-

Persson, Simon

- 2010 6.928 En tripp till Cosmonova. *Grytlappen* (Önstaskelans Skoltidning, Västerås, Sweden), 2010(1): 18. [Film, "Flodäventyr i Grand Canyon".] [In Swedish.]
-

Petersen, David

- 1992 6.179 *Grand Canyon National Park.* Chicago: Children's Press. (A New True Book.)

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

- 2001 6.331 *Grand Canyon National Park*. New York, London, Hong Kong, Sydney, and Danbury (Connecticut): Children's Press, 47 pp. (A True Book.)
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ22:268

Peterson, Willis

- 1954 6.753 14-day river rats. *Boys' Life*, 44(7) (July): 10. [23 boys from Phoenix on Colorado River in Glen Canyon; out at Lees Ferry.]

Petrik, William

- 1941 6.990 From spring to spigot. *The Youth's Instructor* (Seventh-day Adventists, Washington, D.C.), 89(16) (April 22): 10, 13. [Features Hoover Dam.]

Pettiford, Rebecca

- 2018 6.1212 *Legendary landforms : canyons*. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Pogo Books (Jump!), 24 pp. [Copy acquired new July 2017.] [Prominently features Grand Canyon (cover, pp. 14-21); also Horseshoe Bend, Glen Canyon (illustration, not noted by name, pp. 8-9).]

Phan, Sandy

- 2013 6.1616 *Mapping our nation*. Huntington Beach, California: Teacher Created Materials, 32 pp. [See p. 23, "Grand Canyon"; with illustration, "This is the Grand Canyon", which actually depicts Horseshoe Bend, Glen Canyon.]
- 2013 6.1617 *Mapas de nuestra nación*. (Santiago Ochoa, translator.) Huntington Beach, California: Teacher Created Materials, 32 pp. [See p. 23, "El Gran Cañón"; with illustration, "Este es el Gran Cañón", which actually depicts Horseshoe Bend, Glen Canyon.] [In Spanish.]

Place, Marian T.

- 1963 6.181 *John Wesley Powell: Canyon's conqueror*. (Illustrated by Harve Stein.) Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 191 pp. (Piper Books.)
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-7] FQ19:486 FQ22B:85 THOMAS 1038

Pleszynowicz, Justyna

- 2012 6.896 In the words of Cadet Justyna Pleszynowicz, U.K. *In*: Beck, Cindy (compiler), IACE cadets visit Arizona. *The Fly-By* (U.S. Air Force Auxiliary, Civil Air Patrol, Southwest Region), (October): 14-15. [International Air Cadet Exchange.] [Notes visit to Grand Canyon, *in passing*.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Poulson, Kevin, AND Swan, Mark

NO DATE 6.1607 *I am Grand Canyon.* Henderson, Nevada: Park Partners, Inc., [32] pp. (I Am Children's Discovery Books.)

Powell, John Wesley

1896 6.573 The cañons of the Colorado. *In:* Todd, Emma J., and Powell, W. B., *The normal course in reading. Fifth reader : advanced readings in literature: scientific, geographical, historical, patriotic and miscellaneous, with analyses of authors.* Boston, New York, and Chicago: Silver, Burdett and Co., pp. 33-41.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 397

1909 6.572 The Grand Cañon of the Colorado. *In:* Clifford, John H. (ed.), *Famous travels and adventures. Volume VI.* Philadelphia: The After School Club, pp. 122-136. (The After School Library; Hamilton Wright Mabie, ed.-in-chief.)

1980 6.182 In search of a river's end. *Cobblestone*, 1(6): 11-19. [Excerpts from the 1961 Dover Publications printing of Powell (1895), *The exploration of the Colorado River and its canyons.*]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 1041

2001 6.952 *The diary of John Wesley Powell, conquering the Grand Canyon.* (Connie Roop and Peter Roop, eds.; illustrations and map by Laszlo Kubinyi.) New York: Benchmark Books, Marshall Cavendish, 96 pp. (In My Own Words.)
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 1040

Pratt, Leonie

2007 6.1292 *Planet Earth.* (Illustrated by Andy Tudor; designed by Zoë Wray.) Toronto: Usborne, 32 pp. (Usborne Beginners.) (Level 2.)

2007 6.1293 *Planet Earth.* (Illustrated by Andy Tudor; designed by Zoë Wray.) London: Usborne, 32 pp. (Usborne Beginners.)

2009 6.1294 *Das ist unsere Erde.* (Illustrated by Andy Tudor; designed by Zoë Wray.) Würzburg: Arena, 32 pp. (Der Bücherbär.) (Sachwissen für Erstleser.) [In German.]

2012 6.1295 *Das ist unsere Erde.* (Illustrated by Andy Tudor; designed by Zoë Wray.) Würzburg: Arena, 32 pp. (Der Bücherbär.) (Sachwissen für Erstleser.) [In German.]

2012 6.1296 الأرض كوكب [Kawkab al'ard]. [Planet Earth.] (Nouran Ibrahim, translator. Illustrated by Andy Tudor; designed by Zoë Wray.) Doha: Bloomsbury Qatar Foundation (distributed by Bloomsbury, London). [In Arabic.]

Pratt, Mary Howe Smith

1898 6.700 *The Guyot geographical reader and primer : a series of journeys round the world.* New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago: American Book Co., 282 pp. [See p. 69.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Prescott, Jerome

- 1996 6.667 *100 explorers who shaped world history.* San Mateo, California: Bluewood Books.
[Includes John Wesley Powell.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 1042
-

Primoff, Walter

- 1907 6.1121 Geography—Grade 5B. *New York Teachers Monographs*, 9(4) (December): 74-86.
[Plans of work. See under "Details of Work; Fifteenth and Sixteenth Weeks"; specifically, "Colorado" (pp. 77-78), which includes (p. 77): "*Drainage*. Three rivers, the Arkansas, Rio Grande and Colorado, rise in the mountains of Colorado, but none are navigable in that state. They flow through cañons, or deep walled beds, from 2,000 to 5,000 feet deep. The largest of these cañons is the Grand Cañon of the Colorado. In the rainy season the water constantly washes away rocky parts of banks and carried by the water, the sharp pieces constantly make the channel deeper. There are numerous hot springs in Colorado." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
-

Princeton University, Secondary School Science Project

- 1966 6.518 *The Grand Canyon of the Colorado : a closer study of earth change.* St. Louis: McGraw Hill Book co., 16 pp. (Time, Space and Matter: Investigating the Physical World. Investigation 7.) [Also Teacher Folio, 30 pp.]
-

Prior, Jennifer Overend

- 2014 6.1300 *America's natural landmarks.* Huntington Beach, California: Teacher Created Materials, 32 pp. [Grand Canyon, see pp. 12-13.]
- 2015 6.1298 *America's man-made landmarks.* Huntington Beach, California: Teacher Created Materials, 32 pp. [See "Hoover Dam", pp. 10-11.]
- 2016 6.1299 *Maravillas de Estados Unidos hechas por el hombre.* Huntington Beach, California: Teacher Created Materials, 32 pp. [Translation of Prior (2015, ITEM NO. 6.1298).] [See "La Presa Hoover", pp. 10-11.] [In Spanish.]
- 2016 6.1310 *Maravillas naturales de Estados Unidos.* Huntington Beach, California: Teacher Created Materials, 32 pp. [Grand Canyon, see pp. 12-13.] [Translation of Prior (2014, ITEM NO. 6.1300).] [In Spanish.]
-

Pryce, Dick

- 1981 6.863 The Trails of the Grand Canyon Council. (Illustrated by Louis Escobedo.) *Boys' Life*, (October): 39-40. [Trails Committee of the Grand Canyon Council, Boy Scouts of America; trail hiking award patches.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page "1–Special Section 1–7"]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Purcell, Loren

NO DATE 6.1144 *Our water care cycle*. [Las Vegas]: Clark County Water Reclamation District, [12] pp. [including wraps]. [2015.] [Activity booklet. Colorado River, including Hoover Dam and Lake Mead.]

Putesoy, Ingrid

1992 6.1544 We are the many. *In*: Hirschfelder, Arlene, and Singer, Beverly R. (selectors), *Rising voices : writings of young Native Americans*. New York: Ballantine Books, pp. 31-32. [Poem. First published 1985 in *The eye of a white dove* (Mike Fedullo, ed.); see [ITEM NO. 8.320.](#)]

Q

Quasha, Jennifer, AND Murawski, Laura

2002 6.361 *How to draw Arizona's sights and symbols*. New York: PowerKids Press, 32 pp.

R

R. v. L. [Ruhle von Lilienstern, Johann Jakob Otto August]

1825 6.1542 *Allgemeiner Schulatlas : von R. v. L.* Berlin: [no imprint]. [See map, "Freistaat von Nordamerica Berlin 1824 von R. v. L." "Alt Californien" and "Neu Spanien" are separated by "Busen von Californien". "Colorado fl" arrives directly to the head of the gulf from the northeast, having followed a more or less direct course from the confluence of "Nabajo fl" (San Juan River) and "Zaguanas fl". The Colorado also receives "Jaquisila fl" (Little Colorado River) from the east. "Gila fl" arrives at the head of the gulf from the east, independently of the Colorado. Paralleling the Colorado to its west, depicted by a mostly dotted line beginning north of the latitude of the San Juan, is a river labeled on its upper reach and drawn with a solid line, "R. de los Pyramides Sulfurcas" (*sic*), and on its lower reach with a dotted line, "Martires fl"; this river then arcs south and southeastward to enter the upper western side of the gulf, depicted only at its end by a short solid line.]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS WHEAT II:359 [map listed as "German 1824"]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Rabkin, Richard, AND Rabkin, Jacob

1981 6.183 *Nature in the West : a handbook of habitats.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 248 pp. [See pp. 2, 59, 68-69.]

Racine, Jen

2019 6.1578 *The national parks coloring book : 2 sets, animals, wildflowers, landmarks.* [No place]: Lake George Press, [52] leaves. [Two sets of coloring pages. Except for title-page, each leaf printed on one side, but not easily detached for individual coloring.]

Radlauer, Ruth Shaw

1977 6.184 *Grand Canyon National Park.* (Design and photographs by Rolf Zillmer.) Chicago: Childrens Press, 48 pp. (Parks for People. An Elk Grove book.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5| FQ20:352

Raff, Georg Christian

1791 6.1219 *M. Georg Christian Raff's Geographie für Kinder. Dritter Theil : welcher America und Australien enthält. Nach des Berfassers Tode fortgesetzt von Christian Carl Andre.* Tübingen: Wilh. Heinr. Schramm und Joh. Friedr Balz, 830, [44] pp. (Sammlung philosophischer Schriften. Zwey und dreisigster theil. Raff's Geographie : Dritter Theil.) [See "XLIV. Neu-Mexico." (pp. 391-406); specifically in Section "5. Gewässer. A. Flüsse.", p. 392: "[. . .] e) Am nördlichsten in Neu-Navarra stietz von Osten nach Westen in den Californischen Busen der große und reiffende Flus Rio Colorado de los Martyres mit [¶] f) dem südlichen Rio grande de los Apostolos oder Rio del Coral (Coralenfluß) eben dahin." (ENTIRE NOTE) Also, p. 393: "B. Busen. [. . .] b) Der Californische Busen, auch genannt Mar Vermejo oder Purpurmeer, macht die Westgrenze von Neu-Navarra. Es nimmt in feinem hintersten Theile den Colorado auf." (ENTIRE NOTE)] [Posthumous publication.] [In German.]

Ramirez, Donald, Jr.

2017 6.1552 Happy 105th birthday Arizona. *The Eagle's Eye* (Ironwood High School, Glendale, Arizona), 31(4) (February 17): 1. ["Arizona is also home to one of the seven natural wonder of the worlds [sic], The Grand Canyon. The massive canyon, which can even be seen from space, brings tourist [sic] from all over the world! According to grandcanyon.com more than 4.5 billion [sic] people went to visit the Grand Canyon in 2013 alone, with the numbers rising each year."] [Feature article. "The Eagle's Eye Team" masthead (p. 12) includes two "Editors-in-Chiefs" [sic], a "Feautre [sic] Editor" and an "Advisor" (presumably a school staff member).]

Rand, Edward A.

1881 6.1615 *All aboard for sunrise lands. A trip through California across the Pacific to Japan, China and Australia.* Boston: D. Lothrop and Co., 384 pp. [See p. [10] and Chapter 2, "Western Freaks", pp. 23-41, which through a fictional narrator, "Uncle Nat", and

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

free use of illustrations from John Wesley Powell, describes to “Rick” and “Ralph” the Colorado River and its canyon lands.]

Rashev, Nikola [Рашев, Никола]

- 1971 6.1587 Гаснат огньовете [Gasnat ogn'ovete] [The lights go out]. *Космос* (научно-художествено списание за юноши) (ЦК на ДКМС [Димитровски Комунистически Младежки Съюз, Централен комитет], София) [Kosmos (nauchno-khudozhestveno spisanie za yunoshi) (TsK na DKMS [Dimitrovski Komunisticheski Mladezhki Sŭyuz, Tsentralen Komitet], Sofiya)] [*Cosmos* (a science and art magazine for teenagers) (Central Committee of DKMS [Dimitrov Communist Youth Union, Central Committee], Sofia, Bulgaria)], 10(9): 16-20. [See “Индианците шангри-ла от резервата Хавасупай в Големия каньон” [Indiansite shangri-la ot rezervata Khavasupai v Golemiya kan'on] [The Shangri-la Indians of the Havasupai Reservation in the Grand Canyon] (p. 17).] [In Bulgarian.]

Rattini, Kristin Baird

- 1999 6.785 Making waves over Lake Powell. Use it or lose it? Environmentalists face off against outdoorsmen and the government. *Boys' Life*, 89(6) (June): 7. [Includes Grand Canyon.]

Rawlins, Carol B.

- 1995 6.697 *Grand Canyon*. (Stanley S. Beus, technical consultant.) Austin, Texas: Raintree Steck-Vaughn Publishers, 64 pp. (Wonders of the World series.)
- 1999 6.240 *The Colorado River*. New York, London, Hong Kong, Sydney, and Danbury, Connecticut: Franklin Watts, 64 pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ17:377 FQ19:501 FQ21:199 FQ27:135

Ray, Deborah Kogan

- 2007 6.434 *Down the Colorado : John Wesley Powell, the one-armed explorer*. New York: Frances Foster Books/Farrar, Straus and Giroux, [48] pp.

Reader's Digest

- 1991 6.293 *Das grosse Jugendbuch. 35. Folge*. Stuttgart: Verlag Das Beste, 256 pp. (Das Beste Reader's Digest.) [In German.]

Rector, Rebecca Kraft

- 2018 6.1290 *The Grand Canyon*. Lake Elmo, Minnesota: Focus Readers, 32 pp. (Natural Wonders of the World.) (“Printed in the United States of America, Mankato, MN, November, 2017.”) [NOTE: Cover photo displays Horseshoe Bend, Glen Canyon, Arizona.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Red Hawk, Richard

1987 6.1509 *Grandmother's Christmas story : a true Quechan Indian story.* (Illustrations by Ross Coates.) Sacramento, California: Sierra Oaks Publishing Co., [39] pp.

Reeve, Ginger Averett

NO DATE 6.191 *Grand Canyon coloring adventures.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 12 pp.

Reichard, Louis E.

1927 6.583 Reexploring the Colorado Canon. *St. Nicholas*, 55 (December): 148. [Birdseye expedition.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 25| |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-40|

Renner, Mia

2018 6.1468 Gefährliche Selfies im Canyon. *Kieler Nachrichten* (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany), (292) (50. Woche) (December 15): 12. [Author, 14, writes about safety in taking "selfie" pictures at Grand Canyon.] [\[In German.\]](#)

Rice, Dona Herweck

2012 6.1519 *Places around the world.* Huntington Beach, California: Teacher Created Materials, 20 pp. (TIME For Kids.) [Grand Canyon, see p. 8.]

2012 6.1520 *Lugares del mundo.* Huntington Beach, California: Teacher Created Materials, 20 pp. (TIME For Kids.) [Grand Canyon, see p. 8.] [\[In Spanish.\]](#)

Richardson, Mark

1967 6.192 Fredonia; Mormon outpost. *In: Frontier vignettes : a collection of reports by members of the History Club, Sunnyside High School, Tucson, Arizona.* Tucson: Sunnyside School District, Audiovisual Department, pp. 38-44.

Rigney, Francis J.

1930 6.646 (ED.) Think and Grin [COLUMN]. *Boys' Life*, 20(4) (April): 48. [See "Cut It Out"; joke with mention of Grand Canyon.]

Riley, Gail Blasser

2008 6.1507 *The story of Hoover Dam.* Orland, Florida: Rigby, 24 pp. (Literacy By Design.)

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Ringstad, Arnold

2017 6.1177 *The building of the Hoover Dam.* Mankato, Minnesota: The Child’s World, 32 pp. [Cover includes “Momentum” logo.]

Risch, Dan

2008 6.950 Sore feet and rattlesnakes. *AppleSeeds*, (July/August): 22-24. [Grand Canyon.]

Roberts, Steven

2013 6.815 *Francisco Vasquez de Coronado.* New York: PowerKids Press, 24 pp.

Roberts, Whitney

2003 6.1116 A youth’s perspective of a Grand Canyon Youth experience. *Currents* (Grand Canyon Youth Newsletter), 1 (Fall): 2.

Robinson, Dorothy F.

1959 6.193 *Arizona for boys and girls.* Phoenix: Sun Country Publishing Co. [Later eds., revised; 7th, 1967, 176 pp.]

1972 6.194 *Arizona the beautiful : a history of the State for boys and girls.* Scottsdale, Arizona: Southwest Book Service, 189 pp.

Robson, Gary D., AND Clark, Elijah Brady

2005 6.406 *Who pooped in the park? Grand Canyon National Park.* Helena, Montana: Farcountry Press, 48 pp. (Who Pooped in the Park? series.)

Roche, Jess

2015 6.1002 *Jaw-dropping geography : fun learning facts about cool canyons.* [No place]: Createspace (Thought Junction Publishing), [30] pp. (Illustrated Fun Learning For Kids, Volume 1.) [An on-demand publication.]

Rodgers, Richard

1967 6.195 Yuma; guardian of the river. *In: Frontier vignettes : a collection of reports by members of the History Club, Sunnyside High School, Tucson, Arizona.* Tucson: Audiovisual Department, Sunnyside School District, pp. 158-161.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Rogers, Frances, AND Beard, Alice

1936 6.551 *Fresh and briny : the story of water as friend and foe.* New York: Frederick A Stokes Co., 309 pp.

Rogers, Julia Ellen

1917 6.696 *Trees worth knowing.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page and Co., 291 pp. (Little Nature Library.) [See "Knowlton's Ironwood; *O. Knowltoni*, Cov.", p. 87. *Ostrya knowltonii* Cov.]

Rogers, Pat "Peaches", AND Boothe, Paula

2013 6.909 Sea Scout Ship 195, *Changing tides*; California Inland Empire Council, BSA Sea Scout Ship 195. *Arrowhead Log* (Arrowhead Sail and Power Squadron, Riverside, California), 53(7) (September): 7-8. [Text, p. 7, by Rogers; photos, p. 8, by Boothe. Includes note of Sea Scouts racing the cardboard boat *Kahsule V* on Lake Mead. Photos include more imaginative designs of boats.]

Roland, Ariel, AND Lockwood, C. C.

1999 6.196 My Grand Canyon trip; rafting through the Grand Canyon was like riding nature's wildest roller coaster! (Photos by C. C. Lockwood.) *Ranger Rick*, 33(7): 34-39, back cover. [Author is aged 12. A motorized commercial trip with Grand Canyon Expeditions.] [NOTE: See also an extended write-up about Roland, the trip, and her family, by Laurie Smith Anderson, in the "People" section of the *Sunday Advocate* (Baton Rouge, Louisiana), July 18, 1999, pp. 1H, 7H.]

Ross, Gabrielle

2019 6.1664 Grand Canyon squirrels vs New York City squirrels. *In*: Articles by Gabrielle Ross and Natacha Ross, Junior Ranger candidates. *Ranger* (Association of National Park Rangers, Journal), 35(3) (Summer): 18.

Ross, Michael Elsohn, AND Smith, Wendy

2000 6.241 *Exploring the earth with John Wesley Powell.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Carolrhoda Books, Inc., 48 pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 1043

Ross, Natacha

2019 6.1665 Learning about white nose syndrome *In*: Articles by Gabrielle Ross and Natacha Ross, Junior Ranger candidates. *Ranger* (Association of National Park Rangers, Journal), 35(3) (Summer): 19. [Regarding investigations into white nose syndrome in Inner Canyon Grand Canyon bats; based on her observations at Indian Garden.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Rouse, W. J.

1902 6.523 Bright Angel Trail. *In*: Picken, Lillian H. (compiler), *The Crane fifth reader*. Topeka, Kansas: Crane and Co., pp. 324-329.

Rowe, Dorothy H.

1915 6.637 [Visit to Grand Canyon.] *In*: The Letter-Box [SECTION]. *St. Nicholas*, 42(5) (March): 476. [11-year-old author.]

Rowell, Rebecca

2014 6.1023 *The 12 most amazing American natural wonders*. North Mankato, Minnesota: 12 Story Library (Peterson Publishing Co.), 32 pp. (Amazing America.) [Grand Canyon, pp. 4-5.]

Roza, Greg

2006 6.745 *The Hoover Dam : applying problem-solving strategies*. New York: Rosen Classroom Books and Materials, 32 pp. (Math for the Real World.)

Rubin, Alan A.

2007 6.1234 *Presa Hoover*. [AND] *Un poco de ayuda* (illustrated by Tim Banks). (Adaptación al español por Clara Lozano.) Austin, Texas: Steck Vaughn (A Harcourt Achieve imprint), 17, 15 pp. (En parejas Voltea y aproende.) [Two titles, in opposing order of pages. "Hoover Dam", a photographic portrayal, is the pertinent title in this bibliography.] [In Spanish.]

Ruby

2004 6.1009 The Grand Canyon and Havasu Canyon. *KnK Kidz News* (KnK International Homeschool, Secngnam-city, Kyonggi-do, Korea), (1) (Summer): 7. [Signed only, "Ruby"; a Grade 3 student.]

Rudd, Connie, AND Bowman, Carl

1985 6.202 *Grand Canyon's young adventurer*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 8 pp. [Newspaper format.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5|

Russell, Loretta

1953 6.1336 Home on [sic] the Hualapai. *From*: Colorado River Indian Tribes [SECTION]. *In*: *The new trail : 1941 : revised 1953 : a book of creative writing by Indian students*.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Phoenix: Phoenix Indian School (Phoenix Indian School Print Shop), p. 68. [Poem. Author is aged 14.]

- 1957 6.1330 Home of the Hualapai. *From*: Elson, Cynthia M., The Hualapai. *In*: Brooks, M. L., Jerome, Delbert R., and Sizemore, Mamie, *We Look at Indian Education : a summer workshop : 1957 : Arizona State College, Tempe, Arizona*. Phoenix: Arizona State Department of Public Instruction, Division of Indian Education, p. 120 [original unpaginated, pagination from stamping in volume posted to ERIC database (U.S. Department of Education, Institute of Education Sciences)]. [Poem. Author is aged 14.] [Credited to *The New Trail*.]

Ryan, Denise

- 2008 6.1476 *Hot rocks*. Sydney, New South Wales, Australia: Weldon Owen Pty Ltd, 32 pp. (Top Readers.) (Stage 2.) (I Can Read.) [See pp. 6-7, "Rock Layers", with two-page artistic portrayal of Grand Canyon.]
- 2008 6.1477 *Hot rocks*. Roweville, Victoria, Australia: Five Mile Press, 32 pp. (Top Readers.) (Stage 2.) (I Can Read.)
- 2011 6.1478 *Тастар* [Tastar] [*Stones*]. (Марал Жұмағалиев [Maral Zhumagaliyeva], translator; Мақпал Тажмағамбетова [Maqpal Tajmagambetova], ed.) Мәскеу: «Махаон» [Mәskew: «Махаон»] [Moscow: "Machahon"] (ООО «Издательская Группа «Азбука-Аттикус» [ООО «Īzdatelskaya Grwppa «Azbwka-Attikws»] [Publishing Group "Azбуka-Atticus" LLC]), 32 pp. (Мен оқығанды ұнатамын! [Men oqıǵandı unatamın!] [I Like Reading!]) (2 Деңгей [2 Deñgey] [Level 2].) [Rights in Kazakh obtained through «Кітап ұйық» ЖШС [«Kitap uııq» JŞS], Алматы қаласы, Қазақстан Республикасы [Almaty, Republic of Kazakhstan].] [See pp. 6-7, "Таулардың пайда болуы" [Tawlardıñ payda bolwı] [The appearance of mountains]; with two-page artistic portrayal of Grand Canyon ("Үлкен Каньон").] [Author's name in Cyrillic orthography: Дениз Райан.] [In Kazakh.]

Ryoichi, Ban [伴 良一]

- 2018 6.1472 【英語で語る易しい文化論】「Dave's Look at the Grand Canyon」(グランドキャニオンの神秘と謎) [Eigo de kataru yasashī bunka-ron] 「Dave' s Look at the Grand Canyon」(Gurandokyanion no shinpi to nazo) [Easy culture theory in English, "Dave's Look at the Grand Canyon" (Grand Canyon secrets and mysteries)]. 地球家族 [Chikyū kazoku] [Earth Family] (国分寺市国際協会会報です [Kokubunji-shi kokusai kyōkai kaihōdesu] [Kokubunji International Association Newsletter]) (国分寺市国際協会 [Kokubunji-shi kokusai kyōkai] [Kokubunji International Association], 国分寺市、都内 [Kokubunji City, Tokyo]), (109) (December): 3. [In Japanese, with item title in mixed Japanese and Roman orthography, and punctuation, thus.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

S

S., Ambar

2019 6.1565 The Grand Canyon. *In*: Travel [SECTION]. *The Dragon Times* (Keiko Davidson Elementary School, Katy, Texas), 6(1) (October): [8].

S., Andrew

2011 6.941 Havasupai. *In Balance Times* (Balance Ranch Academy, Arizona), (July): 3-4. [Balance Ranch Academy, near Tombstone, Arizona.]

S., Wyatt

2007 6.831 Havasupai trip. *Troop Tribune* (Boy Scouts of America, Troop 118, Phoenix), 1(11) (August): 2.

Saddler, Kim

2019 6.1387 Principal's message..... Greetings from the USA! *KFPS News* (Kangaroo Flat Primary School, Kangaroo Flat, Victoria, Australia), 2019(10) (April 24): [1]. [Message from the principal, who is traveling in the United States. Includes brief comments on Hoover Dam and Grand Canyon West.] [Ellipsis is part of title, thus.]

Saldinger, Frances

1962 6.297 (COMPILER) *Walt Disney's story land : 72 favorite stories adapted from Walt Disney films.* (Illustrated by Walt Disney Studio.) New York: Golden Press, 382 pp.

Salts, Bobbi, AND Parker, Steve

1989 6.204 *Grand Canyon discovery : an activity book for kids!* Phoenix: Double B Publications, 32 pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5|

San Souci, Robert D.

2016 6.1130 Origin myths of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Carpentier, Elizabeth Crooker (ed.), *Jewels of the world's national parks.* Peterborough, New Hampshire: Cobblestone Publishing Co. [Volume comprises a single issue of *Faces* (American Museum of Natural History), 32(8) (May/June).]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Sargent, John F.; Sargent, Mary E.; AND Sargent, Abby L.

- 1896 6.773 (COMPILERS) *Reading for the young : a classified and annotated catalogue : with an alphabetical author-index, compiled by John F. Sargent : with a Supplement, 1891-1895 and subject-index to the complete work, compiled by Mary E. and Abby L. Sargent.* Boston: Library Bureau, 225 pp. [Title-page for John F. Sargent's compilation gives 1890 date; title-page for this volume gives date as "1890-96". See p. 177, listing "Some strange corners of our country" by Charles F. Lummis, with subject listing, p. 201 (this title was published in 1892 [see ITEM NO. 2.4208], although the date is not indicated in the citation). Lummis's work is the only one thus listed that notes Grand Canyon in the subjects.]

Sariqov, Shuhrat

- 2007 6.1334 *Siz bilgan, bilmagan dunyo : bolalar ensiklopediasi.* [The world you know, the unknown: the children's encyclopedia.] (Akbar Bahromov, ed.) T. [Tashkent, Uzbekistan]: "Sharq" Nashriyot-Matbaa Aksiyadorlik Kompaniyasi Bosh Tahririyati, 120 pp. [Under "Shimoliy Amerika" (North America), see p. 92, photo of Grand Canyon with legend, "Arizona shtatidagi Katta Kan'on dunyoning eng chuqur jarliklaridan birdir. U 320 km uzunlikka ega bo'lib, ko'rkamligi sababli juda ko'plab sayyohlarni jalb etadi." (The Grand Canyon in Arizona is one of the deepest ravines in the world. It is 320 km long and attracts many tourists because of its beauty.)] [ENTIRE NOTE].] [In Uzbek.]

Scarpello, Jason; McShane, Frank; AND Degen, Paula

- 2004 6.1032 (CREATIVE TEAM) *America's national parks : deluxe scrapbook page kit.* Fort Washington, Pennsylvania: Eastern National, 24 leaves + wrapper, in resealable plastic bag. ("Kit includes decorative papers, stickers, punch-outs, and other national park images, plus park information and scrapbooking tips.") [Acid-free, lignin-free background papers and accents.] [Includes Grand Canyon.]

Scully, Sophie; Morgan, Ellie; Herbert, Libby; AND Edwards, Chloe

- 2016 6.1183 *Viva Las Vegas!! Llais Llangatwg Voice* (Llangatwg Community School, Neath, Wales), (93) (Spring): [2]. [Class trip with Mrs. Clancy. Includes notes of visits to Hoover Dam and bridge (Mike O'Callahan-Pat Tillman Memorial Bridge), and Grand Canyon West.]

Sellman, Jane

- NO DATE 6.787 *Natural wonders of the world : Level V Leveled Book.* (Illustrated by Cende Hill.) [No place]: www.readinga-z.com, 24 pp. [2012?] [Grand Canyon, pp. 5-8.]
- NO DATE 6.1572 *Marvelles naturelles du monde : lecture V.* (Illustrated by Cende Hill.) [No place]: www.readinga-z.com, 24 pp. [Back cover adds: "Livre de lecture de Reading A-Z, niveau V".] [2012?] [Grand Canyon, pp. 5-8.] [In French.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Selme, Gabriella

- 2012 6.998 Helikopterresan. *FOFFO (Fakta Och Fantasi Från Oss)* (Stocksätterskolan, Hallsberg, Sweden), 2(3) (March): 9. [Brief text and color drawing of helicopter, by a student in "Eken 2". Notes helicopter trip to Grand Canyon.] [In Swedish.]
-

Sevastiades, Patra McSharry

- 1997 6.205 *The Hoover Dam*. New York: PowerKids Press, 24 pp. (The Library of American Landmarks.)
-

Sevrey, O. Irene

- 1958 6.206 *The first book of the Earth*. (Pictures by Mildred Waltrip.) New York: Franklin Watts, Inc., 63 pp. [See pp. 42-47.]
-

Shamir, Ilan, AND Baldwin, Kris

- 2004 6.400 *Grand Canyon National Park pocket ranger guide and journal*. Fort Collins, Colorado: Your True Nature, [102] pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ21:13
-

Shaw, Ada

- NO DATE 6.1222 *Rim to rim*. [No imprint], 76 pp. [2016.] [Author is 13 years of age. Memoir of a rim-to-rim hike in Grand Canyon.] [An on-demand publication.]
-

Shaw, Daniel

- 2013 6.869 *Southwest aquatic habitats : on the trail of fish in a desert*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 99 pp.
-

Shea, Therese

- 2016 6.1095 *Solving real world problems with civil engineering*. New York: Britannica Educational Publishing, in association with Rosen Educational Services. [See "The Hoover Dam".]
-

Shoemaker, Rick

- 2012 6.721 Amazing wonders aviation. VBS puppet scripts. *Let's Worship* (Lifeway Christian Resources of the Southern Baptist Convention), (Summer):. [Vacation Bible School. See "Day #4: Are You Sure This Plane Is Safe?"; includes trip over Grand Canyon.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Shofstall, W. P.

NO DATE 6.1081 *Arizona guide : for elementary schools.* [Phoenix: Arizona Department of Education], 77 pp. [1970s?]

Siber, Kate, AND Turnham, Chris

2018 6.1308 *National parks of the U.S.A.* [No place]: Wide Eyed Editions, 112 pp.

Sigma [pseudonym]

1904 6.1594 Gwaith yr afonydd. [The work of rivers.] *Cymru'r Plant* (Gwreccsam) [Children's Wales (Wrexham, Wales)], 13(151) (July): 207-210. [See pp. 208-209: "Y mae'r afon Colorado wedi naddu iddi ei hun wely sydd yn ymestyn i lawr trwy y creigiau gymaint ac a gyfyd y Wyddfa i fyny, ac mae ochrau y Gamlas cyn sythed o'r bron ag ochrau ty. Gelwir hwynt yn 'canyons.'" (The Colorado River has carved out a bed that extends down through the rocks as much as Snowdon rises up, and the sides of the Canal are as straight as the sides of a house. They are called "canyons.")] [In Welsh.]

Simpson, William Haskell

1918 6.584 The Grand Cañon of Arizona. *St. Nicholas*, 45(6) (April): 482-490.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 26| |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-42|

1920 6.1605 The Grand Cañon of Arizona. *In: Travel stories : retold from St. Nicholas.* New York: The Century Co., pp. 3-15.

Sinyella, Darlene

1992 6.1545 We shall wait forever. *In: Hirschfelder, Arlene, and Singer, Beverly R. (selectors), Rising voices : writings of young Native Americans.* New York: Ballantine Books, pp. 31-32. [Poem by Hualapai elementary school student. First published 1990 in Mick Fedullo (ed.), *A tree full of leaves which are stars* (ITEM NO. 8.478).]

Sirrell, Terry; Smutnik, Barbara Ann; Sammis, Fran; Schrader, Mary Jo; AND Rockey, Joe

1994 6.208 *Cool places U.S.A.* [Chicago]: Rand McNally For Kids, 80 pp. (Backseat Books.) [See pp. 24-25.]

1994 6.209 *Coast-to-coast games.* [Chicago]: Rand McNally for Kids, 80 pp. (Backseat Books.) [See pp. 24-25.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Skinner, Vernon

- 1993 6.1227 The Grand Canyon. *In*: GeoKids write about the earth. *GeoNews* (Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia), 1(1): 6. [Poem.]
-

Slaney, Joshua, AND Sleiman, Christian

- 2017 6.1208 Time-out in the USA. *Lucerna* (St. Patricks' College, Strathfield, New South Wales, Australia), 22(1): 7. [Students' 21-day basketball tour of U.S. Notes with prominent photo visit to Hualapai Ranch and Grand Canyon Skywalk.] [Authors are Year 11 students.]
-

Sloan, Bill, AND Payne, Brian

- 1981 6.619 Through the oven to Thunder River. (Photographs by Brian Payne.) *Boys' Life*, (October): 12-15, 64.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-74|
-

Smith, A. G., AND Hazen, Josie

- 1995 6.298 *Kachina punch-out masks*. Mineola, New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 6 plates. [Newly published. Life-size punch-out masks on heavy stock, with eye-hole punch-outs. "Introduction and Instructions" inside front cover. See Plate 3, "Konin Taha-Um (Havasupai Side Dancer)", "a new Havasupai kachina from the 1950s" (descriptions inside front cover and on back cover).]
-

Smith, Alison

- NO DATE 6.1142 *Arizona water story : Upper elementary school unit of study : teacher's guide*. [No place]: Central Arizona Project, Salt River Project, and Water Education Foundation, 95 pp. ("Original text by Judy Wheatley, Water Education Foundation".)
-

Smith, Don

- 1976 6.210 *The Grand Canyon: journey through time*. Troll Associates, 32 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 119| |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-7| FQ12A:208 FQ20:382 FQ24/2:798
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1976, ITEM NO. 30.600
-

Smith, Fidel

- 1953 6.1345 Summer time. *From*: Elementary, Junior High [SECTION]. *In*: *The new trail : 1941 : revised 1953 : a book of creative writing by Indian students*. Phoenix: Phoenix Indian School (Phoenix Indian School Print Shop), p. 144. [Poem; swimming and fishing in the Colorado River. Author is aged 13.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Smith, Fran

- | | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 1959 | 6.975 | Teaching, a man's job. <i>Boys' Life</i> , 49(9) (September): 28, 62-65. [Article begins with Don Hatch, and mention of Colorado River in Grand Canyon.] |
| 1969 | 6.620 | Making the scene: News and reviews of the month. <i>Boys' Life</i> , 59(7) (July): 7. [See item on centennial of Powell expedition.] |
-

Smith, Kathie Billingslea

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1991 | 6.211 | <i>United States atlas for young people</i> . Mahwah, New Jersey: Troll Associates, 128 pp. (Copyright Ottenheimer Publishers.) [See pp. 10-11, 127.] |
|------|-------|---|
-

Smith, Vera Lee

- | | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 1969 | 6.668 | Powell journey bares canyon secrets. <i>National Geographic School Bulletin</i> , 47(30) (May 5): 474-475. |
|------|-------|--|
-

Soatov, A.; Abdulqosimov, A.; AND Mirakmalov, M.

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 2017 | 6.1499 | <i>Geografiya (materiklar va okeanlar tabiiy geografiyasi) : umumiy o'rta ta'lim maktablarining 6- sinf o'quvchilari uchun darslik : O'zbekiston Respublikasi Xalq ta'limi vazirligi tasdiqlagan</i> [Geography (natural geography of continents and oceans): textbook for 6th grade students in secondary schools: approved by the Ministry of Public Education of the Republic of Uzbekistan]. Toshkent: „O'Qituvchi“ nashriyot-matbaa ijodiy uyi [Tashkent: “Teacher” Publishing and Printing House], 6th revised ed., 158 pp. [Grand Canyon noted briefly, pp. 100, 103.] [In Uzbek.] |
|------|--------|---|
-

Soffer, Jessica, AND Sands, Stella

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 2006 | 6.423 | <i>Grand Canyon</i> . New York: Kids Discover, 19 pp. |
|------|-------|---|
-

Solins, Joanna

- | | | |
|---------|--------|---|
| NO DATE | 6.1686 | <i>John Wesley Powell and the Colorado River</i> . Orlando, Florida: Harcourt School Publishers, 16 pp. (The Southwest.) [2005] [later printings (2nd, 2006, noted)]. |
|---------|--------|---|
-

Somervill, Barbara A.

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2008 | 6.443 | <i>Arizona</i> . New York: Children's Press. (America the Beautiful, Third Series.) |
| 2015 | 6.1259 | <i>Arizona</i> . New York: Children's Press, revised ed., 144 pp. (America the Beautiful, Third Series.) |
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Soria, Santiago

2016 6.1700 Viaje a Estados Unidos. *Boletín Comunidad Erik Erikson e Infantes* (Colegio Erik Erikson, Santiago de Querétaro, Querétaro, México), (14): 18-19. ("Por Santiago Soria de 1º de secundaria".) [Includes visit to Grand Canyon.] [In Spanish.]

Souza, D. M. [Souza, Dorothy M.]

2004 6.436 *John Wesley Powell*. New York: Watts Library/Franklin Watts, 64 pp.

Spillsbury, Richard

2016 6.1092 *Sedimentary rocks*. New York: PowerKids Press/Rosen, 32 pp. [See "The Grand Canyon".]

Stark, Mike

NO DATE 6.1323 *The Grand Canyon : multi level H, K, N : leveled book, N*. [No place]: www.readinga-z.com, 16 pp. (A Reading A-Z Level N Leveled Book.) (Copyright Learning A-Z.) [2018?]

Stead, Philip C., AND Cordell, Matthew

NO DATE 6.1082 *Special delivery activity kit*. [New York]: Neal Porter Books/Roaring Brook Press, [8] pp. [2015.] [See p. [5], "U.S. Postal Service Fun Facts", which includes the mule train mail to Supai. (No illustration.)]

Steele, David M.

1919 6.570 *Addresses and sermons to students : being a series of commencement orations and baccalaureate sermons*. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons (The Knickerbocker Press), 257 pp. [See in "Chapter I. Faith, Hope and Charity. St. Mary's Hall, Burlington, N. J. A Commencement Address to a Typical Young Ladies Boarding School", pp. 1-20; specifically, p. 5, reference to "the little girl I once saw, standing at the brink of the Grand Canyon in Arizona, which is two hundred and fifteen miles long, thirteen miles wide and a mile deep, pointing her little camera at it and inquiring: 'Mamma, shall I set the lens at fifteen feet or a hundred?'" (ENTIRE NOTE)]

Steenblik, Jan W.

1978 6.643 [Supai, Arizona, postmark.] *In*: Stamps and Coins [SECTION]. *Boys' Life*, 68(6) (June): 70.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Steever, Gavin

2010 6.599 One small step at a time. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association), 16(3) (Fall): 8. [11-year-old author.]

Steffoff, Rebecca

2018 6.1325 *Building the Hoover Dam*. New York: Cavendish Square, 32 pp. (Engineering North America's Landmarks.)

Stein, R. Conrad

1992 6.213 *Francisco de Coronado*. Chicago: Childrens Press, 128 pp.

Stephen, Richard

1990 6.214 *Rivers*. Mahwah, New Jersey: Troll Associates, 32 pp. [See p. 7.] [NOTE: Illustration for Grand Canyon actually depicts Canyonlands National Park, Utah.]

Sterne, Jim

2008 6.899 Austin's first deer. *Arizona Outdoorsman*, 7(1): 20. [Hunting on North Kaibab district during Juniors Antlerless Deer Hunt.]

Stevens, Eva

1922 6.762 [Letter.] *In*: The Letter-Box [SECTION]. *St. Nicholas*, 49(10) (August): 1118. [Letter from 11-year-old writer who notes having spent time at the Grand Canyon in May: "We went over to Hermit's Rest. I wanted my picture taken there, overlooking the Cañon. I had my St. Nicholas in my hand, and I turned it around, so every one could see the title. Then I had my picture taken that way." (ENTIRE NOTE; photo not reproduced)]

Stewart, J. J.

2017 6.1202 *Grand Canyon National Park*. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Core Library (Abdo Publishing), 48 pp. (National Parks series.)

Stewart, Jennifer J., AND Avril, Lynne

2010 6.604 *The twelve days of Christmas in Arizona*. New York: Sterling, 32 pp. [Including twelve Grand Canyon mules.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Stocker, Joseph

- 1949 6.638 Aquarado! *Boys' Life*, 39(12) (December): 22, 43-44. [Boy Scouts at Lake Mead, including U.S. Air Force demonstration of Sikorsky H-5 helicopter.]
-

Storad, Conrad J.; Exley, Lynda; AND Hagelberg, Michael

- 2012 6.1592 *Arizona color me wacky! Grand Canyon State plants, animals, and insects.* Chandler, Arizona: Little five Star (Five Star Publications, Inc.), 32 pp. (Color Me Wacky. Way Out West and Wacky.) [Cover adds, "32 pages of Arizona coloring fun!"] [Running footer various notes, "Color Me Wacky" or "Arizona Way Out West & Wacky".]
-

Stratemeyer, Edward

- 1904 6.333 *American boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt.* Boston: Lee and Shepard, 311 pp. [Passing reference to Grand Cañon, p. 279.]
-

Street, Michael, AND Tiegreen, Alan

- 2001 6.438 *Lucky 13 : solitaire games for kids.* New York: SeaStar Books, 128 pp. [See "Grand Canyon".]
- 2001 6.439 *Lucky 13 : solitaire games for kids.* New York: Scholastic, 128 pp. [See "Grand Canyon".]
-

Struhárová, Nikoa

- 2015 6.1362 Zaujímavosti . . . Najkrajšie miesta planéty. *Nitrický Korenárík* (Časopis Žiakov Základnej Školy v Nitrici) (Nitrica, Slovakia), 8(2): 7-8. [Includes Grand Canyon.] [Ellipsis is part of title.] [In Slovak.]
-

Stuckey, Scott

- 1988 6.621 Cliff-walking the Grand Canyon; Arizona Scouts became human mountain goats to hike the most exciting trails in Arizona's "Big Ditch". *Boys' Life*, (November): 28-29, 30-31.
-

Studio 105, AND Paysnoe, Benji

- 2020 6.1620 (ARTWORK) *Prehistoric life in the national parks coloring book.* (Content, design and layout by Vincent L. Santucci, J. P. Hodnett, Justin Tweet, and Alison Mims.) [No place]: U.S. National Park Service, Geologic Resources Division, Paleontology Program, 58 pp. [including wraps]. ("First Edition—July 15, 2020".) ("[A] collaborative project between the National Park Service (NPS) Paleontology Program and the American Geosciences Institute (AGI).) [Available online at <https://www.nps.gov/subjects/fossils/coloring-book.htm>.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Sullivan, George

- 1973 6.215 *How does it get there?* Philadelphia: Warminster Press, 107 pp. [Includes mail delivery to Supai, pp. 41-43.]
- 2005 6.809 *Built to last : building America's amazing bridges, dams, tunnels, and skyscrapers.* New York: Scholastic Nonfiction, 128 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam.]

Summers, Richard Aldrich

- 1939 6.216 *Conquerors of the river.* (Illustrations by Donald McKay.) London, New York, and Toronto: Oxford University Press, 195 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-7| FQ13:431 FQ30:236
 THOMAS 1045

Sunflower Education

- 2011 6.699 *Amazing world records of geography.* [No place]: Sunflower Education, 117 [118] pp. [Cover adds subtitle: "20 Innovative, Easy-to-Integrate Lesson Plans Teach Key Concepts and Motivate All Students!"] [See cover, and Activity 5, "The World's Largest Canyon", pp. 30-35.] [An on-demand publication.]

Swinton, William

- 1884 6.1111 *Grammar-school geography : physical, political, and commercial.* New York and Chicago: Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor, and Co., 118, 42 pp. (Copyright 1880.) [See separately paginated (42 pp.) addendum, copyright 1884, "Pacific States and Territories. Special Geography of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, New Mexico, Arizona, California, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, and Alaska." See therein: "Utah" (pp. 17-19 and map), specifically the section, "Eastern Utah", which notes: "All the streams of the Colorado system have worn deep valleys or cañons in the soft limestone in many parts of their courses. The cañons of the Colorado River proper constitute the most magnificent natural feature of their kind in the world. The mysteries of these cañons were first penetrated by Professor J. W. Powell of the United States Geological Survey, in 1869. He entered Green River with his adventurous party at a point in Wyoming Territory near the Utah line, and, after nearly three months of exploration, came out at the foot of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado, in Western Arizona." See also "Arizona" (pp. 24-25, and map), specifically the section, "Drainage", which notes: "[The Colorado River's] waters assume a reddish color from the falling of the rains upon a soil of red clay: hence the name *Colorado* or *Colored River*. [¶] The Colorado has worn through the soft strata of sandstone a narrow cañon to the depth of from 2,000 to 5,000 feet. This dark and gloomy river gorge, 400 miles long, with its stupendous walls, is noted for its grand and desolate scenery." Also note the illustration on p. 24, "In the Grand Cañon", which seems improbable.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Swisher, Ron, AND Swisher, Gary

- 1999 6.251 *The mail must go through : a canyon adventure.* Yoder, Wyoming: TRB Publishing, [32] pp. [Accompanied with a commemorative cachet envelope and instructions for obtaining a postmark from Supai, Arizona.]

Sykes, John

- 2007 6.942 The first BIG trip. *In:* Southwest Semester 2007. *The Eagle's View* (SOAR), (1) (February 28): 1. [Young author. Includes Grand Canyon, briefly.]

T

Tang, Yu Hei [Tang, Thomas]

- NO DATE 6.1723 [Remarks on U.S. exchange program.] *From:* English Language; we are back!; one-year USA Exchange Programme [SECTION]. *In:* 仁愛堂陳黃淑芳紀念中學 : Yan Oi Tong Chan Wong Suk Fong Memorial Secondary School : 姊妹學校計劃 : 廣州市第二中學 : 深圳市南山實驗學校 : 廣州市美術中學 : 北京市豐台區第八中學 [én'ài táng chén huángshūfāng jìniàn zhōngxué : zǐmèi xuéxiào jìhuà : guǎngzhōu shì dì èr zhōngxué : shēnzhèn shì nánshān shíyàn xuéxiào : guǎngzhōu shì měishù zhōngxué : běijīng shì fēngtái qū dì bā zhōngxué] [Yan Oi Tong Chan Wong Suk Fong Memorial Secondary School : sister school program : Guangzhou No. 2 Middle School : Shenzhen Nanshan Experimental School : Guangzhou Fine Arts Middle School : No. 8 Middle School, Fengtai District, Beijing]. 新界屯門旺: 仁愛堂陳黃淑芳紀念中學 [xīnjiè tún mén wàng: rén'ài táng chén huángshūfāng jìniàn zhōngxué] [Tuen Mun, New Territories [Taiwan]: Yan Oi Tong Chan Wong Suk Fong Memorial Secondary School], p. 5. ["Sometimes, we would travel to different places in California such as Las Vegas and the Grand Canyon." (*sic*)] [Item in English, with volume in Chinese (and part of title also in English, thus).]

Tarbell, Horace S.

- 1896 6.560 *The Werner introductory geography.* New York, Chicago, and Boston: Werner School Book Co., 187 pp. [See pp. 96-98.]
- 1900 6.561 *The Tarbell introductory geography.* New York, Chicago, and Boston: Werner School Book Co., 187 pp. [See pp. 96-98.]

Taylor, Paul S.

- 1989 6.1257 *The great dinosaur mystery and the bible.* Colorado Springs, Colorado: David C. Cook; Paris, Ontario: David C. Cook Distribution Canada; Eastbourne, East Sussex, England: Kingsway Communications, 61 pp. [Includes note of putative dinosaur art in Havasu Canyon (p. 39). Creationist perspective.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Temple, Teri, AND Temple, Bob

2007 6.410 *Welcome to Grand Canyon National Park.* Chanhassen, Minnesota: Child's World, 32 pp. (Visitor Guides series.)

Terp, Gail

2019 6.1377 *Amazing canyons around the world.* (Karl Karlstrom, content consultant.) Mankato, Minnesota: Capstone Press, 32 pp. (Bright Idea Books. Passport To Nature.) [Grand Canyon, see cover, pp. 8-11.]

Thomas, Nia

2012 6.906 Golden west tour of America. *Porthcawl Post* (Porthcawl Comprehensive School, Porthcawl, Wales), (Summer): 8-9. [Includes brief notes of Colorado River trip (Glen Canyon Dam to Lees Ferry, though without specific geographical note), South Rim of Grand Canyon, and Grand Canyon overflight.] [Young author.]

Thompson, Kathleen

1991 6.218 *Arizona.* Austin, Texas: Raintree Steck-Vaughn Publishers, 48 pp. (Copyright 1986, Raintree Publishers Limited Partnership, copyright 1991 Steck-Vaughn Co.) (Portrait of America series.)

Thorne, Kate Rutland, AND Lawrence, Lina

1994 6.221 *Adventurers in Arizona : an illustrated history.* (Illustrated by Army Hundelt Parrella; some illustrations contributed by Diane and Chad Carlson; Aliza Caillou, ed.) Sedona, Arizona: Thorne Enterprises Publications, Inc., revised ed., 48 pp.

Thurber, Merwin R.

1935 6.1051 Stamps [COLUMN]. *The Youth's Instructor*, 83(46) (November 12): 13. [Includes: "The first-day sale of the 3-cent Boulder Dam stamp at Boulder City, Nevada, exceeded the first-day sales of any of the National Parks [stamps] last year. There was a total of 295,000 copies sold, at a value of \$8,850." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

1936 6.1052 U.S. commemorative stamp facts. The 3c Boulder Dam. *In*: Stamps [COLUMN]. *The Youth's Instructor*, 84(13) (March 31): 13.

Thurston, Ernest L., AND Hankins, Grace Croyle

1953 6.222 *Homeless of the world.* Syracuse, New York: Iroquoise Publishing Co., Inc., 280 pp. [See pp. 73-75.]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5|

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Time-Life Books

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1995 | 6.478 | <i>Słynne miejsca</i> . [No place]: Time-Life Books, 87 pp. (Pierwsza Biblioteczka.) [Famous Places series.] [In Polish.] |
|------|-------|---|
-

Tinsley, Henry G.

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 1900 | 6.1195 | Uncle Sam's camels. <i>The Youth's Companion</i> (Boston), 74(48) (November 29): 623-624. |
|------|--------|---|
-

Tomlinson, Everett T.

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1915 | 6.521 | <i>Places young Americans want to know</i> . New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 281 pp. [Grand Canyon, pp. 146-152.] [Also later printings.] |
| 1916 | 6.522 | <i>Places young Americans want to know</i> . Washington, D.C.: Review and Herald, 281 pp. [Grand Canyon, pp. 146-152.] |
-

Tooker, Jack

- | | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 1946 | 6.680 | Almost human. <i>Boys' Life</i> , 36(3) (March): 17, 28-29. [About bears. Kaibab Plateau noted <i>in passing</i> , p. 29; not in reference to bears there.] |
| 1954 | 6.955 | Skinner's last hunt; a true story of a government hunter and a dog with more brains than beauty. <i>Boys' Life</i> , 44(1) (January): 7, 26. [Includes notes of Coconino Basin and area "north of the Grand Canyon". Principally not a story of the Kaibab Plateau.] |
-

Touring America Tapes

- | | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 1989 | 6.223 | <i>Voices from the Grand Canyon, Canyon de Chelly, Petrified Forest</i> . Touring America Tapes, 1-hour audio tape and 32-page activity booklet for children.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-7] |
|------|-------|--|
-

Tovar Delgado, Adriana

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2022 | 6.1699 | "Las siete maravillas del suelo". <i>Boletín Quincenal</i> (México, Secretaría de Educación Pública, Subsecretaría de Educación, Dirección General de Educación Tecnológica Agropecuaria y Ciencias del Mar), (9) (June): 5. [Includes "Gran Cañón de Colorado", but which is illustrated with a photo of Horseshoe Bend, Glen Canyon. Brief.] [In Spanish.] |
|------|--------|--|
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Traverse, J. Harold

- 1916 6.1466 The Spanish pioneers. *Lumina* (St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio), 1(4) (April 15): 190-192. [Item signed "J. Harold Traverse, Fourth Year High."] [Grand Canyon, *in passing*, p. 191.] [NOTE: St. Ignatius College is a college preparatory school.]
-

Trumbauer, Lisa

- 2005 6.397 *Grand Canyon*. New York, Toronto, London, Auckland, Sydney, Mexico City, New Delhi, Hong Kong, and Danbury (Connecticut): Children's Press, 32 pp. (Rookie Read-About Geography.)
-

Tsitouri, Elena [Τσιτούρα, Έλενα]

- 2015 6.1160 Ταξιδεύοντας στο Χρόνο [Taxidévonτας sto Khróno] [Traveling in time]. *Πρότυπα Νέα* [Prótīpa Néa] [New Standards] (Πρότυπο Εκπαιδευτήριο Αθηνών [Prótīpo Ekpaideftīrio Athinón] [Athens Standard School]) (Athens), 7: 60. [A students' magazine.] [This column pertains to man-made wonders, yet it includes Grand Canyon, illustrated with a photograph of falls on Havasu Creek (but not identified in column). The other wonders are the Great Wall of China, Pompei, the Eiffel Tower, and the Parthenon.] [In Greek.]
-

Tumas, Rimydas

- 2006 6.1439 *Aplinkos geoinformacijos sistemas*. Vilnius: Leidykla „Enciklopedija“, 263 [264] pp. [High school textbook. See in section 9.1, "GIS Technologijų Taikymo Įvairiems Tikslams Pavyzdžiai"; specifically, "GIS Technologijos Panaudojimas Gaisrų Intensyvumui bei Išplitimui Prognozuoti" (p. 193, and illustrations, p. 194); regarding potential fire propagation on grazed lands of the Kaibab Paiute Indian Reservation, Arizona.] [In Lithuanian.]
-

Tweit, Susan J., AND Bergen, Joyce

- 1995 6.300 *Meet the wild Southwest : land of hoodoos and gila monsters*. Seattle, Washington: Alaska Northwest Books, 124 pp.
-

U

Uhl, Xina M.

- 2017 6.1193 *Francisco Vázquez de Cornoado : first European to reach the Grand Canyon*. New York: Rosen Publishing, 48 pp. (Spotlight on Explorers and Colonization™.) [Grand Canyon, p. 22, *in passing*.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Ullman, James Ramsey

- 1960 6.224 *Down the Colorado with Major Powell.* (Illustrations by Nicholas Eggenhofer.) Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. (The Riverside Press, Cambridge), 184 pp. (North Star Books, 17.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-47| FQ1:101 FQ4:161
 FQ5:157, 157a FQ6:219 FQ7:269, 269a FQ8:482-482c FQ9:668-670
 FQ10:395 FQ11:461 FQ11A:138 FQ13:460A, 460B FQ15:409A, 409B
 FQ17:486 FQ19:490 FQ23:281 FQ24/2:686 FQ29:126 THOMAS 1046
-

Underwood, Maro F.

- 1912 6.890 The call of the West. *The New-Church League Journal* (Cambridge, Massachusetts), 12(3) (January): frontispiece, 69-73. [See p. 70: “. . . the greatest of natural wonders, the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, with its yawning jaws stretching for 220 miles, spanning a cavity 13 miles wide, a mile and a quarter deep, toothed with a thousand spires of stone, would hold all the armies of the world and leave plenty of room for maneuvering” (ENTIRE NOTE; not illustrated)]
-

Union Pacific Railroad

- NO DATE 6.324 *Coloring book of the "Union Pacific West".* [No place]: Union Pacific Railroad, [28] pp. [See White-Tailed Kaibab Squirrel, p. [16]; Grand Canyon National Park pp. [26]-[27].] [Color-postcard views accompanied by blank sketches of same scene for coloring.]
-

United Kingdom, Council for the Curriculum Examinations and Assessment

- 2011 6.1083 *Uisce : Aonad téamach eochairchéim 2 : Ag Tacú leis na réimsí foghlama agus le ETIM.* Belfast: Council for the Curriculum Examinations and Assessment, 36 pp. (Curaclam Thuaisceart Éireann.) [See “Gníomháocht 7; Cumhacht an Uisce!”, pp. 16-17. Lesson plan pertaining to “Power of Water!”. Includes Hoover Dam and a design for a model turbine.] [ETIM: Eolaíocht, Teicneolaíocht, Innealtóireacht, Matamaitic agus (i.e., STEM disciplines: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics).] [In Irish.]
-

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

- NO DATE 6.861 *Arizona activity and coloring book.* [No place]: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, 25 pp.
-

U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Arizona Strip District

- NO DATE 6.1284 *Junior explorer handbook : Vermilion Cliffs National Monument : activity guide.* St. George, Utah: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Arizona Strip District, [18] pp. [including wraps] + “Junior Explorer Oath” certificate.
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation; AND U.S. National Park Service

NO DATE 6.882 *Grand Canyon-Parashant National Monument. Junior Ranger handbook : an activity guide.* [No place]: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and U.S. National Park Service, [18] pp. [including wraps].

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region, Hoover Dam Visitor Services, Education

1999 6.749 *Hoover Dam learning packet.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region, Hoover Dam Visitor Services, 33 pp.

U.S. National Park Service

NO DATE 6.1642 *Junior Arizona archaeologist.* [No place]: U.S. National Park Service, 38 pp. [2016.] [Within the region covered by this bibliography includes only Pipe Spring National Monument and Lake Mead National Recreation Area.]

2015 6.1304 *Centennial Junior Ranger activity book : 2016 National Park Service centennial.* (Illustrations copyright Jennifer Johnson Haywood.) [No place]: U.S. National Park Service, [20] pp. [including wraps].

U.S. National Park Service, Geologic Resources Division

NO DATE 6.905 *National Fossil Day : the great junior paleontologist fossil hunt at the Smithsonian's National Museum of Natural History : explore, learn, protect.* [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. National Park Service, and Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of Natural History, [4] pp.

U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area

NO DATE 6.1643 *Junior Ranger booklet.* U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, [24] pp. [2013.] [In two parts; one for Glen Canyon National Recreation Area (17 pp.), and, with the booklet turned over, for Rainbow Bridge National Monument (7 pp.). [See Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, p. [6], "Crossing the Mighty Colorado—In the 1800s", a simple connect-the-dots activity regarding Lees Ferry; and p. [7], "Crossing the Mighty Colorado—Today", a coloring page that invites the user to draw a bridge (inspired by Navajo Bridge).]

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park

NO DATE 6.648 *Rails and tales.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 4 pp. [Activity booklet for Bright Angel History Room, El Tovar, and Hopi House.]

NO DATE 6.225 *Junior Rangers.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park. [Serial. "A publication for kids produced by Grand Canyon National Park". Volume 1, no. 1 received from Grand Canyon, 1995. Ceased 2001; superseded by *Junior Ranger Activity Booklet* (ITEM NO. 6.429).]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

- | | | |
|---------|--------|--|
| NO DATE | 6.429 | <i>Junior Ranger activity booklet.</i> U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 16 pp. [First distributed prior to 2007.] |
| NO DATE | 6.655 | <i>Civilian Conservation Corps Junior Ranger. We can do it!</i> U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 10 pp. [2010?] [Pagination begins inside front cover, ends inside back cover.] |
| NO DATE | 6.1028 | <i>Phantom Ranch Junior Ranger.</i> U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 12 pp. [including wraps]. [Ca. 2014?] [Activity booklet.] |
| 2007 | 6.390 | <i>Junior Ranger activity booklet.</i> U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 16 pp. (Copyright Grand Canyon Association.) |
| 2016 | 6.1264 | <i>South Rim Junior Ranger activity book : for ages 4 and up.</i> U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 16 pp. |

U.S. National Park Service, Lake Mead National Recreation Area

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 2002 | 6.498 | <i>Junior Ranger guide and activity book.</i> U.S. National Park Service, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, [8] pp. |
|------|-------|---|

U.S. National Park Service, Pipe Spring National Monument

- | | | |
|---------|--------|---|
| NO DATE | 6.1316 | <i>A kid's day at Pipe Spring : pre-field trip preparation. Your students are about to spend a day in the life of a kid their age in the 1870s at Pipe Spring! Help them prepare by leading them through this activity.</i> U.S. National Park Service, Pipe Spring National Monument, [17] pp. |
|---------|--------|---|

University Society, Editorial Board

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1945 | 6.226 | <i>The home university bookshelf.</i> New York: University Society, 10 volumes. [Other printings. Grand Canyon discussion includes painting by Maxfield Parrish.] |
|------|-------|---|

Urgiles, Jaden

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 2022 | 6.1662 | STOP habitat loss. <i>The 78 Scoop!</i> (Robert F. Wegner, Jr., School, P.S./I.S. 78 Q Newspaper Club, Long Island City, New York), (June): 29. [See "Endangered Vaquita".] |
|------|--------|---|

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

V

Vaughan, Charlotte

- 1938 6.378 Making farms and gardens in the desert. *In*: Parker, Beryl, and Harris, Julia M., *Exploring new fields*. (Illustrated by Hildegard Woodward and P. O. Palmstrom.) Cambridge, Massachusetts: Houghton Mifflin Co. (The Riverside Press, Cambridge), pp. 381-407. [Author listed in table of contents, p. viii.]

Velickovska, Simon [Величковска, Симона]

- 2007 6.1198 Од посетата на Arizona [Od posetata na Arizona] [From a visit to Arizona]. *Ogledalo* (АСУЦ "Боро Петрушевски", Весник) (Скопје) [*Ogledalo* (ASUC "Boro Petruševski", Vesnik) (Skopje)] [*Mirror* (High School "Boro Petrusevski", Gazette) (Skopje)], (13) (April): 35. [Article title mixes Cyrillic and Roman orthography, thus.] [In Macedonian.]

Verdet, Jean-Pierre, AND Moignot, Daniel

- 1995 6.25 *Atlas de la Terre*. [Paris]: Editions Gallimard Jeunesse, [unpaginated]. (Mes Premières Découvertes Atlas, 91.) [For American text, see Wendy Barish (1997).] [In French.]

Vidart, Daniel D.

- 1956 6.1324 El hombre y la piragua; historia de la navegación. *El Grillo* (Consejo Nacional de Enseñanza Primaria y Normal, Revista Escolar) (Montevideo, Uruguay), 7(34) (December): 9. [Includes note, *in passing*, of the Indigenous use of *caritas* on the lower Colorado River, Mexico.] [In Spanish.]

Vieira, Linda, AND Canyon, Christopher

- 1997 6.227 *Grand Canyon : a trail through time*. New York: Walker and Co., 31 [33] pp. [See also Ansberry and Morgan (2011, ITEM NO. 6.703).]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ20:440 FQ24/2:916 FQ29:169

Villalobos, Claudia

- 2018 6.1392 ¡Salvemos a la vaquita marina! *Aguiluchos* (Misioneros Combonianos del Corazón de Jesús, A.R., México), 53(630) (November): 28-29. [In Spanish.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

W

W., Axton

2020 6.1567 The Grand Canyon: The earth's butt crack. *Kingston Chase Kid News* (Kingston Chase, Herndon, Virginia), (March 31): 3. [Author is in the fourth grade.]

Wade, Bob

2005 6.864 Grand Canyon adventure. *Troop 362 Newsletter* (Boy Scouts of America, Troop 362 [El Cajon, California?]), 2(2) (April 25): 5.

Wagner, Clarence

1930 6.647 Grand Canyon rim to rim hike. *In*: The Readers' Page [SECTION]. *Boys' Life*, 20(2) (February): 45.

Wagoner, Jay J.

1977 6.228 *Arizona's heritage*. Santa Barbara, California, and Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith, Inc., 493 pp.

1989 6.229 *Arizona : its place in the United States*. Layton, Utah: Gibbs Smith, 152 pp.

Waldman, Stuart

2005 6.407 *The last river : John Wesley Powell and the Colorado River exploring expedition*. New York: Mikaya Press, 48 pp.

≡ [REVIEWS AND NOTICES](#) [Anonymous, 2006, ITEM NO. 30.1082](#)

Wallace, Jocie

1905 6.1042 On the desert. *The Youth's Instructor*, 53(39) (September 26): 1. [Salton Sea area.]

Walt Disney Productions

1960 6.65 *Walt Disney's Ten Who Dared*. New York: Dell Publishing Co., [32] pp. (Dell Movie Classic series, 1178.) [Comic book format. Inside covers, and back cover have promotional information for the Disney motion picture, "Ten Who Dared".]

≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [\[CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-8\]](#)

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Ward, Alexa, AND Lowery, Mike

2019 6.1378 *America's national parks.* New York: Lonely Planet Kids, 256 pp.

Warner, Charles Dudley

1905 6.557 *The fifth reader.* New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago: Benziger Brothers, printers to the Holy Apostolic See, 472 pp. (The New Century Catholic Series.) [See "The Grand Cañon of Colorado" (*sic*), pp. 390-396; "Abridged from Charles Dudley Warner", *Little Itlay*.]

Washburn, Patrick S.

1994 6.553 Green Giants (heroes of the environment). John Wesley Powell: Explorer of the Grand Canyon. *Boys' Life*, 84(3) (November): 28.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 1047

Wasserman, Jesse

2007 6.944 The Grand Canyon. *In*: Southwest Semester 2007. *The Eagle's View* (SOAR), (1) (February 28): 3. [Young author.]

Wasserman, Paul, AND Merando, Sam

2009 6.1119 A look back at the 2009 National Convention . . . our "hosts with the most"—the TCA Desert Division Kids Club! *Keeping Track* (Train Collectors Association Kids Club, Strasburg, Pennsylvania), 6(3) (October): [unpaginated]. [Photos with legends. Includes Grand Canyon Railway and Grand Canyon.] [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Watahomigie, Lucille J.; Mapatis, Elnora; AND McHarney, Caryl

1983 6.1398 *Manad.* Peach Springs, Arizona: Hualapai Bilingual Program, Peach Springs School District No. 8, 16 pp. [Yucca.] [Bilingual text in Hualapai and English.]

Watahomigie, Lucille J.; Mapatis, Elnora; McHarney, Caryl; AND Nicas, Tom

1983 6.1399 *Ko.* Peach Springs, Arizona: Hualapai Bilingual Program, Peach Springs School District No. 8, 20 pp. [Pine.] [Bilingual text in Hualapai and English.]

Watahomigie, Lucille J.; Powskey, Malinda; AND Bender, Jorgine

1983 6.1401 (WITH Josie Uqualla and Philbert Watahomigie) *Haka'ama gimi: jk.* Peach Springs, Arizona: Hualapai Bilingual Program, Peach Springs School District No. 8, 18 pp. [Travel experiences.] [Introduction in English; children's stories in Hualapai.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Watahomigie, Lucille J.; Powskey, Malinda; AND Bender, Jorigine

- 1982 6.1402 (WITH Elnora Mapatis, Caryl McHarney, Phyllis Hogan Boone, and Francis Hunt) *Hualapai ethnobotany*. Peach Springs, Arizona: Hualapai Bilingual Program, Peach Springs School District No. 8, 61 pp. [In *Hualapai*, by Elnora Mapatis; photographs by Caryl McHarney and Lucille J. Watahomigie; scientific identifications and comparative studies by Phyllis Hogan Boone and Francis Hunt.]

Watahomigie, Lucille J.; Watahomigie, Philbert, Sr.; Powskey, Malinda; Bender, Jorigine; AND Uqualla, Josie

- 1983 6.1400 *H'de*. (Recounted in *Hualapai* by Elnora Mapatis and Rachel Parker. Photos by Caryl McHarney, Lucille J. Watahomigie, and Harry Barendzen.) Peach Springs, Arizona: Hualapai Bilingual Program, Peach Springs School District No. 8, 16 pp. [Prickly pears.] [Bilingual text in Hualapai and English.]

Watahomigie, Misty Blue

- 1991 6.1123 Why do I think national parks are important? *Rimmin'* (Grand Canyon Pioneers), 6(2) (Spring/Summer): [3]. [Facsimile reproduction from unidentified newspaper (*Williams-Grand Canyon News?*), with photo of Watahomigie at a National Park Service lecturn outdoors. Watahomigie, a student at Grand Canyon Schools, had won an essay contest on this subject.]

Waymel, Marie

- 2019 6.1469 Voyage en Arizona. *Le Fil* (Lycée et Collège Privés Saint Riquier, Amiens, France), (53) (April 5): 6. [Brief. Notes travel in "le désert au 'White Tank National Park' (*i.e.* White Tank Mountain Regional Park, Arizona) ainsi qu'au village du Grand canyon (*sic*)".]

Wayne Drop [*pseudonym*]

- NO DATE 6.1017 *The Arizona water adventure book. There are a number of ways to save water, and they all start with you!* [No imprint], [8] pp. [including wraps].

Weaver, Dorothy Hines

- 1994 6.230 *Arizona A to Z*. (Illustrated by Kay Wacker.) Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 32 pp.

Weber, Amy

- 2014 6.917 Welcome to the Grand Canyon. *In*: Harvey, Stephanie, and Goudvis, Anne (program consultants), *Grand Canyon National Park*. [No place]: National Geographic Learning, Cengage Learning, pp. 2-7.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

- 2014 6.918 Grand Canyon adventures. *In*: Harvey, Stephanie, and Goudvis, Anne (program consultants), *Grand Canyon National Park*. [No place]: National Geographic Learning, Cengage Learning, pp. 24-31.

Weber, Michael

- 1994 6.231 *Our national parks*. Brookfield, Connecticut: Millbrook Press, 48 pp. [See pp. 24, 25, 28-31, 45.]

Webster, Christine

- 2005 6.446 *Canyons*. Mankato, Minnesota: Capstone Press, 24 pp.

Weigand, John D., AND Dyan, Penelope

- 2010 6.651 *One big hole in the ground : a kid's guide to Grand Canyon, USA*. Jamul, California: Bellissima Publishing, LLC, [49] pp. (Photography by John D. Weigand. Poetry by Penelope Dyan.) [Text entirely in verse.]
- 2010 6.682 *Take a dam tour! A kid's guide to Hoover Dam, Nevada*. Jamul, California: Bellissima Publishing, LLC, [48] pp. (Photography by John D. Weigand. Poetry by Penelope Dyan.) [Text entirely in verse.]

Weihenmayer, Erik, AND Levy, Buddy

- 2019 6.1461 *No Barriers : a blind man's journey to kayak the Grand Canyon*. (Foreword by Bob Woodruff.) New York: St. Martin's Griffin, 200 [201] pp. [Cover adds: *The young adult adaptation*. Adaptation of Weihenmayer and Levy (2017, ITEM NO. 2.25475).] [NOTE: Title refers to No Barriers USA, "a nonprofit organization in Fort Collins, CO, [which] organizes life-changing experiences for youth, veterans, and people with disabilities" (from the organization's website).]

Weintraub, Aileen

- 2001 6.334 *The Grand Canyon: the widest canyon*. New York: PowerKids Press, 24 pp. (Great Record Breakers in Nature series.)

Welch, Gwen

- 2010 6.598 Home is where the river is. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 23(3) (Fall): 13. [15-year-old author.]

West, Donna Marie

- 2008 6.1149 Drawings on the earth. *Stories for Children Magazine* (Ivins, Utah), 2(7) (October): 34-35. [Geoglyphs, including lower Colorado River region.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Weyn, Suzanne

2001 6.450 *People of the canyon*. Sydney: Longman, 49 pp. [Havasupai.]

Whatname, Michelle

1992 6.1546 Gifts. *In*: Hirschfelder, Arlene, and Singer, Beverly R. (selectors), *Rising voices : writings of young Native Americans*. New York: Ballantine Books, pp. 31-32. [Poem. First published 1985 in *The eye of a white dove* (Mike Fedullo, ed.); see [ITEM NO. 8.320](#).]

Wheeler, Benjamin Ide

1907 6.563 Introduction. *In*: Draper, Andrew Sloan (ed.-in-chief) and Welsh, Charles (managing ed.), *Self culture for young people. Vol. VIII. Our wonderful world*. New York, Chicago, and St. Louis: Twentieth Century Self Culture Association, pp. 17-18. [See p. 17.]

Wheeler, Kasim

1993 6.1228 Grand Canyon. *In*: GeoKids write about the earth. *GeoNews* (Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia), 1(1): 2. [Poem.]

1993 6.1229 The Grand Canyon. *In*: GeoKids write about the earth. *GeoNews* (Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia), 1(1): 5. [Poem.]

White, Anne Terry

1951 6.387 *Prehistoric America*. (Illustrated by Aldren Watson.) New York: Random House, 182 pp. [See Chapter 3, "Down the Colorado", pp. 17-27.]

1955 6.232 *All about our changing rocks*. (Illustrated by René Martin.) New York: Random House, 142 pp. [See Chapter 6, "Down, Down, Down", pp. 31-34.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS FQ17:526 \[3rd printing\] FQ20:462](#)

White, Charlotte L.

1984 6.233 *Tour of Arizona coloring book*. Mesa, Arizona: MC Creations, [unpaginated].
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS \[CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5\]](#)

Wibberley, Leonard

1958 6.235 *Wes Powell, conqueror of the Grand Canyon*. New York: Ariel Books, 209 pp. [John Wesley Powell.]
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS FQ5:159 FQ13:500 FQ24/2:694 THOMAS 1049](#)

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Wilcox, Llewellyn A.

- 1931 6.983 "Deep calleth unto deep." *The Youth's Instructor* (Seventh-day Adventists, Washington, D.C.), 79(52) (December 29): 3-4, 13-14. [Grand Canyon noted, p. 3.]
-

Williams, W. H.

- 1915 6.533 *Lessons in nature : a book that is full of condensed information lessons upon the study of nature. It is a work for regular class-exercises in grammar grades of public schools : for classes in private schools : for regular supplementary work in any kind of elementary schools : for library reference and for home reading.* Boston, New York, Chicago, San Francisco, and Atlanta: Educational Publishing Co. [See Vol. 1, frontispiece; Vol. 2, pp. 353-355.]
-

Wilson, Bennett

- 1982 6.236 *Children of Havasupai from the Grand Canyon.* Phoenix: Plateau Productions, [unpaginated]. [A story coloring book.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-6]
-

Wittmann, Kelly

- 2003 6.375 *Explorers of the American West : the story of the men who explored and surveyed the West, from John C. Fremont to John Wesley Powell, Clarence King, George Wheeler, and F. V. Hayden.* Philadelphia: Mason Crest, 64 pp.
-

Wright, Norma Clay

- 1957 6.713 *Coronado's expedition : a narrative written for the junior high school maturity level using a fourth grade vocabulary.* Master's thesis, New Mexico Highlands University, 56 pp.
-

Wu, Jincong [吴锦聪]

- 2014 6.1561 我的寒假：去大峡谷国家公园 [wǒ de hánjià: Qù dà xiágǔ guójiā gōngyuán] [My winter vacation: Go to the Grand Canyon National Park]. 小语世界 [Xiǎo yǔ shìjiè] [Small Language World] (Huaxia Chinese Academy of Greater New York, Purchase, New York), (15) (February 27): [2]-[4] [text in left column on each page]. [Issue composition by "七年级马立平班 任课" (老师：黄岳) [Qī niánjí mǎlìpíng bān rènkè (lǎoshī: Huáng Yuè)] [Class 7 Ma Liping Class (Teacher: Huang Yue)].] [In Chinese.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

X

Xu, Liane

- 2015 6.1117 The vaquita. *Catapulta* (Boston Latin School, Boston, Massachusetts), (Spring): 3. [Author is a grade V student.]
-

Y

Yancey, Diane

- 1995 6.811 *Camels for Uncle Sam*. Dallas, Texas: Hendrick Long Publishing Co., 92 pp.
-

Yard, Robert Sterling

- 1917 6.764 *The top of the continent : the story of a cheerful journey through our national parks*. New York, Chicago, and Boston: Charles Scribner's Sons, 244 pp. [See "The Greatest Ditch in the World; the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, in Arizona, Is One of the World's Most Wonderful Spectacles", pp. 213-244.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 29| |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-51|
- 1919 6.1384 The Grand Canyon. *In*: Nicholson, Meredith, Howe, Will D., and Pritchard, Myron T., *A fifth reader*. New York, Chicago, and Boston: Charles Scribner's Sons, pp. 318-328. (Volume: Heart of America Readers; Meredith Nicholson, literary ed.) [From Yard (1917, ITEM NO. 6.764).]
-

Yasuda, Anita

- 2020 6.1581 *Exploring Hoover Dam*. Mankato, Minnesota: Focus Readers (Beacon), 32 pp. (Travel America's Landmarks.)
-

Yellowtail, Blaine

- 2010 6.593 Letter to the editor; Walmart [*sic*] makes contribution to local youth. *Rocky Boy Tribal Newsletter* (Chippewa Cree Tribe of the Rocky Boy's Reservation of Montana), (September): 6. [Wal-Mart donation of laptop computer. ". . . we seen [*sic*] the Grand Canyon, went boating down the Colorado River, visited the Hoover Dam . . ."]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

Yoder, Walter D.

1997 6.1096 *The big American Southwest activity book.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Sunstone Press, 62 [64] pp.

Yuma Crossing State Historic Park

NO DATE 6.254 *Junior Ranger journal : Yuma Crossing State Historic Park.* [No place]: Arizona State Parks, 1 leaf (2 sides), folded to 6 pp. ("This document is available in alternative formats by contacting the Public Information Office.") [Copy obtained new in 2000.]

Z

Zavala Pulido, Jesús T.; Ayala Salazar, Thania Cristal; Nungaray González, Patricia; Díaz Guzmán, Fabiola; AND Mejorado de la Torre, Héctor

2011 6.933 *Baja California : estudio de la entidad donde vivo : 3 grado.* México: Secretaría de Educación Pública, 158 pp. [In Spanish.]

Zhong, Miao [钟杪]

2009 6.715 [Letter.] *In: 六年级马立平班 2009 暑假作业—写给老师的一封信 [liù niánjí mǎlìpíng bān 2009 shǔjià zuòyè—xiě gěi lǎoshī de yī fēng xìn] [Ma Liping sixth grade classes 2009 summer jobs—a letter addressed to the teacher].* NCLS Journal (Newton Chinese Language School, Newton, Massachusetts), 2009(10) (October 3) : 8-11. [Notes Hoover Dam and Grand Canyon.] [In Chinese.]

Zinovskaya, Nadezhda [Зиновская, Надежда]

2018 6.1523 [SERIAL COMPILER] *Весёлый Зате́йник (Москва) [Vesolyy zateynik (Moskva)] [Cheerful Entertainer (Moscow)],* 2018(11) (November). [See p. 19, "Кроссворд «Планета Земля»" [Krossvord «Planeta Zemlya»] ["Planet Earth" Crossword]. Includes clue, "Река Колорадо за миллионы лет образовала грандиозное творение под названием Большой..." [Reka Kolorado za milliony let obrazovala grandioznoye tvoreniye pod nazvaniyem Bol'shoy...] [The Colorado River for millions of years has formed a grandiose creation called the Great...].] [In Russian.]

Zuehlke, Jeffrey

2010 6.508 *The Hoover Dam.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Lerner Publications Co., 32 pp. (Lightning Bolt Books.) [Released in 2009.]

• THE GRAND CANON VOLUME 1, PART B—BIBLIOGRAPHY •

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 1: NON-FICTION

2010 6.577 *The Grand Canyon.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Lerner Publications Co., 32 pp.
(Lightning Bolt Books. Famous Places.)

• THE GRAND CANON •

PART 6

PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS

SECTION 2

FICTION

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

NOTE FOR PART 6, SECTION 2

THIS section lists young-audience stories and other purely fictional works, including works written as “historical fiction” and matter that follows a fictional narrator or human character even though the content or situations of the work are factual. Some citations append notes indicating “Fiction” to confirm that the work, the title or description of which may sound as though it is non-fiction, is in fact of a fictional nature.

[GO TO VOLUME CONTENTS PAGE](#)

[GO TO BIBLIOGRAPHY TABLE OF CONTENTS](#)

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

ANONYMOUS

**PUBLICATION NOT DATED:
DATE ESTIMATED, ATTRIBUTED, OR KNOWN FROM ORIGINAL RECEIPT**

- | | | |
|---------|--------|--|
| _____ | 6.654 | <i>The Bradys at Battle Cliff : or, Chased up the Grand Canyon.</i> New York: Frank Tousey, 32 pp. (Secret Service, 241.) ["Old and Young King Brady, Detectives" series.] [Ca. 1904? Intact item not seen; date not seen.] |
| NO DATE | 6.255 | <i>The Jell-O Girl at Grand Canyon.</i> LeRoy, New York: Jell-O Co., 3-panel accordion-fold (6 pp.). (Jell-O Girl series, 12.) [Ca. 1910.] [Insert in Jell-O brand gelatin box, comprising pictorial title-page, two-page story, and two pages of Jell-O recipes. Folded size 2 ⁷ / ₈ inches wide × 2 ¹ / ₂ inches high.] [NOTE: Jell-O Girl debut 1903. Estimated date ca. 1910 here ascribed by comparing artwork of cover with a more modern Jell-O Girl rendering that was introduced in 1908 by Kewpie Doll artist Rose O'Neill. No. 12 of this series was the final number.] |
| NO DATE | 6.1697 | <i>Magical Monsters : Grand Canyon National Park.</i> [No imprint], [30] pp. (Magical Monsters series.) [Copy acquired as new in 2024.] [Brief text for each character in quatrain verse.] [An on-demand publication.] |

DATED PUBLICATIONS, GROUPED BY YEAR

- | | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 1904 | 6.708 | The Bradys at Fort Yuma; or, The mix up with the "King of Mexico." <i>Secret Service</i> (Frank Tousey, New York), (272) (April 8), 29 pp. + advertisements. ("By A New-York Detective".) ("Old and Young King Brady, Detectives" series.) [Page 1 title adds hyphen, "mix-up".] |
| 1904 | 6.805 | Young Wild West in the Grand Canyon; or A finish fight with outlaws. <i>Wild West Weekly</i> , (66), 32 pp. [including wraps]. ("By an Old Scout".) |
| 1918 | 6.875 | Bob and Betty "Out West". <i>In</i> : The Children's Own [SECTION]. <i>The Christian Advocate</i> (New York), 93(37) (September 12): 1155, (38) (September 19): 1187, (39) (September 26): 1219, (40) (October 3): 1251, (41) (October 10): 1288, (42) (October 17): 1315, (43) (October 24): 1349. [Series is set principally at Grand Canyon.] |
| 1926 | 6.783 | The ghost of the Grand Canyon. <i>In</i> : The Readers' Page [SECTION]. <i>Boys' Life</i> , 16(1) (January): 21, 55. |

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Anonymous (continued)

1959	6.1423	<i>Todesfalle Grand Canyon : einer brach seinen Schwur.</i> Rastatt: Pabel Verlag, 46 pp. (Die Rothaut, 33.) [In German.]
1978	6.365	The Grand garbage can. <i>In: Spidey Super Stories</i> , (33) (April). Marvel Comics and the Electric Company. [Spiderman serial. The Grand Canyon story is the third in this issue, 12 pp.]
2003	6.391	Babar and Arthur at Grand Canyon. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 16(4) (Winter): 48.
2016	6.1719	<i>Momo meets the World Heritage Sites.</i> [No place]: Breakthrough Bandwagon Books. (On the Globe, Vol. [nos.] 076-101.) [Momo is a dog from Japane, whose world travels are illustrated by photos of those places; one photo, with a small spot, with brief text; a second photo that highlights the spot, "Momo is Here!" See no. 100, Grand Canyon National Park, the text for which indicates that Momo rode the Grand Canyon Railway to Grand Canyon. The photo, however, shows inundated side-canyon meanders in Lake Powell(!).]

A

Abbott, Kate

1994	6.243	<i>Mystery at Echo Cliffs.</i> Santa Fe, New Mexico: Red Crane Books, 183 pp.
------	-------	---

Abts, Brandon

2013	6.813	The Grand Canyon. <i>In: C-FC Hex 4, Roaming.</i> [No imprint], pp. 42-43. [Cochrane-Fountain City School District, Wisconsin. Volume is an on-demand publication. Author is in the 7th grade. Fiction.]
------	-------	--

Adams, Harrison

1926	6.11	<i>The Pioneer Boys of the Colorado : or: Braving the perils of the Grand Canyon country.</i> (Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill.) Boston: L. C. Page and Co., 321 pp. (The Young Pioneer Series.) ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ11B:4 FQ20:13 FQ24/1:20
------	------	---

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Ahern, Carolyn L., AND Brooks, Erik

2015 6.1027 *Tino the tortoise : adventures in the Grand Canyon.* Portland, Oregon: WestWinds Press (Graphic Arts Books), [32] pp.

Allred, Sylvester, AND Iverson, Diane

2007 6.426 *Rascal, the tassel-eared squirrel.* Grand Canyon: Grand Canyon Association, [64] pp.

Alt, Jeff

2020 6.1562 *The adventures of Bubba Jones : time-traveling through Grand Canyon National Park.* (Illustrations by Hannah Tuohy.) New York: Beaufort Books, 181 [182] pp. (Distributed by Midpoint Trade Book, a division of Independent Publishers Group.) (A National Park Series.) [Cover title: *The adventures of Bubba Jones* ④ *Time traveling through Grand Canyon National Park.*]
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Conrad, 2020, ITEM NO. 30.1513

Ames, Joseph Bushnell

1907 6.532 *The treasure of the canyon.* New York: Henry Holt and Co., 330 pp.
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1907, ITEM NO. 30.913

1919 6.962 *Curly and the Aztec gold.* (Illustrations by Enos B. Comstock.) *Boys' Life*, 9(11) (November): 20-21, 71-74, (12) (December): 32-33, 79-82. [Continued in 1920.]

1920 6.963 *Curly and the Aztec gold.* (Illustrations by Enos B. Comstock.) *Boys' Life*, 10(1) (January): 26-27, 59-61, (2) (February): 36-37, 59-61, (3) (March): 26-27, 43, 53-54, (4) (April):. [Concluded from 1919.] [See the January and February issues, which include Colorado River and its canyons.]

1920 6.964 *Curly and the Aztec gold.* (Illustrated by Enos B. Comstock.) New York: The Century Co., 268 pp.

Anastasio, Dina

1994 6.15 *The case of the Grand Canyon eagle.* Niwot, Colorado: Roberts Rinehart Publishers, 73 pp. (Juliet Stone Mystery no. 1.)
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Etter, 1994, ITEM NO. 30.81

Andrews, Rocky

2005 6.613 A book never written: "Tragedy at the Grand Canyon" by Eileen Dover. *In: Think and Grin* [SECTION]. *Boys' Life*, (December): 58.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Andru, Ross; Tanghal, Romeo; Conway, Gerry; Heck, Don; Breeding, Brett; Gafford, Carl; Oda, Ben; AND Wein, Len

- 1982 6.1137 Grand Canyon showdown. (Ross Andru and Romeo Tanghal, cover artists; Gerry Conway, writer; Don Heck, penciler; Brett Breeding, inker; Carl Gafford, colorist; Ben Oda, letterer; Len Wein, ed.) *Justice League of America* (DC Comics), 23(199) (February), 28 pp. [including advertisements]. (C-790.) ("Roll Call: Superman, Green Lantern, Elongated Man, The Flash, Zatanna".) [Action takes place in 3786 and at Grand Canyon in 1878 against the Lord of Time.]
-

B

Bates, Sally Harper

- 2023 6.1689 *Canyon cowboy*. (Illustrated by Lilly Nunn; cover by Joshua W. Harper.) [No place]: Arizona Cowboy Connection, 38 pp. [An on-demand publication.]
-

Bayliss, Clara Kern

- 1901 6.873 Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. [Chapters XI and XII.] *School and Home Education*, 20(6) (February): 272-276. [Part of a serialized story. See p. 273: ". . . if he had known that this new gallery was not all, but that miles and miles away it opened into another still wider canyon with walls a thousand feet high; and that this one opened into one with walls *six-thousand* feet high, it would have so taken away his breath that he would have fallen down and died right then and there. [. . .] He had come from the Chelly Canyon to the Rio Chelly which opens into the San Juan. And away toward the sunseting land, beyond black tunnels into which the light never shines, the San Juan opens into the Grand Canyon of the Colorado." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
- 1908 6.1110 *The little cliff dweller : a story of Loloami, for the little folk*. Bloomington, Illinois: The Public-School Publishing Co., frontispiece, 114, viii pp. [See pp. 68-69: ". . . the world was so much bigger than he had thought! [¶] But he did not then know that miles away this new canyon opened into a still wider one with walls a thousand feet high; and that this larger one opened into another with walls *six thousand* feet high. The world already seemed very wide and long to him. But he had come only to the end of his own little canyon. [¶] He had come down the Chelly Canyon to the Rio Chelly. [¶] This opens into the San Juan Canyon; and away toward the susnet, the San Juan opens into the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. Yet the end of the Grand Canyon is not the end of the world." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
-

Beatty, Patrica

- 1973 6.1508 *Red rock over the river*. New York: William Morrow and Co., 253 pp. (Frontispiece and dustjacket artwork by Robert Quackenbush.) (Morrow Junior Books.) [Also a Morrow Eagle Library ed.] [Narrator is 13-year-old Dorcas Fox. Story takes place at Fort Yuma and in the lower Colorado River region, 1881.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Beebe, B. F.

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1962 | 6.595 | <i>Run, light buck, run! The adventurous life of a lone pronghorn and a man on Arizona's Paria Plateau.</i> (Illustrated by Larry Toschick.) New York: D. McKay Co., 122 pp. |
| 1965 | 6.596 | <i>Der Wildnis ausgeliefert.</i> (Brigitte Helmstaedt, translator.) Balve, Westfalen: Engelbert, 143 pp. [Translation of <i>Run, light buck, run!</i>] [In German.] |
-

Behn, Harry

- | | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 1957 | 6.257 | <i>The painted cave.</i> New York: Harcourt, Brace, and Co., 63 pp. [Native American cultural theme.] |
| 1962 | 6.258 | <i>The painted cave.</i> Eau Claire, Wisconsin: E. M. Hale and Co., 1st Cadmus ed., 63 pp. [Native American cultural theme.] |
-

Behr, Alexandra, AND Friar, Joanne

- | | | |
|---------|--------|---|
| NO DATE | 6.1328 | <i>Champ of Hoover Dam.</i> Orlando, Florida: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt School Publishers, 16 pp. (Houghton Mifflin Online Leveled Books.) [Level M.] [Dog.] [Ca. 2010.] |
|---------|--------|---|
-

Bessesen, Brooke, AND Campbell, Jenny

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 2013 | 6.910 | <i>Zachary Z. Packrat backpacks the Grand Canyon.</i> Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 40 pp. |
|------|-------|---|
-

Biart, Lucien

- | | | |
|---------|--------|--|
| NO DATE | 6.1595 | <i>De goudrivier. Reizen en avonturen.</i> Almelo: W. Hilarius Wzn., 280 pp. [1890s.] [See in chapter 17, "Het gebecht. Pater Anselmus bevrijd. De goudrivier."; notes, in <i>passing</i> , of "de „grootte Colorado"" and "de rio Colorado", pp. 236, 240.] |
|---------|--------|--|
-

Blashill, Stuart

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1994 | 6.956 | The Grand Ditch. In: Top Tall-Tale Tellers [FEATURE]. <i>Scouting</i> (Boy Scouts of America), 82(3) (May/June): 35. [Original; not John Hance.] |
|------|-------|---|
-

Bordner, Mark

- | | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 2014 | 6.947 | <i>The Mighty First, episode 2 : "the children's war".</i> [No imprint], 373 [375] pp. [Grand Canyon, see pp. 33, 92, 93, 99 and following.] [An on-demand publication.] |
|------|-------|--|
-

Borresen, Bjarne

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2019 | 6.1606 | <i>The Hansen clan : trouble in the Grand Canyon.</i> (Illustrated by Elaidys Alvarez.) New York: Page Publishing, Inc., 123 [124] pp. [An on-demand publication.] |
|------|--------|--|

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Bower, Eric

- 2018 6.1393 *The tremendous Baron time machine.* Eagle, Idaho: Amberjack Publishing, 217 [225] pp. (The Bizarre Baron Inventions.) [See Chapter 8, "The Grand Canyon Was No Longer Filled to the Brim with Water" (pp. 163-187); however, the only mention of Grand Canyon is in the last sentence, a "surprise" ending.]

Brandeis, Madeline

- 1935 6.31 *Little Rose of the mesa.* New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 155 pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ11A:27 FQ11B:29

Britt, Chris

- 2019 6.1503 *Max almost missed it.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Conservancy, [32] pp. [publisher's information inside rear free fly leaf]. [During a trip to Grand Canyon, Max's cell phone is stolen by a raven and he "is forced to lift his head" to see what life has to offer. (From the dust jacket.)]

Brubaker, Ed [et al.]

- 2010 6.1559 *Two Americas.* New York: Marvel. (*Captain America*, Nos. 602-605 (March, April, May, June). [Four-issue story arc with the return of the 1950s Captain America, the former Grand Director, who leads the Watchdogs, a terrorist group hoping to "reclaim" America and plans to blow up Hoover Dam. The current Captain America in the story is Bucky Barnes.]
- 2015 6.1560 *Capitán América : Dos Américas.* Modena, Italy [etc.]: Panini Comics. (Marvel Deluxe.) [Translation of the series, "Two Americas" (Brubaker, 2010, [ITEM NO.](#) 6.1559). [\[In Spanish.\]](#)]

Burgoyne, Tom, AND Epstein, Len

- 2016 6.1636 *The Phillie Phanatic's Galapagos Gang.* [No imprint], [43] pp. ("Copyright © 2016 The Phillies".) [Grand Canyon, see pp. [22]-[23].] [The Phanatic is the mascot of the Philadelphia Phillies, a Major League Baseball team. "A manufacturer direct item", "officially licensed".]

Burnett, Garrett

- 2011 6.792 *The extraordinary Crumplebumpit.* Cincinnati, Ohio: Bologna Riffle Books, 325 pp. [Grand Canyon, pp. 118-119, 152, 238, 240, 272 and following.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Buscher, Julie W., AND Rogers, C. M.

2007 6.433 *Homer the Helicopter : Grand Canyon adventures.* [No place]: Central Plains Book Manufacturing Co., 71 pp. [No title-page.]

C

[Calaveras, Delta] [*pseudonym*]

1906 6.1006 *Diamond Dick in Arizona; or The foolhardy sport of Grand Canon; by the author of Diamond Dick. Diamond Dick Jr. Boy's Best Weekly*, (536). [Cover art depicts action scene on the rim of Grand Canyon.]

Calhoun, Alfred R.

1888 6.37 *Lost in the cañon. The story of Sam Willett's adventures on the great Colorado of the West.* New York: A. L. Burt and Co., 267 pp. [Series titles vary?]: (Boy's Home Library, Volume 1, No. 12) (The Alger Series for Boys). [Reminiscent of the James White affair, about which Calhoun wrote in *Wonderful Adventures* (see in Part 2 of this bibliography).]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 17| |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-14, 9-5| **FARQUHAR 41** FQ2:15, 15a FQ4:228 FQ5:28 FQ6:282 [1st?], 282a ["different editions"] FQ7:260, 260a FQ11B:36 FQ12A:45 FQ13:72 FQ14:23 FQ15:73 FQ17:78 FQ24/1:130 FQ30:57 FQ32:63
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Dimock, 1997, ITEM NO. 30.70 [retrospective]

Camel, Julie, AND Segond-Rabilloud, Charlotte

2015 6.1352 *Los vestidos de Amy : con 300 adhesivos para tus muñecas norteamericas.* (Núria Garcia Caldés, translator.) La Galera, 40 pp. (Minimiki.) [Sticker book. U.S. trip includes a walk in Grand Canyon.] **[In Spanish.]**

2018 6.1353 *Les petites robes d'Amy aux États-Unis : 300 stickers.* Play Bac, 40 pp. (Minimiki.) [Sticker book. U.S. trip includes a walk in Grand Canyon.] **[In French.]**

Campbell, Andre; Toliver, Jeff; AND Kujawa, Henry

NO DATE 6.849 *HSQ 2* [Part 1]. [Baltimore, Maryland]: [Heritage Comics HSQ], [unpaginated]. [Principal story, 18 pp., with Grand Canyon appearing on p. 9 and following; 6 pp. unrelated "Concept Art" appended.] **[Ca. 2012.]** ["HSQ" = heart, soul and quality; pertaining to the *HSQ* product series.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Cantwell, Christopher; Andrade, Filipe; AND O’Halloran, Chris

- 2021 6.1597 (WRITER, ARTIST, COLOR ARTIST) *Fantastic Four road trip*. New York: Marvel Worldwide, Inc. (Marvel Entertainment, L.L.C. Office of Publication), [40] pp. [including wraps]. (“FANTASTIC FOUR: ROAD TRIP No. 1, February 2021. Published as a One-Shot by MARVEL WORLDWIDE, INC., a subsidiary of MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC.”; “©2020 MARVEL”; “Manufactured between 10/30/2020 and 11/16/2020 by FRY COMMUNICATIONS, MECHANICSBURG, PA, USA.”) [Graphic novel. Story takes place at Grand Canyon.] [Also in translations; for example, in Italian, *Fantastici Quattro Vol. 9: Fiamma Eterna*, which volume includes (as advertised by Panini Comics, Modena, Italy) “Fantastic Four (2018) #36/39, Fantastic Four: Road Trip (2020) #1, Fantastic Four: Grimm Noir (2020) #1”.]

Carson, James

- 1913 6.44 *The Saddle Boys in the Grand Canyon : or, The hermit of the cave*. New York: Cupples and Leon Co., 204 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5| FQ3:15 FQ4:229, 229a FQ5:219, 219a FQ6:283 FQ8:473, 473a FQ9:652, 653 FQ10:388 FQ11:453 FQ11B:38A, 38B FQ12A:48 FQ13:81 FQ13A:44 FQ19:117 FQ28:31 GUIDON 97
- 2011 6.731 *The Saddle Boys in the Grand Canyon*. [No place]: Aeterna, 128 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

Carter, Thomas J.

- 2022 6.1646 *Truman gets lost in the Grand Canyon*. Tennessee: MidwestIsCool Books (IngramSpark Publishing), [42] pp. [Takes place in 1882.] [An on-demand publication.]

Champney, Lizzie W.

- 1888 6.870 *Three Vassar Girls at home : a holiday trip of three college girls through the South and West*. Boston: Estes and Lauriat, 233 pp. [Three Vassar Girls series. Includes Grand Canyon.] [See p. 194; and Chapter 14, “California and Arizona”, pp. 196-213; and map on illustrated end papers.]

Charlton Comics Group

- 1958 6.1618 The canyon of the little horses. *Black Fury*, (16) (November): 5 pp. [separately paginated item within the issue]. (Steve Ditko, illustrator.) [Black Fury, the wonder horse. Regarding an Anglo hunter’s pursuit of putative “miniature horses” known to the “Supai Indians” of Grand Canyon, though from a fictionalized perspective.] [Also note a CreateSpace on-demand reprint of the full issue, 2015.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Chowning, Judy, AND Cartujano, Louie

2011 6.687 *Jacki and Jo's Grand Canyon adventure.* [No place]: Xlibris Corporation, 23 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

Christensen, Heli, AND Hill, Amy

2012 6.793 *Jellybean's mysterious adventure : Elizabetta Bear and Jellybean's Grand Canyon adventure.* [No imprint], 33 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

Cirino, Nyasia

2011 6.714 The canyon adventure. *The Wallace Wire* (Thomas W. Wallace Jr. Middle School, Vineland, New Jersey), 1(1) (December). [Fiction.]

Clark, Ann Nolan

NO DATE 6.1534 *Blue canyon horse.* (Illustrated by Allan Houser.) New York: Viking Press, 55 pp. ("Special Scott, Foresman and Company Edition for the Invitations to Personal Reading Program" [title-page]; "This edition is printed and distributed by Scott, Foresman, and Company by special arrangement with the Viking Press, Inc." [title-page verso], where the inclusion of a postal ZIP Code in Viking Press's address indicates a publication date of 1963 or after (1st is 1954, ITEM NO. 6.1532). Front free flyleaf verso includes list of books, "Invitations to Personal Reading, Set B; Curriculum Foundation Classroom Library; Scott, Foresman and Company"; this title is there listed under "Realistic Stories".) [Text is in verse. Although not indicated, it is apparent from the story line and illustrations that this story features a Havasupai boy and horses in Havasu Canyon.]

1954 6.1533 *Blue canyon horse.* (Illustrated by Allan Houser.) New York: Viking Press, 55 pp. [Text is in verse. Although not indicated, it is apparent from the story line and illustrations that this story features a Havasupai boy and horses in Havasu Canyon.]

Clarke, Covington

1925 6.50 *The lost canyon.* Chicago: Reilly and Lee, 269 pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ8:474 FQ20:77

Clyne, Geraldyn

1942 6.263 *The Jolly Jump-Ups vacation trip.* Springfield, Massachusetts: McLoughlin Brothers, Inc., [12] pp. [6 page-spread pop-up paper illustrations affixed to boards, with texts on boards]. [See "The Grand Canyon", pop-up 5.] [No title-page; information on cover. Variant spine cloth colors noted: red, blue.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ24/1:154 FQ30:65

1948 6.326 *The Jolly Jump-Ups vacation trip.* Springfield, Massachusetts: McLoughlin Brothers, Inc., [12] pp. [6 page-spread pop-up paper illustrations affixed to boards, with texts on boards]. [See "The Grand Canyon", pop-up 5.] [No title-page; information on

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

cover.] [New edition, though not stated; same illustrations as 1942 ed. (ITEM NO. 6.263) but with revised text and new text layout.]

Coachella Valley Water District

NO DATE 6.927 *Tutor Tortoise saves water : an information and activity book for all ages.* [No place]: Coachella Valley Water District, [12] pp.

Cole, Joanna

2010 6.693 *Le Bus Magique : virée au Grand Canyon!* Montrouge: Bayard Jeunesse, 88 pp. (Bayard poche.) (Le Bus Magique, nr. 20.) ("Traduit et adapté par Éric Chevreau. Illustré par Yves Besnier d'après les personnages créés par Bruce Degen.") [Adaptation of *The Magic School Bus : rocky road trip* by Judith Bauer Stamper and Hope Gangloff (2003, ITEM NO. 6.692).] [In French.]

Condie, LeRoy

1984 6.51 *Little Mormon cowboy goes to Tuweep.* Albuquerque: Adobe Press, Inc., 20 pp. [Cover title: *Little Mormon cowboy goes to Tuweep.*]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5] FQ17:99 FQ18:58 FQ19:144 FQ24/2:1117

Cottonpaw, AND Love, David

1992 6.264 *Buns travels across America.* Fort Worth, Texas: Cotton Tale Press, [47] pp. [See pp. [34]-[35].]

Cowan, John F.

1932 6.55 *Colorado River boy boatmen.* Baltimore, Maryland: Stockton Press, 143 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5] FQ30:78 FQ32:74

1934 6.244 *Capturing a king's calabash.* [No imprint], "Paradise of the Pacific, Honolulu", 188 pp. ["This is a sequel to 'Colorado River Boy Boatmen' . . ." (p. 5); however, the story does not return to the Colorado River.]

2000 6.302 *Colorado River boy boatmen.* *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(4) (Winter): 48. [Excerpt from 1932 book (ITEM NO. 6.55).] [Issue distributed late January 2001.]

Cozzens, Samuel Woodworth

1876 6.1266 *The young trail hunters; or, the wild riders of the plains. The veritable adventures of Hal Hyde and Ned Brown, on their journey across the Great Plains of the South-West.* Boston: Lee and Shepard, 235 pp. [Also later printings.] [See pp. 227-228, Fort Yuma and the region westward to Carrizo Creek (*i.e.*, the Algodones Dunes and Salton Sink).]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

- 1877 6.1267 *The young trail hunters; or, the wild riders of the plains. The veritable adventures of Hal Hyde and Ned Brown, on their journey across the Great Plains of the South-West.* Boston: Lee and Shepard; and New York: Charles T. Dillingham, 235 pp.
- 1904 6.1268 *The young trail hunters; or, the wild riders of the plains. The veritable adventures of Hal Hyde and Ned Brown, on their journey across the Great Plains of the South-West.* Boston: Lee and Shepard, 235 pp. (American Boy's Series, 50.)

Cramp, Walter S.

- 1910 6.540 *Across the arid zone.* Boston: C. M. Clark Publishing Co., 315 pp. [Fiction. Prominently features Grand Canyon, including pastedown illustration on cover.]
- 2011 6.1354 *Across the arid zone.* [Russia]: OZON.ru, 324 pp. [Facsimile reproduction.] [An on-demand publication.]
- 2016 6.1355 *Across the arid zone.* [No place]: Palala Press, 324 pp. [Facsimile reproduction.] [An on-demand publication.]
- 2018 6.1356 *Across the arid zone.* [No place]: Forgotten Books, 322 pp. [Facsimile reproduction.] [An on-demand publication.]

Curious Mind

- 2023 6.1678 *The fabulous misadventures of Finn : Grand Canyon : by the Curious Mind.* [No place]: Curious Mind, 34 pp. [First leaf recto: "My travel adventures journal..." (ellipsis is part of text); verso: "the Curious Mind 2023 All rights reserved". Second leaf recto: "Grand Canyon Participate in Finn's Adventure! Read the story. Answer the comprehension questions. Write about your own adventures. Color the story!!!" Pages 31-32 are "Write About It" pages; page 33 is a "Draw About it" page.] [An on-demand publication.]

Cuyler, Margery, AND Catrow, David

- 2002 6.327 *That's good! That's bad! in the Grand Canyon.* New York: Henry Holt and Co., [32] pp. [Fiction.]

Cyrier, Lisa, AND Cyrier, Ronnie

- 2016 6.1223 *Dooley Bear Adventures : Arizona!* [No place]: Dooley Bear Adventures, [34] pp. [An on-demand publication.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

D

Dale, Justin

- 1874 6.1424 The camp in the gulch. *Oliver Optic's Magazine (Our Boys and Girls)*, 15(246) (January): 59-64, (247) (February): 133-139, (248) (March): 215-221, (249) (April): 301-307, (250) (May): 374-380, (251) (June): 451-457. [See particularly, "IV.—The Unknown River, or Old Father Time's Masterpiece", pp. 301-307; in the fashion of a transcript of a lecture by "the captain" (who also mentions "the colonel") about an expedition down the Unknown River (Colorado River). In context "the colonel" is John Wesley Powell; the story is about Powell's expeditions, rewritten for even greater adventure. Serialized story begins with a group en route to the Kaibab Plateau and "House Rock Gulch" (House Rock Valley also mentioned), and while in camp at House Rock various reminiscences of experiences on the Arizona Strip, in Utah, and on the Unknown River.]
- 1876 6.1425 The camp in the gulch. *In: Optic, Oliver, Ballantyne, R. M., Hall, Charles W., Bishop, C. E., Taylor, F. H., and other popular writers, The great bonanza : illustrated narrative of adventure and discovery in gold mining, silver mining, among the raftsmen, in the oil regions, whaling, hunting, fishing, and fighting.* (With two hundred illustrations, by W. L. Sheppard, Frank Merrill, H. L. Stephens, Miss L. B. Humphrey, and other well-known artists.) Boston: Lee and Shepard, and New York: Lee, Shepard and Dillingham, pp. 103-145. [See particularly, "IV.—The Unknown River, or Old Father Time's Masterpiece", pp. 125-131.]
- 1878 6.1426 The camp in the gulch. *In: Optic, Oliver, Ballantyne, R. M., Hall, Charles W., Bishop, C. E., Taylor, F. H., and other popular writers, The great bonanza : illustrated narrative of adventure and discovery in gold mining, silver mining, among the raftsmen, in the oil regions, whaling, hunting, fishing, and fighting.* (With two hundred illustrations, by W. L. Sheppard, Frank Merrill, H. L. Stephens, Miss L. B. Humphrey, and other well-known artists.) Boston: Lee and Shepard, and New York: Charles T. Dillingham, pp. 103-145. [See particularly, "IV.—The Unknown River, or Old Father Time's Masterpiece", pp. 125-131.]

Daniel, Hawthorne

- 1922 6.564 *In the favour of the king.* Garden City (New York) and Toronto: Doubleday, Page and Co., 293 pp. [Historical fiction. See pp. 228-230, Spanish entrada in Southwest, Grand Canyon.]

Davinroy, Paul

- 1996 6.58 *Dusty and the Grand Canyon : a myth to accompany the musical composition "Grand Canyon Suite" by Ferde Grofé.* Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc., 34 pp.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

DeHuff, Elizabeth Willis

- 1922 6.737 *Taytay's tales collected and retold.* (Illustrations by Fred Kabotie and Otis Polelonema.) New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 213 pp. [Native American stories. See "The Fate of the Witch Wife (Seama Pueblo, San Juan Pueblo, Sia Pueblo and Hopi, Second Mesa)", pp. 172-182; specifically, reference to Grand Canyon, p. 175.]

Del Grande, Sarah

- 2022 6.1673 *A Grande Guide to Grand Canyon National Park : featuring Sam, the mule deer.* [No place]: Grande Guides, [32] pp. [Cover title: *A Grande Guide to Grand Canyon National Park.*] [An on-demand publication.]

Dell Publishing Co.

- 1951 6.61 Porky Pig and the "Grand Canyon giant". *In: Porky Pig and the Grand Canyon giant* [cover title]. New York: Dell Publishing Co., (351) (September/October): cover, [1]-[24]. [Comic book serial, *Porky Pig*, no. 351; P.P.O.S. no. 351-519.]
- 1961 6.265 Canyon danger. *Sea Hunt*, (11) (October/December): [1-2], [4-15]. [Graphic novel serial, *Sea Hunt*, no. 11-6110; cover date December 1961. "Canyon Danger" story has central character Mike Nelson Scuba-dive in search of Spanish treasure in Grand Canyon rapids. Other stories in issue (not pertinent to this bibliography) are "Marked Men" and "Swamp Boy".]

Deltenre, Chantal, AND Noblet, Martine

- 1992 6.62 *Carnets de route de Tintin : les Etats-Unis.* Casterman, Tournai. [In French.]
- 1994 6.63 *Tintin's travel diaries : the United States* (Maureen Walker, trans.). Hauppauge, New York: Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 80 pp. [See pp. 66-67.]

Dessen, Sarah

- 1998 6.1405 *Someone like you.* New York: Viking, 281 pp. [Includes Grand Canyon and in recurring thoughts.]
- 1998 6.1406 *Egy felejtettetlen év.* (Kecskés Eszter, translator.) Budapest: Kelly, 283 pp. [Translation of *Someone like you.*] [In Hungarian.]
- 2000 6.1407 *Someone like you.* New York: Puffin Books, 281 pp.
- 2002 6.1408 *Vores nat.* (Vibeke Sandberg, translator.) [København]: Gyldendal, 316 pp. (Gyldendals grå serie.) [Translation of *Someone like you.*] [In Danish.]
- 2004 6.1409 *いつまでもベストフレンド* [Itsumademo besuto furendo]. (Yūko Obika, translator.) Tōkyō: 徳間書店 [Tokuma Shoten]. [Translation of *Someone like you.*] [In Japanese.]
- 2005 6.1410 *Someone like you.* London: Hodder Children's Books, 294 pp.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2005 | 6.1411 | <i>Someone like you : Roman.</i> (Gabriele Kosack, translator.) München: Deutschen Taschenbuch-Verlag, 347 pp. (Dtv, 78203.) [Translation of <i>Someone like you.</i>] [In German.] |
| 2011 | 6.1412 | <i>Quelq'un comme toi.</i> (Véronique Minder, translator.) Paris: Pocket Jeunesse, 322 pp. [Translation of <i>Someone like you.</i>] [In French.] |
| 2012 | 6.1413 | <i>Muối của tình yêu : tiểu thuyết.</i> (Phạm Thanh and Nguyễn Lê Hoàn Nguyên, translators.) Hà Nội: Thời Đại, 308 pp. [Translation of <i>Someone like you.</i>] [In Vietnamese.] |
| 2016 | 6.1414 | <i>Ktoś taki jak ty.</i> (Magdalena Słysz, translator.) Warszawa: HarperCollins Polska. [Translation of <i>Someone like you.</i>] [In Polish.] |

Dickens, Nancy

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2022 | 6.1655 | <i>Twinkie : a Grand Canyon mule.</i> [No imprint], 34 pp. [Fiction, but “dedicated to the real Twinkie”.] [An on-demand publication.] |
| 2023 | 6.1693 | <i>Twinkie and Hopi : a Grand Canyon adventure.</i> [No imprint]: 47 [49] pp. [Fiction, but “dedicated to the real Twinkie and Hopi and all the Grand Canyon mules who came before, and will follow”.] [An on-demand publication.] [Cover title: <i>Twinkie and Hopie</i> (sic) : a Grand Canyon adventure.] |

Dickens, Nancy, AND Dunaway, Gale

- | | | |
|---------|--------|--|
| NO DATE | 6.1694 | <i>Twinkie and Hopi save Christmas at the Grand Canyon.</i> [No imprint], [26] pp. (“Written by Nancy Dickens; Illustrated by Gale Dunaway”; illustrations are color paintings on pages facing text.) [2023.] [Published after Dickens (2023, <i>Twinkie and Hopi</i> , ITEM NO. 6.1693), inasmuch as that volume contains an advance advertisement for the present title.] [Fiction, but “dedicated to the real Twinkie and Hopi and all the other mules at the Grand Canyon, as well as the wranglers who care for them”.] [An on-demand publication.] |
|---------|--------|--|

Dixon, Franklin W.

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1961 | 6.266 | <i>Mystery of the desert giant.</i> New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 182 pp. (Hardy Boys Mystery Stories.) [Lower Colorado River. Later states with different cover indicating no. 40 of the Hardy Boys series.] |
| 1994 | 6.461 | <i>The mystery of the disappearing floor.</i> [AND] <i>The mystery of the desert giant.</i> London: Armada. [<i>The Mystery of the Desert Giant</i> pertains to lower Colorado River region. Hardy Boys.] |

Doran, Thomas J.

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 1915 | 6.1566 | An orange peel. <i>Lumina</i> (St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio), 1(1) (October 15): 23-27. [See p. 25: “. . . the figure of De Soto who sat opposite him at the table seemed to dominate everything, even himself. He was vast, omnipresent, oppressing. Freddy, as his eyes strayed over him, thought of his first sight of the Grand Canyon.] |
|------|--------|---|

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

There was a strange dull feeling of compression on the top of Freddy's head and he narrowed his eyes in an endeavor to give objects their usual proportions." (ENTIRE NOTE)] [NOTE: St. Ignatius College is a college preparatory school. Item byline is "Thomas J. Doran, '18".]

E

Eason, A. N.

- 2021 6.1627 *The Grands Go . . . Oh No! The Grand Canyon.* (Illustrated by Toby Mikle.) Kingston, Tennessee: Reason Publishing, [31] pp. ("The Grands Go . . . Oh No!" series.) [Ellipsis is part of title.] [An on-demand publication.]

Eaton, Walter Prichard

- 1932 6.74 *Boy Scouts at the Grand Canyon : a story of the rainbow country.* Boston: W. A. Wilde Co., 304 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 118] [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5] **FARQUHAR 118** FQ22:92 FQ24/1:233

Edwards, Dorothy Lee

- 1940 6.76 *Adventures with Bill.* *Junior Natural History Magazine*, 5(4) (June): 13-14, 16. [Chapter 2 of 5. Other chapters do not pertain to Grand Canyon: 5(3): 12-13, 16; 5(5): 13-14, 16; 5(6): 14-15; 5(7): 15-16.]

Egli, Werner J.

- 2001 6.328 *Wilder Fluss.* Wien: Verlag Carl Ueberreuter, 300 pp. [In German.]

Elias, Horace J.

- 1972 6.77 *Yogi Bear and the Colorado River.* New York: Modern Promotions, [24] pp. ("Authorized Edition".) ("Published by Modern Promotions, a division of Unisystems, Inc., New York, N. Y. 10022 Under arrangement with Ottenheimer Publishers, Inc.") (Storybook 39018.) ["Durabook" stiff wraps. Printed on cover is Durabook logo and "39¢".] [Compare ITEM NO. 6.78]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ18:116 FQ19:198 FQ26:96
- 1972 6.78 *Yogi Bear and the Colorado River.* [No place]: Ottenheimer Publishers, Inc. (distributed by Modern Promotions, a division of Unisystems, Inc., New York), [24] pp. ("Authorized Edition".) (Storybook 39018.) [Seen in stiff wraps, but not as stiff as "Durabook" wraps (ITEM NO. 6.77). On cover is printed "39¢" and "in Canada 49¢".] [Compare ITEM NO. 6.77]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

- 1988 6.1958 *El Oso Yogui en el Río Colorado*. [No place]: Hanna Barbera Productions, [24] pp. (Colección alegrías Hanna Barbera.) [Translation of *Yogi Bear and the Colorado River*.] [In Spanish.]

Ellbrace, A.

- 1894 6.672 Down the Grand Cañon. *The Youth's Companion* (Boston), 67 (July 12): 319, (July 19): 327, (July 26): 335. [Written as if non-fiction, this is the telling of a passage through Grand Canyon on the Colorado River made by "George Robinson" in 1867; seemingly fictionalized based on the James White affair. Robinson, said to have been with Ellbrace before his adventure, is noted to have conveyed this record when Ellbrace reencountered the presumably lost Robinson just prior to the 1869 Powell expedition. Ellbrace concludes (p. 335): "Thus Robinson ended a story, which, as he said himself, seemed incredible. But it can, I believe, be substantially verified by the records of Fort Mohave during the summer of 1867." Includes contrived illustrations.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 19| |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-20| GOODMAN 948

F

Fayard, Esther I. de [Fayard, Esther Iourno de]

- 2012 6.1602 *La vida, una aventura*. Florida Oeste, Buenos Aires, Argentina: Asociación Casa Editora Sudamericana, 186 pp. [Faith-based young-reader novel following historical events. See "Capítulo 1, En marcha" (pp. 11-16), about John Wesley Powell's 1869 exploration of the Colorado River through Grand Canyon, "en el Estado de Colorado" (*sic*); note of Grand Canyon at beginning of the next chapter (p. 17); and "Capítulo 21, Nos veremos junto al río..." (pp. 175-186, ellipsis is part of title), which concludes with remarks on Grand Canyon and the Colorado River.] [In Spanish.]

Fitzgerald, Thomas

- 2009 6.1255 An extract from *Search for the Golden City*. *The Clavian* (Magazine of the Grammar School, Bury) (Bury, Greater Manchester, United Kingdom), 2009: 67. ("Thomas Fitzgerald, Transitus II Emerald, Runner Up in the Upper Junior School Literary Competition".) [Reference to treasure in the Grand Canyon, and concluding, "COMING SOON: *The Grand Canyon Mystery*". Apparently a brief item only, as written, perhaps not actually an extract.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Folsom, Franklin *see also* Nesbit, Troy [*pseudonym*]

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1960 | 6.316 | <i>Mystery at Rustlers' Fort.</i> (Illustrated by John J. Floherty, Jr.) Irvington-on-Hudson, New York: Harvey House, 282 pp. [Reprint of the title originally under the pseudonym of Troy Nesbit (1957), with new artwork.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ20:138 FQ21:91 |
| 1964 | 6.967 | <i>Mystery at Rustlers' Fort.</i> (Illustrated by John J. Floherty, Jr.) Racine, Wisconsin: Whitman Publishing Co., 282 pp. |
| 2014 | 6.968 | <i>Mystery at Rustlers' Fort.</i> (Illustrated by John J. Floherty, Jr.) Lanham, Maryland: Taylor Trade Publishing, 282 pp. |
-

Fowler, Frank

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1914 | 6.547 | <i>The Broncho Rider Boys down in Arizona : or, A struggle for the great copper lode.</i> New York: A. C. Burt Co., 249 pp. |
|------|-------|---|
-

Fred Harvey Trading Co.

- | | | |
|---------|-------|---|
| NO DATE | 6.114 | <i>Trekker's team : companions of the parks coloring and activity book.</i> [No imprint], [28] pp. [1998. Grand Canyon-Yellowstone-Mount Rushmore edition.] "Trekker, Thunder & Glory are trademarks of and copyrighted by AMFAC Parks & Resorts. All other graphics ©1998 Gotschalk's Graphics." |
|---------|-------|---|
-

Friedman, Laurie, AND Kalis, Jennifer

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2016 | 6.1086 | <i>On the road with Mallory.</i> Minneapolis, Minnesota: Darby Creek (Lerner Publishing Group, Inc.), 159 [160] pp. [Regarding an automobile trip to Grand Canyon. Events at Grand Canyon begin on p. 92.] |
|------|--------|--|
-

Frost, Adam, AND Fox, Emily

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 2017 | 6.1470 | <i>Fox investigates; a dash of poison.</i> London: Stripes Publishing, 128 pp. (Fox Investigates.) ["[D]etective Wily Fox is on the hunt for a pharaoh's long-lost tomb" (back cover). Story concludes on lower Colorado River and at Grand Canyon.] |
| 2018 | 6.1471 | <i>Wily Fox mène l'enquête; un poison nommé Tina.</i> [No place]: Thomas Jeunesse, 128 pp. (Wily Fox mène l'enquête.) [Translation of Frost and Fox (2017, ITEM NO. 6.1470).] [In French.] |
-

Fullerton, Pam

- | | | |
|------|------|--|
| 1991 | 6.89 | <i>Ranger Reed at Grand Canyon : travel game.</i> Albuquerque: Picture-a-Park, playboard and pre-cut vinyl figures.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-7] |
|------|------|--|
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Fulton, D. R.

- 2022 6.1654 *Grand Canyon rescue*. [No place]: Bakken Books, 171 [172] pp. (The Campground Kids.) [An on-demand publication.]
-

G

G., Bennett; M., Andrew; AND A., Jesse

- 2012 6.1012 Local Stone Mill teacher abducted by aliens. *Stone Mill Goofzette* [*Stone Mill Gazette*] (Stone Mill Elementary School, North Potomac, Maryland), 17(3) (April 1): 26. [April Fools issue. Features “incident” at Grand Canyon.]
-

Gabler, Jen, AND Gabler, Sander

- 2016 6.1254 *Vinny the vaquita*. [No place]: Jecera Publishing, [48] pp. [An on-demand publication.]
- 2016 6.1317 *Vinny la vaquita*. [No place]: Jecera Publishing, [48] pp. [Cover differs from that of the English ed.] [An on-demand publication.] **[In Spanish.]**
-

Gabriel, Louise

- 2015 6.1138 *Puddles the Raindrop explores the Grand Canyon State, Arizona*. [No place]: Adagio Publishing, [38] pp. [An on-demand publication.]
-

Gage, Christos, AND Isaacs, Rebekah

- 2017 6.1563 One girl in all the world. *Buffy the Vampire Slayer* (Dark Horse Comics, [Milwaukee, Wisconsin]), Season 11, No. 12, 22 pp. (Joss Whedon, Executive Producer; Dan Jackson, colorist; Richard Starkings and Jimmy Betancourt, letterers.) (Cover adds, “Bringing the Power Home!”) [Includes a government “Safe Zone”, an internment area, in the Grand Canyon.]

Gage, Christos; Isaacs, Rebekah; Jeanty, Georges; AND Levens, Megan

- 2018 6.1564 *One girl in all the world*. [Milwaukee, Wisconsin]: Dark Horse Books, 160 pp. (Buffy the Vampire Slayer [created by Joss Whedon], Season 11, Volume 2.) [Includes a government “Safe Zone”, an internment area, in the Grand Canyon.] [Graphic novel format.] [Gage, writer; Isaacs, Jeanty, and Levens, illustrators.]
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Gaiennie, Amy

2018 6.1588 *The day Great-Grandma sailed over the Grand Canyon.* (Illustrated by Dennis Caldwell.) [No imprint], 20 [23] pp. [An on-demand publication.]

Gallagher, J. D.

2010 6.739 *Toy soldiers.* [No imprint], 116 pp. [Grand Canyon, see pp. 23-25, 45-46.] [An on-demand publication.]

Gamble, Adam; Jasper, Mark; AND Kelly, Cooper

2016 6.1120 *Good night Grand Canyon.* [No place]: Good Night Books, [20] pp. [including covers]. ("Printed by RR Donnelley in Reynosa, Mexico, March 2016, job #1.") [Covers and pages all are stiff paperboards.]

George, Jean Craighead

1979 6.490 *River Rats, Inc.* New York: E. P. Dutton, 136 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-21| FQ13:174 FQ17:171
 FQ18:150 FQ20:154 FQ24/1:303 FQ26:130

1979 6.491 *River Rats, Inc.* New York: Scholastic Book Services, 119 pp. (Vagabond Books.)

1980 6.492 *Die Eidechsenjunge im Grand Canyon : Jugendroman.* (Friedl Hofbauer, translator.) Aarau, Frankfurt am Main, and Salzburg: Sauerländer, 128 pp. [Translation of *River Rats, Inc.*] [In German.]

Gipson, Meagan, AND Probst-Gipson, Debbie

2016 6.1236 *Hike and seek : Bass Trail, Grand Canyon.* (Story by Meagan Gipson and Debbie Probst-Gipson; illustrations by Meagan Gipson; Meagan Gipson, ed.) [No place]: Quickstep Publishing, www.GrandCanyonProject.com, [35] pp.

Gladir, George; G., Stan; Scarpelli, Henry; Yoshida, Bill; AND Grossman, Barry

1992 6.303 *The diary. Archie and Friends, (1)* (September), 22+ pp. (Archie Comic Publications, Inc., Mamaroneck, New York.) [Comic book. Includes Grand Canyon in story.]

Gordon, Harry

1913 6.94 *The Six River Motor Boat Boys on the Colorado : or, The clue in the rocks.* New York: A. L. Burt and Co., 255 pp. [Title-page verso, caption on p. 3, and running heads give title as "The Six River Motor Boys on the Colorado". Other titles in this series read "The Six River Motor Boat Boys".] [Story begins at the mouth of the Colorado River.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ4:230 FQ6:284

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Graf, Mike

- 2006 6.411 *Grand Canyon : the tail of the scorpion*. (Illustrations by Marjorie Leggitt.) Golden, Colorado: Fulcrum Publishing Co., 94 pp.
- 2012 6.729 *Grand Canyon National Park : tail of the scorpion*. (Illustrations by Marjorie Leggitt.) Guilford, Connecticut, and Helena, Montana: Falcon Guides, 94 pp. (Falcon Guides.)

Granny J [*pseudonym*]

- 2012 6.760 *Pinky goes camping*. [No place]: Teach It 123, Inc., [32] pp. (Pink Frink's Adventures.) [An on-demand publication.] [Story takes place at Grand Canyon, principally on the South Rim, with one page devoted to the Grand Canyon Skywalk, Hualapai Indian Reservation.]

Grant, Ethan

- 2022 6.1649 *The bizarre adventures of Epa at the Grand Canyon*. [No place]: "Independently published", 59 pp. [Pages 56-59 comprise information about the young author and another book in the Adventures of Epa series.] [An on-demand publication.]

Graves, Amy, AND Schweitzer, Pam

- 2022 6.1647 *Alice and Jack hike the Grand Canyon*. (Illustrated by McKenzie Robinson.) Rapid City, South Dakota: OpalAve Publishing, LLC, 39 pp. [An on-demand publication.]
 ≡ [REVIEWS AND NOTICES](#) [Gray, 2023, ITEM NO. 30.1637](#)

Grey, Zane³⁷

- NO DATE 6.105 *The young lion hunter*. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 278 pp. (Copyright 1911, Harper and Brothers; copyright 1939, Zane Grey.)
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [\[CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-21\]](#) [FQ2:42](#)
- NO DATE 6.309 *The young lion hunter*. London, Edinburgh, Paris, Melbourne, Toronto, and New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd., 278 pp.
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [FQ28:61](#)
- NO DATE 6.1244 *Roping lions in the Grand Canyon*. [No place]: Wildside Press, 191 pp. [\[2011.\]](#) [Facsimile reprint of unspecified 1924 ed.?] [An on-demand publication.]

³⁷ Some of Zane Grey's titles are novelized texts of actual events, written for a young-reader audience, such as *Roping Lions in the Grand Canyon*. These titles are listed here, although Grey anthologies cited in [Part 2](#) (GENERAL PUBLICATIONS) of the bibliography may also include these works. Some works of fiction, while not necessarily limited to young readers, have been republished by young-reader publishers, but all of these titles are retained together within [Part 7](#) (FICTION).

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

- 1909 6.1239 Roping lions in the Grand Canon. *Field and Stream*, 13 (January): 739-749; 14 (May): 7-14; (June): 123-131; (July): 218-227; (August): 336-342. [Text is a novelized rendition of actual events.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 20| |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-24| FQ5:76 [January issue only]
- 1911 6.106 *The young lion hunter*. New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 278 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ18:172
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1911, ITEM NO. 30.1056
- 1912 6.579 *Ken Ward in the jungle*. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 309 pp. [References to Grand Canyon, pp. 6, 47-48, 179-180, 295-296.]
- 1920 6.1103 A new Zane Grey novel; a story of bold men and raw places. The Wanderer of the Wasteland. (Illustrations by W. Herbert Dunton.) [Parts 1-7.] *McClure's Magazine*, 52(5) (June): 8-11, 49-50, 52; (6) (July): 11-13, 71-73; (7) (August): 17-19, 69-70, 72; (8) (September): 17-19, 51-52, 54, 56-57; (9) (October): 27-29, 43-44, 49-49, 51; (10) (November): 30-32, 60-63; (11) (December): 28-30, 51-53, 57-58. [Continued in Vol. 53 (1921, ITEM NO. 6.1104).] [Includes lower Colorado River region and Colorado Desert region.]
- 1921 6.1104 A new Zane Grey novel; a story of bold men and raw places. The wanderer of the wasteland. (Illustrations by W. Herbert Dunton.) [Parts 8-12.] *McClure's Magazine*, 53(1) (January): 32-34, 46-48; (2) (February): 33-34, 56-58; (3) (March): 33-34, 59-62; (4) (April): 29-30, 55-58; (5) (May): 33-34, 36. [Continued from Vol. 52 (1920, ITEM NO. 6.1103).] [Includes lower Colorado River region and Colorado Desert region.]
- 1923 6.1105 *Wanderer of the wasteland*. New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 419 pp. [Includes lower Colorado River region and Colorado Desert region.]
- 1923 6.1237 Roping lions in the Grand Canyon. (With photographs by the author.) *Boys' Life*, 13(11) (November): 2-3, 42; (12) (December): 10-11, 41, 53. [Text is a novelized rendition of actual events. Kaibab Plateau.] [Continued in Vol. 14 (1924, ITEM NO. 6.1238).]
- 1924 6.1238 Roping lions in the Grand Canyon. (With photographs by the author.) *Boys' Life*, 14(1) (January): 15-17; (2) (February): 18-19, 53-54; (3) (March): 13-15, 60-61; (4) (April): 28-29, 35. [Text is a novelized rendition of actual events. Kaibab Plateau.] [Continued from Vol. 13 (1923, ITEM NO. 6.1237).]
- 1924 6.1240 *Roping lions in the Grand Canyon*. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 191 pp. [Text is a novelized rendition of actual events, Kaibab Plateau; with an introduction "To the Boy Scouts of America".]
- 1924 6.1241 *Roping lions in the Grand Canyon*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- 1924 6.1242 *Roping lions in the Grand Canyon*. New York: Harper and Brothers, 191 pp.
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1924, ITEM NO. 30.1570
- 1927 6.1106 *Poutník v pustinách : román*. Praha: Sfinx, 456 pp. [Translation of *Wanderer of the Wasteland*.] [In Czech.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

- 1928 6.1107 *Los caminantes del desierto.* Barcelona: Editorial Juventud, 296 pp. (Novelas Estadounidenses.) [Translation of *Wanderer of the Wasteland.*] [In Spanish.]
- 1929 6.1102 *Cazando pumas en el Gran Cañón (Roping lions in the Grand Canyon).* (Manuel Vallve, translator.) Barcelona: Editorial Juventud, 96 pp. (Colección Aventura.) [In Spanish, with bilingual title, thus.]
- 1930 6.1108 *Der Wanderer in der Wüste : Roman.* Berlin: Verlag von Th. Knauer Nachf., 289 pp. [Translation of *Wanderer in the Wasteland.*] [In German.]
- 1932 6.456 *Lovci Šelem.* (Karel Weinfurter, translator; illustrated by Jiří Židlický.) Praha: Novina, 185 pp. [Translation of *The Young Lion Hunter.*] [In Czech.]
- 1934 6.1109 *Erämaan vaeltaja.* Porvoo: W. Soderstrom osakeyhtio, 363 pp. (Kymmenen markan romaaneja, 24.) [Translation of *Wanderer in the Wasteland.*] [In Finnish.]
- 1939 6.457 *Ken im Wilden Westen.* [AND] *Ken der Pumajäger.* (Hansheinz Werner, translator.) Wien: Tasa Verlag, 397 pp. [And later eds.] [Translation of *The Young Forester and The Young Lion Hunter.*] [In German.]
- 1944 6.1243 *Roping lions in the Grand Canyon.* Roslyn, New York: Walter J. Black, Inc., 304 pp.
- 1950 6.458 *Der Pumajäger.* München: Argus-Roman-Verlag, 222 pp. [Translation of *The Young Lion Hunter.*] [In German.]
- 1952 6.459 *Ken der Pumajäger.* (Hansheinz Werner, translator.) München: AWA-Verlag, 246 pp. [Translation of *The Young Lion Hunter.*] [In German.]
- 1971 6.460 *Na lovu šelem.* (Jarmila Rosíková, translator; illustrated by Jaromír Vraštil.) Praha: Olympia, 180 pp. [Translation of *The Young Lion Hunter.*] [In Czech.]

Güner, Hafize Çınar

- 2017 6.1484 *Bir dilek tut!* (Illustrations by Şebnem Aydın Gündüz.) İstanbul: Kelime Yayınları, 55 [56] pp. (İyi ki Varsın Tilki Toni, 3.) [Bored character Tilki Toni is helped by Deniz, who has a mind to visit the Grand Canyon.] [Distributed with removable bookmark inside front cover.] [In Turkish.]

Gutman, Dan

- 2009 6.505 *Return of the homework machine.* New York: Simon and Schuster Books for Young Readers, 162 [165] pp.
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

H

Hailey, Elsa

2024 6.1725 *Lost in the Grand Canyon*. [No place]: Bright Minds Books, 87 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

Hall, Matthew Henry, AND Aldridge, Sheila

2005 6.413 *Phoebe and Chub*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Rising Moon, 33 pp.

Hall, Matthew Henry, AND Madsen, Jim

2015 6.1079 *The lucky hat*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, [32] pp.

Ham, Ken

2010 6.589 (WITH Karen Hansel) *Charlie and Trike in the Grand Canyon adventure*. Green Forest, Arkansas: Master Books, 23 pp. [p. 23 is inside back cover] [includes fold-out pages, loose inserts in pockets, and small booklets affixed to pages]. [Creationist perspective; fiction.]

Hansen, Lindsay E.

2022 6.1645 *The adventures of Franny the flanny; a fish's journey through the Grand Canyon*. [No place]: Lindsay E. Hansen, [40] pp. [Environmental story for younger readers, featuring a flannelmouth sucker.] [An on-demand publication.]

Hanstein, Otfried von

1922 6.1373 (ED.) *In den Tälern des Todes : die abenteuerliche Erforschung der Wunderwelt am Colorado durch J. W. Powell*. Dresden: Verlag Deutsche Buchwerkstätten, 176 pp., plates. (Jäger und Forscher.) ("Zeilenguß-Maschinensatz und Druck von Oscar Brandstetter, Leipzig" (p. [2], i.e. half-title page verso).) [A novelized, free translation of John Wesley Powell's report of explorations, credited to "The Colorado River of the West and its tributaries" (p. 8); i.e., Powell (1875, ITEM NO. 2.5132).] • [The plates and engravings throughout the volume, including that of the dust jacket illustration, are redrawn from Powell and other sources, with fanciful embellishments to highlight action and situations in the text.] [POINTS (*comparisons to illustrations in Powell (1875) are added here*): Dust jacket colored illustration portrays three Indians with weapons menacing three men thrown from a boat in a rapid, and in the distance a second boat heads into the top of the rapid (*this illustration is after Powell's Figure 1 (frontispiece), "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado", with the boat at the top of the rapid resembling the one in Powell's Figure 28 facing p. 82, "Running a rapid"*). Title and publisher's name above and below dust jacket illustration in black ornamental

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

block capitals; on dust jacket spine series title and volume title in light-blue upper- and lower-case Fraktur. White cloth with white paste-down sheet, with ornamental title and editor's name in blue and red block capitals; ornamental spine with editor's surname and volume title in blue block capitals. Copyright notice at bottom of title-page verso. Ornamental illustrations (engravings): pp. 9 top (landscape scene) (*apparently after Powell's Figure 60 facing p. 167, "Alcove-Lands and Bad-Lands south of the Uinta Mountains"*), 21 bottom (two bears), 41 bottom (Indian in headdress), 61 bottom (prickly pear-like cactus), 80 bottom (three men in boat passing over top of steep waterfall), 129 bottom (two saguaro cacti and other desert vegetation). Non-ornamental illustrations: Photograph of the editor, with signature (frontispiece recto), "Abfahrt von Green River City" (lithograph, frontispiece verso) (*after Powell's Figure 4 facing p. 8, "The start from Green River Station"*); engraving of John Wesley Powell, with signature (p. [5]); map (p. [6]) depicts "Marschroute" from Green River, Wyoming, to Camp Yuma, California, and Arizona City, Arizona [*sic*]; "Pa-ri-ats" (engraving, p. 29) (*after Powell's Figure 45 facing p. 123, "The Human Pickle", and not Powell's Figure 7 facing p. 17, "Pa'-ri-ats"*); "Die Indianer des Häuptlings Pa-ri-ats überfallen Powell, um ihn zurückzuführen" (lithograph, plate between pp. 72/73, recto [which portrays Powell with two hands!]) (contrived for this volume), "Die „Medizinfrau“ der Indianer pflegt den verwundeten Powell" (plate verso) (contrived for this volume); "In der Hölle des „Gips-Cañon“" (lithograph, plate between pp. 152/153, recto) (*after Powell's Figure 21 facing p. 64, "Water basin in Gypsum Cañon"*), "Aufstieg vom alten Azteken-Pueblo zum Rande des Cañons" (plate verso) (*after Powell's Figure 34 facing p. 98, "Climbing the Grand Cañon"*); "Naturdenkmal im Marble-Cañon" (lithograph, plate between pp. 168/169, recto) (*after Powell's Figure 24 facing p. 73, "Island Monument in Glen Cañon"*), "Indianerlager am „Großen-Cañon“" (plate verso) (*after Powell's Figure 41 facing p. 174, "U-nu'-pin Pi-ka'-vu or Elfin Water Pocket"*).] [In German.]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 1033

- 1928 6.1374 (ED.) *In den Tälern des Todes : die abenteuerliche Erforschung der Wunderwelt am Colorado durch J. W. Powell*. Leipzig: Verlag Deutsche Buchwerkstätten G.m.b.H., 2nd ed., 176 pp., plates. (Durch Steppen und Urwald.) (Colophon, "Druck von Oscar Brandstetter in Leipzig" (p. [4], *i.e.* title-page verso).) • [POINTS. Gray-blue cloth with patterned gray-blue paste-down sheet with title, subtitle and editor's name in dark blue upper- and lower-case Fraktur; spine with title in dark blue upper- and lower-case Fraktur. (Dust jacket, if any, not seen.) Copyright notice at top of title-page verso. See 1st ed. (Hanstein, 1922, *ITEM NO.* 6.1373) for plate descriptions and placements.] [In German.]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 28| |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-48| FARQUHAR 44 THOMAS cites with Thomas 1033

- 1931 6.1375 (ED.) *In den Tälern des Todes : die abenteuerliche Erforschung der Wunderwelt am Colorado durch J. W. Powell*. Leipzig: Verlag Deutsche Buchwerkstätten G.m.b.H., 3rd revised ed., 176 pp., plates. (Durch Steppen und Urwald.) (Colophon, "Druck von Oscar Brandstetter in Leipzig" (p. [4], *i.e.* title-page verso).) • [POINTS. Last page (176) not enumerated, with short rule below last line of text. Dark-blue cloth with title, subtitle and editor's name gilt(?) stamped in upper- and lower-case Fraktur; spine with title gilt(?) stamped in upper- and lower-case Fraktur [copy seen was worn; stamping possibly in a color]. (Dust jacket, if any, not seen.) Copyright notice at top of title-page verso. Map (p. [6]) revised and simplified, depicting "Marschroute" from Green River City, Wyoming, to Fort Mohave, Arizona, and with lower Colorado River labeled "Rio Grande" although wholly labeled "Colorado" on inset map of state boundaries. See 1st ed. (Hanstein, 1922, *ITEM NO.* 6.1373) for plate descriptions and placements.] [In German.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Hargreaves, Adam

2018 6.1306 *Mr. Men road trip! Originated by Roger Hargreaves.* New York: Grosset and Dunlap (Penguin Random House), [32] pp. [Grand Canyon, see pp. 20-21.]

Harris, Nancy

1992 6.112 *Little engine number 18.* Woodland Park, Colorado: Mountain Automation Corporation, 14 pp. [Grand Canyon Railway.]

Harvey, Jacqueline

2017 6.1515 *Alice-Miranda in Hollywood.* North Sydney, New South Wales, Australia: Random House Australia, 358 [361] pp. [Star character, nine-year-old Alice-Miranda Highton-Smith-Kennington-Jones, takes part in a western film with some scenes shot on location at Grand Canyon.]

2020 6.1516 *Alice-Miranda in Hollywood.* [Australia]: Puffin AU.

Harvey, Jeff

2017 6.1199 *A very bunny Arizona : a Grand Canyon State Easter adventure.* [No place]: Familius L.L.C., [32] pp. [Grand Canyon, pp. [10]-[11]; Grand Canyon Railway, pp. [12]-[13]; Hoover Dam, pp. [14]-[15].]

Hasshaw, Maria

1997 6.1608 *The amazing Grand Canyon.* Topeka, Kansas: Studenttreasures Publishing Co., 15 pp. [Fictional family vacation.]

Hautman, Pete

2001 6.318 *Hole in the sky.* New York, London, Toronto, Sydney, and Singapore: Simon and Schuster Books for Young Readers, 179 [181] pp.

Heinlein, Robert A.

1955 6.701 *Tunnel in the sky.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 273 pp. [References to and plot locations near Grand Canyon and on the Arizona Strip, *in passing*.] [Various printings, imprints, and translations.]

1956 6.1176 *Tunel en el espacio.* (Manuel Bosch Barrett, translator.) Barcelona: Hispano Americana S.A. [Translation of *Tunnel in the Sky*.] **[In Spanish.]**

1965 6.1167 *Tunnel in the sky.* London: Victor Gollancz, 273 pp.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

- 1968 6.1168 *Tunnel in the sky*. London: Pan Books, 221 pp. (Pan Science Fiction Adventure.)
- 1970 6.1175 *Tunnel in the sky*. New York: Ace Books, 253 pp.
- 1977 6.1169 *Tunnel in the sky*. New York: Ballantine Books, 273 pp.
- 1995 6.1170 하늘의터널 [Hanŭl ŭi t'ŏnŏ]. (Shin Young-hee, translator.) Seoul: 한뜻 [Hanttŭt], 343 pp. [Translation of *Tunnel in the Sky*. Author's name in mixed Korean and Roman orthography, thus: 로버트 A. 하인라인지움.] [In Korean.]
- 1996 6.761 *Tunnel do nebes*. (Jana Bernášková, translator.) [No place]: AND Classic, 502 pp. (Distributed by LA, Praha.) [Translation of *Tunnel in the Sky*.] [In Czech.]
- 2002 6.1171 *Тоннель в небе* [Tonnel' v nebe]. Moskva: Центрополиграф [Tsentropoligraf], 329 pp. (Фантастика [Fantastika].) [Translation of *Tunnel in the Sky*.] [In Russian.]
- 2003 6.1172 *Tunnel in the sky*. New York: Pocket Books, 262 pp.
- 2003 6.1173 *Tunnel in the sky*. New York: Del Rey, 262 pp.
- 2007 6.1174 星际迷航 [Xing ji mi hang]. (Zhang Xiaoying and Ding Yalei, translators.) Beijing: 中國宇航出版社 [Zhongguo yu hang chu ban she], 255 pp. [Translation of *Tunnel in the Sky*.] [In Chinese.]

Henry, Marguerite

- NO DATE 6.348 *Brighty of the Grand Canyon*. (Illustrated by Wesley Dennis.) London and Glasgow: William Collins Sons and Co., Ltd., 224 pp. [Copyright 1953; printing seen included ISBN number, thus that printing from 1968 or afterward.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ18:196A
- NO DATE 6.1163 ブライティ ー : 大峡谷をかけるロバ [Buraiī: Dai kyōkoku o kakeru roba]. [Brightness: Donkey of the Grand Canyon.] (越智道雄 [Michio Ochi] and 紀代志 梅田 [Kiyoshi Umeda], translators.) Tōkyō: 金の星社 [Kin'nohoshisha], 237 pp. [Translation of *Brighty of the Grand Canyon*.] [Author's name in Japanese orthography: マーガライト ヘンリー.] [In Japanese.]
- 1953 6.116 *Brighty of the Grand Canyon*. (Illustrated by Wesley Dennis.) Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 224 pp. [Later printings, some in smaller format, with color illustrations reduced to black-and-white. 1st paperback printing thus, 1970.] [Fact-based young-reader novel about the North Rim burro, "Brighty", during the early 20th century.] [NOTE: Henry first wrote about the factual "Brighty" in her *Album of Horses* (Henry, 1951, ITEM NO. 6.1526), which is cited in [Part 6, Section 1](#) of this bibliography. The story was also made into a motion-picture film (Fleetwood Films, 1966, ITEM NO. 26.109).]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 118] [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5] **FORD 173** FQ3:66 [printing not indicated] FQ4:231 FQ6:285 FQ8:477 [13th printing, 1974], 477a [12th printing, 1972], 477b [1961] FQ9:654 [13th printing, 1974], 655 [12th printing, 1972], 656 [1961] FQ10:389A [12th printing, 1972], 389B [13th printing, 1974] FQ11:455A [1st], 455B [12th printing, 1972], 455C [13th printing, 1974] FQ12:512A [1st], 512B [12th printing, 1972] FQ12A:119A [1st], 119B [2nd paperback printing, 1972] FQ13:233A [1st], 233B [1967 printing] FQ15:266 [1st] FQ17:198A [1st], 198B

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

[1955 printing] FQ18:196B [1st] FQ19:264B [1972 printing] FQ20:200A [1st] FQ21:120A [1966 printing] FQ22:160 [1st] FQ23:162A [1966 printing] GUIDON 294 [1967 printing]

≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Arbuthnot, 1954, ITEM NO. 30.1303; Broyles, 2012, ITEM NO. 30.1267 [retrospective]; Hadas, 1982, ITEM NO. 30.1474 [reviewed from the 1970 7th printing]; Horn and Ebert, 1965, ITEM NO. 5.175; Place, 1956, ITEM NO. 30.1304. *NEW YORK TIMES*: "C., F. N.", 1953 November 15, ITEM NO. 3.1938

- 1954 6.493 *Burri : die Geschichte eines Wildesels*. (Illustrated by Wesley Dennis.) (Hildegard Blomeyer, translator.) Köln: Kippenheuer und Witsch, 239 pp. [Translation of *Brightly of the Grand Canyon*.] [In German.]
- 1963 6.357 *Brightly of the Grand Canyon*. (Illustrated by Wesley Dennis.) New York: Checkerboard Press, 224 pp. (The Marguerite Henry Horseshoe Library, 5.)
- 1967 6.319 *Brightly of the Grand Canyon*. (Illustrated by Wesley Dennis.) New York, London, and Richmond Hill, Ontario: Scholastic Book Services, 224 pp. [Number of illustrations reduced from original ed.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ19:264A FQ20:200B FQ21:120B FQ23:162B
- 1971 6.351 *Kvik*. (Illustrated by Robert Viby; Ellen Kirk, translator.) [Denmark]: Gyldendal, 138 pp. [Translation of *Brightly of the Grand Canyon*.] [In Danish.]
- 1975 6.349 *Burri : die Geschichte eines Wildesels*. (Illustrated by Wesley Dennis; Hildegard Blomeyer, translator.) Düsseldorf: Hoch-Verlag, 158 pp. [Translation of *Brightly of the Grand Canyon*.] [In German.]
- 1979 6.1404 *Burri : die Geschichte eines Wildesels*. (Illustrated by Wesley Dennis.) (Hildegard Blomeyer, translator.) München: Deutscher Taschenbuch-Verlag, 169 pp. (DTV-Junior, 7375.) [Translation of *Brightly of the Grand Canyon*.] [In German.]
- 1980 6.117 Over the rimpot. (Illustrated by Wesley Dennis.) *Cobblestone*, 1(6): 33-38. [Reprinted from Henry (1953).]
- 1984 6.350 *Burri, die Geschichte eines Wildesels*. (Illustrated by Wesley Dennis; Hildegard Blomeyer, translator.) Stuttgart: Hoch, 192 pp. [Translation of *Brightly of the Grand Canyon*.] [In German.]
- 1987 6.118 *Brightly of the Grand Canyon*. Checkerboard Press, 222 pp. [New printing.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED]» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-7
- 1991 6.119 *Brightly of the Grand Canyon*. (Illustrated by Wesley Dennis.) New York: Aladdin Books, 224 pp. [New printing, photographically reduced from Rand McNally eds., with new cover art. Later printings with imprint Aladdin Paperbacks.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED]» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-7
- 2015 6.1026 *Brightly of the Grand Canyon*. (Illustrated by Wesley Dennis.) New York, London, Toronto, Sydney, and New Delhi: Aladdin (Simon and Schuster Children's Publishing Division), Aladdin hardcover ed., 241 pp.
- 2017 6.1049 *Brightly of the Grand Canyon*. (Illustrated by Wesley Dennis.) New York: Aladdin Paperbacks (Simon and Schuster Children's Publishing Division), 222 pp.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Henty, G. A. [Henty, George Alfred]

- NO DATE 6.121 *In the heart of the Rockies : a story of adventure in Colorado.* (Illustrated by G. C. Hindley.) London: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 352 pp. (Foulsham Henty Library.) [1894-1895.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-9] **FARQUHAR 58**
 FQ1:51 FQ4:234 FQ6:286a FQ7:263a FQ8:478b FQ9:659 FQ10:390B
 FQ11:456B FQ11B:93
- 1894 6.122 *In the heart of the Rockies : a story of adventure in Colorado.* (Illustrated by G. C. Hindley.) New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 353 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ5:81 FQ7:263
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1894, ITEM NO. 30.1107
- 1895 6.123 *In the heart of the Rockies : a story of adventure in Colorado.* (Illustrated by G. C. Hindley.) New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 353 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ2:45
- 1895 6.776 *In the heart of the Rockies : a story of adventure in Colorado.* (Illustrated by G. C. Hindley.) London, Glasgow, and Dublin: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 352 pp. + 32 pp. advertisements.
- 1902 6.124 *In the heart of the Rockies : a story of adventure in Colorado.* (Illustrated by G. C. Hindley.) New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ1:51a FQ5:81c FQ7:263b FQ8:478a FQ9:658 FQ11:456A
 FQ13:234A FQ13A:85
- 1905 6.125 *In the heart of the Rockies : a story of adventure in Colorado.* (Illustrated by G. C. Hindley.) New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 353 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ4:234a FQ5:81a, 81b FQ6:286, 286b FQ8:478 FQ9:657
 FQ10:390A FQ12B:94 FQ13:234B FQ15:267 FQ22A:499 FQ23:163
 FQ24/1:349
- 2005 6.777 *In the heart of the Rockies : a story of adventure in Colorado.* (Illustrated by G. C. Hindley.) Mineola, New York: Dover Publications, 304 pp.

Hirshon, Bob

- 2002 6.979 (EXECUTIVE PRODUCER) *Kinetic City: Mission to Vearth : leader guide.* [No place]: American Association for the Advancement of Science, [113] pp. [including wraps]. [A web-based after-school program activity about the virtual world, Vearth, endangered by the Deep Delete virus. Includes Grand Canyon.]

Hobbs, Will

- 1991 6.129 *Downriver.* New York: Atheneum, 204 pp.
- 1992 6.441 *Downriver.* New York: Bantam, 204 pp.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

- 1996 6.130 *Downriver*. New York: Laurel-Leaf Books (Bantam Doubleday Dell Books for Young Readers), 204 pp. + unpagged excerpt from *River Thunder*, [12] pp. [Excerpt copyright 1997.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ21:122 ["1966" (error)]
- 1997 6.131 *River thunder*. New York: Delacorte Press, 201 pp. [Sequel to *Downriver*.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ24/1:356 ["1977" (error)]
- 1998 6.304 *The maze*. New York: Morrow Junior Books, 200 pp. [See final pages and Author's Note (pp. 199-200).]
- 1999 6.132 *River thunder*. New York: Laurel-Leaf Books (Bantam Doubleday Dell Books for Young Readers), 201 pp. + unpagged excerpt from *Downriver*, [16] pp.
- 1999 6.305 *The maze*. New York: Avon Books, Inc., 248 pp. (An Avon Camelot Book.) [Text to p. 232; see final pages and Author's Note, pp. 230-232. Pages 233-248 are excerpts from other books by Hobbs.]
- 2012 6.759 *Downriver : a novel*. New York: Atheneum Books for Young Readers, 198 pp.

Houston, Edwin J.

- 1911 6.364 *The jaws of death : or, In and around the cañons of the Colorado*. (Illustrated by H. Weston Taylor.) Philadelphia: Griffith and Rowland Press, 395 pp. (Young Mineralogist, 3.)
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1911, ITEM NO. 30.685
- 1911 6.568 *The yellow magnet : or, Attracted by gold*. (Illustrated by H. Weston Taylor.) Philadelphia: Griffith and Rowland Press, 376 pp. (Young Mineralogist, 4.)

Howard, Vernon

- 1952 6.276 *Grand Canyon mystery : Bob and Beth in the United States*. London: Pickering and Inglis, Ltd., 64 pp. (Dewdrop series.) [Spine and dust jacket title: *The Grand Canyon Mystery*.] [Reprinted 1956, 1960, 1967.]

Howell, Theresa, AND Ebbeler, Jeffrey

- 2016 6.1155 *Scout Moore, junior ranger : Grand Canyon*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, [32] pp.
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 2016, ITEM NO. 30.1323
- 2019 6.1557 *Scout Moore, junior ranger : on the Colorado Plateau*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Conservancy, [32] pp. [Begins at North Rim of Grand Canyon.]

Humphreys, Mary Gay

- 1914 6.818 Jennie Walks Galloping; her methods. *Everyland*, 5(4) (September): 199-202. [See p. 200, regarding an Indian dance performed by Jennie Walks Galloping (with

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

illustration), “‘It’s the real, real thing,’ cried the ladies, who had just come from the Grand Canon of the Colorado and there had seen the Indian dances.”]

Hyde, Luke

2012 6.779 *Rise of the Darock*. [No imprint]. (Spell Casters, Book 1.) [Takes place in part at Hoover Dam. Author is in the 5th Grade.]

I

Iacampo, Mark; Smedley, Doug, Jr.; Lane, Hal; Heckler, David; Sexton, Art; AND American Color

1995 6.134 Chasm; guardian of Grand Canyon. Part 1: Chasm and Phantom; guardians of Grand Canyon. Part 2: Caught in the clutches of Doctor Arachnid. *Canyon Comics* (Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association), (1), 32 pp.
 ≡ [REVIEWS AND NOTICES](#) [Dohm, 1996, ITEM NO. 30.1088](#)

1996 6.135 EcoSquad. Part 1: The origin of EcoSquad. *Canyon Comics* (Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association), (2), 32 pp.
 ≡ [REVIEWS AND NOTICES](#) [Dohm, 1996, ITEM NO. 30.1088](#)

Iacampo, Mark; Phillips, Kevin; AND Lane, Hal

1999 6.136 EcoSquad. Chasm vs. Dr. Arachnid; time terror. *Canyon Comics* (Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association), (3), [32] pp.

2000 6.246 The adventures of Grand Canyon’s EcoSquad. Day of the dinosaur. *Canyon Comics* (Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association), (4), [32] pp.

Ibañes, Veronica D. [Ibañes, Veronica Daniela]

2024 6.1712 *Freddy fox explores the Grand Canyon*. [No imprint]: [28] pp. [Lower-case “fox” thus.] [An on-demand publication.]

Isaacs, Anne, AND Zelinsky, Paul O.

2010 6.808 *Dust devil*. New York: Schwartz and Wade Books, [42] pp.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

J

Jackson, Kathryn, AND Jackson, Byron

1948 6.311 *Tenggren's cowboys and Indians : 32 stories and rhymes.* (Illustrations by Gustaf Tenggren.) New York: Simon and Schuster, 96 pp. [See "Grand Canyon".]

James, Harry C.

1969 6.138 *Ovada : an Indian boy of the Grand Canyon.* (Illustrations by Don Perceval.) Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press, 46 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-7] FQ12:275A, 275B
 FQ12B:105 FQ13:259A, 259B FQ18:217 FQ22:178 FQ23:183 FQ24/1:388
 FQ28:75 GUIDON 348

Jasmin, Gwen

NO DATE 6.1598 *Marty goes to the Grand Canyon.* (Illustrated by Yogita Chawdhary.) [No imprint], [34] pp. [Title character is a flamingo.] [An on-demand publication. Copy acquired new in 2021.]

Jenkins, Dorothy

1953 6.1340 Mohave dress (an imaginative story based upon a Mohave folkway). *From:* Colorado River Indian Tribes [SECTION]. *In: The new trail : 1941 : revised 1953 : a book of creative writing by Indian students.* Phoenix: Phoenix Indian School (Phoenix Indian School Print Shop), pp. 74-75. [Author is aged 13.]

Jenkins, Jerry B., AND Fabry, Chris

2005 6.742 *Canyon echoes.* Carol Stream, Illinois: Tyndale House Publishers, Inc., 219 [226] pp. (Tyndale Kids series. Red Rock Mysteries, 8.)

Jensen, Kathryn

1987 6.140 *The revenge of the Ghostosaurs.* (Illustrated by Steve Smallwood.) New York: Simon and Schuster, 48 pp. (A Little Simon book.)

John, Antony

2012 6.775 *Thou shalt not road trip.* New York: Dial Books, 329 [332] pp.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Johnson, Aaron

2023 6.1668 *Adventure in Grand Canyon National Park*. (Illustrated by the author.) [No imprint], 257 [264] pp. (National Park Mystery Series, Book 3.) [An on-demand publication.]

Johnson, George M.

1918 6.872 A good old boat. *St. Nicholas*, 45(11) (September): 990-995. [Fiction. See p. 990: "'Don't see why anybody was chump enough to lay out a town in the place, anyway,' the boy complained to himself, as he walked up the grade, trundling his bicycle beside him. 'Might as well glue a collection of buildings to the side of the Grand Cañon and call it a city!'" (ENTIRE NOTE)]

Johnston, Annie Fellows

NO DATE 6.751 *The Little Colonel in Arizona*. (Illustrated by Etheldred B. Barry.) [No place]: Forgotten Books, 313 pp. (Classic Reprints Series.) [Facsimile reprinting.] [An on-demand publication.]

1904 6.144 *The Little Colonel in Arizona*. (Illustrated by Etheldred B. Barry.) Boston: L. C. Page and Co., 313 pp.

K

Kadohata, Cynthia

2006 6.1310 *Weedflower*. New York, London, Toronto, and Sydney: Atheneum Books for Young Readers, 260 pp. [1st paperback ed. 2009.] [About 12-year-old Sumiko and her Japanese-American family in the World War II relocation camp at Poston, Arizona.]

2006 6.1311 *Weedflower*. London: Simon and Schuster, 260 pp.

2006 6.1312 草花とよばれた少女 [Kusabana to yoba reta shōjo]. (代田亜香子訳 [daitaakakoyaku] [translation by Yasuko Daita].) Tokyo: Hakuuisha, 240 pp. [Translation of *Weedflower*.] [In Japanese.]

2009 6.1313 *Weedflower*. New York: Aladdin Paperbacks, 260 pp.

Kay, Ross

1917 6.281 *The Go Ahead Boys and Simon's Mine*. (Illustrated by R. Emmett Owen.) New York: Barse and Hopkins, 245 pp.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

- 1917 6.282 *The Go Ahead Boys and Simon's Mine.* New York: Goldsmith Publishing Co., 245 pp. (Copyright 1917 Barse and Hopkins.)
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ17:226 FQ19:304 FQ20:229 FQ23:189 FQ24/1:407

Keane, Bil

- 1989 6.146 *The Family Circus in Arizona.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways. [Coloring book, based on the author's syndicated comic, "Family Circus".]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5]

Kellogg, Steven

- 1984 6.147 *Paul Bunyan : a tall tale retold and illustrated by Steven Kellogg.* New York: William Morrow and Co., [40] pp. [See pp. [34]-[35].]

Kelman, Marcy

- 2008 6.444 *Around the world with the Little Einsteins.* Disney Press, 16 pp.

Kennard, Edward A.

- 1948 6.148 *Little Hopi Hopihoya.* (Hopi text by Albert Yava; illustrations by Charles Loloma.) U.S. Department of the Interior, Indian Service, 201 pp. [In English and Hopi.]

Kimmel, Eric A., AND Starr, Jim

- 2017 6.1596 *Big Sam : a Rosh Hashanah tall tale.* Springfield (New Jersey) and Jerusalem: Apples and Honey Press (Behrman House, Springfield, New Jersey; Gefen Publishing House Ltd., Jerusalem, Israel), [32] pp. [Grand Canyon, see pp. [5]-[6] and endpapers map.]

King, Charles F.

- 1891 6.546 *The picturesque geographical readers. Second book. This continent of ours : supplementary and regular reading in the lower classes in grammar schools, public libraries and the home.* Boston: Lee and Shepard, and New York: Charles T. Dillingham, 315 pp. + advertisements. [See pp. 114-119. Written as historical fiction.]

King, Ed

- 1991 6.151 *Lucy is lost.* Checkerboard Press, [unpaginated]. [Picture puzzles.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

King, Frank O.

- 1928 6.247 *Skeezix out West*. Chicago: Reilly and Lee Co., 114 pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ18:229A
- 1928 6.671 *Skeezix out West*. Chicago: Reilly and Lee Co., 16 pp. [Five Quail Books *Catalogue 18* notes this as "An abbreviated paperback edition".]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ18:229B FQ23:192 FQ24/2:1171

Kirschner, Agnela; Kirschner, William; AND Miller, Mike

- 2010 6.603 *Marshall explores Arizona*. Surprise, Arizona: Exploring Eagle Press.

Kitchell, Jennifer A.

- 2009 6.510 *Girl with the skirt of stars*. [Greybull, Wyoming]: Prong Horn Press, 345 pp.

Koman, Oton V.

- 1938 6.1437 Izgubljeni rod; Indijanska povest. *Mlado Jutro* (Konzorcij Jutra, Ljubljana), 1938(29) (July 17): 225-226, (30) (July 24): 225-226 [*sic*, pagination of this issue is the same as in no. 29], (31) (July 31): 233-235, (32) (August 7): 241-242, (33) (August 14): 249-250, (34) (August 21): 257-258, (35) (August 28): 273-274. [Student author.] [Includes fictional reference to Grand Canyon and "Kaibab" (as used names only?). There is also an Indian character named "Kanjon" (Canyon).] [In Slovenian.]

L

Lamberti, B. J.

- 2011 6.723 *Nelson Paige under the turquoise sky*. Mustang, Oklahoma: Tate Publishing and Enterprises, LLC, 208 pp.

Lausten, Heather, AND Ivanyi, Rachel

- NO DATE 6.829 *Tori Tortoise turns 100 : join Tori on her journey through Arizona, from a hatchling, to celebrating her birthday, with the State of Arizona, 100 years later*. [No place]: U.S. Bureau of Land Management Arizona, 31 pp. [2012.]

Lavigne, Annie

- 2012 6.1422 *Morgane : starlette américaine*. Montréal: Les Intouchables, 185 pp. (Morgane, 3.) [Includes Grand Canyon.] [In French.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Lawson, Patrick [*pseudonym*] [Eby, Lois]

- 1960 6.157 *Patty Lynn at the Grand Canyon*. (Illustrated with a photographic supplement.) New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 182 [183] pp. [Fiction.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-7] FQ12B:122 FQ13:282
 FQ17:245 FQ19:330 FQ21:150
-

Leabhair, Mairsile see **Mairsile**

Leibold, Jay

- 1985 6.242 *Grand Canyon odyssey*. (Illustrated by Don Hedin.) Toronto, New York, London, Sydney, and Auckland: Bantam Books, 115+ pp. (An R. A. Montgomery Book. Choose Your Own Adventure, 43.)
- 1986 6.488 *Odisea en el Gran Cañon del Colorado*. (Carlos Coldaroli, translator.) Buenos Aires: Editorial Atlantida, 115 pp. [Translation of *Grand Canyon Odyssey*.] [In Spanish.]
- 1986 6.489 *Odisea en el Gran Cañon*. Barcelona: Timun Mas. (Elige tu Propia Aventura, 40.) [Translation of *Grand Canyon Odyssey*.] [In Spanish.]
-

Leonard, Jobe

- 2014 6.1030 *Salton Sea lake fun book*. Dandridge, Tennessee: Lake Fun, [unpaginated]. [An example of a contrived specialty publication; customized cover (in this case, Salton Sea) with generic, geographically unrelated text block.]
- 2014 6.1031 *Salton Sea lake safety book : the essential lake safety guide for children*. Dandridge, Tennessee: Lake Fun, [unpaginated]. [An example of a contrived specialty publication; customized cover (in this case, Salton Sea) with generic, geographically unrelated text block.]
- 2014 6.1214 *Lake Mead safety book : the essential lake safety guide for children*. Dandridge, Tennessee: Lake Fun, [unpaginated]. [An example of a contrived specialty publication; customized cover with generic, geographically unrelated text block.]
- 2014 6.1215 *Lake Mead funbook*. Dandridge, Tennessee: Lake Fun, [unpaginated]. [An example of a contrived specialty publication; customized cover with generic, geographically unrelated text block.]
-

Lester, Alison

- 1997 6.1510 *Celeste sails to Spain*. Rydalmere, New South Wales: Hodder Headline Australia, [32] pp. [Includes other characters. In section, "In Dreams", see p. [30], "Rosie rides down the Grand Canyon" (drawing and legend only).]
- 1998 6.1511 *Celeste sails to Spain*. London: Allen and Unwin, [32] pp.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 1999 | 6.1512 | <i>Celeste sails to Spain.</i> Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1st American ed., [32] pp. (Walter Lorraine Books.) |
| 2006 | 6.1513 | <i>Celeste sails to Spain.</i> Sydney: Hachette Children’s Books Australia, [32] pp. |
| 2017 | 6.1514 | <i>Celeste sails to Spain.</i> London: Little, Brown Books for Young Readers, [32] pp. |
-

Lester, John B.

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 2018 | 6.1494 | <i>Sharkey Malarkey’s adventure home : Lake Mead’s very own shark tale.</i> [No place]: A Division of Team Prosper, [24] pp. [A story about dying and cremation, based partly on true events, and includes a portion about the razorback sucker in the Colorado River.] [An on-demand publication.] |
|------|--------|---|
-

Levitz, Paul; Dillin, Dick; AND Giordano, Dick

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 1979 | 6.1076 | Superman and Superboy; the strangest showdown of all! <i>DC Comics Presents</i> , (14) (October). (Paul Levitz, writer; Dick Dillin, penciller; Dick Giordano, inker.) |
|------|--------|--|
-

Levy, Elizabeth

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1981 | 6.362 | <i>The case of the wild river ride.</i> New York: Pocket Books, 131 [133] pp. (A Jody and Jake Mystery, 4.) |
| 1983 | 6.363 | <i>The case of the wild river ride.</i> [Sevenoaks]: Knights Books, 106 pp. (A Jody and Jake Mystery.) |
-

Lewis, Axel

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 2013 | 6.886 | <i>Robot Races : canyon chaos.</i> London: Curious Fox (Capstone Global Library Ltd.), 146 pp. + [14] pp. publisher’s promotional. (Robot Races, 1.) (Robot Races series created by Hothouse Fiction Ltd.) [Grand Canyon, p. 96 and following.] [1st ed.] |
| 2013 | 6.887 | <i>Robot Racers : canyon chaos.</i> North Mankato, Minnesota: Stone Arch Books (Capstone Global Library Ltd.), 159 pp. + [1] p. publisher’s promotional. (Robot Racers, Book 1.) (Robot Racers series created by Hothouse Fiction Ltd.) [“Summary: Jimmy and his new robot, Maverick, compete in the first leg of the Robot races, which takes place in the Grand Canyon.” (p. [2]). Grand Canyon, p. 106 and following.] [Note alteration of title/series title from <i>Robot Races</i> to <i>Robot Racers</i> in the American ed. Text content in American ed. also varies somewhat from the British 1st ed.] |
-

Lewis, Carrie

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 1987 | 6.1418 | <i>Up in the air.</i> New York: Silhouette Books, 156 pp. + advertisements. (First Love from Silhouette, 227.) [Story begins at the Grand Canyon, where the principal character, Mason, crashes in a hot-air balloon after having flown over the Grand Canyon.] |
|------|--------|---|

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

1994 6.1419 *Dramatischer Sommer am Grand Canyon.* Berlin: Cora-Verlag, 96 pp. (Denise, 535.)
[Translation of *Up in the air.*] [In German.]

Little, Frances [pseudonym] [Macaulay, Fannie Caldwell]

1917 6.320 *Camp Jolly : or the secret-finders in the Grand Cañon.* (Illustrated by C. M. Relyea.)
New York: Century Co., 267 pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ24/1:462
≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Jackson and Reely, 1918, ITEM NO. 30.1286

Lowell, Susan, AND Shroades, John W.

2011 6.690 *The great Grand Canyon time train.* Tucson: Rio Chico Books for Children, [33] pp.

Lummis, Charles F.

1922 6.766 The jawbone telegraph. (Illustrated by C. L. Barnes.) *Boys' Life*, 12(4) (April): 6-7.
[Fiction.]

M

MacGregor, Maxime

2024 6.1724 *Theo's adventure in Great Canyon National Park.* [No imprint], [20] + [4] pp. (The
Little Park Explorers Collections, Tales From Our National Parks.) ["Great Canyon" on
cover, title sheet, and title sheet verso; "Grand Canyon" in text.] [An on-demand
publication.]

Mairsile [Leabhair, Mairsile]

2015 6.1015 *See no evil : finding love and espionage in the Grand Canyon.* [No imprint], 307 pp.
[An on-demand publication.]

Manfredini, Becky, AND Kostenko, Max

2014 6.982 The story of Brighty the burro. *In:* Harvey, Stephanie, and Goudvis, Anne (program
consultants), *Grand Canyon National Park.* [No place]: National Geographic Learning,
Cengage Learning, pp. 16-23. [Historical fiction.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Mann, Charles D.

- 2024 6.1690 *Leah survives the Grand Canyon*. ("Illustrations by 1st Grader from Ms. Rooks' Class".) [No place]: www.chaliechalieproductions.com, 32 pp. [A dog's trip to Grand Canyon West.] [An on-demand publication.]

Marchiș, Ramona, AND Pușcaș, Iuliana

- 2016 6.1584 Călătoria—spațiu inițiativ; turismul și literatura. *In*: Simpozionul Național Ești în trend și dacă citești—nivel gimnazial. *În Lumea Cărților* (Arad, Romania), (7) (an șolar 2016/2017): 54-57. [This article reports on the development of elementary-school library activities. In one activity, students are presented with Power Point material about amazing places on earth. They were encourage to identify a place in which to turn the ideal setting into a fabricated story. One story, by five boys (not named) was "Invasion" (p. 56), which involves "Area 51" of the American Southwest and an invasion from Mars. Briefly described, it concludes, "Compunerea lor are și nuanțe explicative legate de felul în care s-a format Marele Canion în urma unei puternice explozii care a distrus armata marțiană." (Their composition also has explanatory nuances related to the way the Grand Canyon was formed following a powerful explosion that destroyed the Martian army.) [In Romanian.]

Marryat (Capt.) [Marryat, Frederick]³⁸

- 1843 6.1536 *Narrative of the travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet, in California, Sonora, and western Texas*. Written by Capt. Marryat, C.B. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 3 volumes, 313, 318, 299 pp., map frontispiece in Volume I. [Although the story line takes place principally in the country of the "Shoshones", north from the region of interest to this bibliography, there are occasional references to adventure in the region of the "Rio Colorado of the West" and of the "cruel race" of the "Club Indians", or "Piuses". Passages that are likely pertinent to this bibliography, with reference to the lower Colorado River region and headwaters, appear in Volume I, pp. 40 note, 171-172, 218, 224, 272; Volume II, pp. 23-24, 126 ("the big stony river (the Colorado of the West)"), 129; Volume III, p. 257. The map in Volume I is, as like the story, fictional, depicting the land of the "Shonshones"; in the southern portion of the map, near latitude 40° N, the "River Buenaventura" passes by "Mount Pleasant" beside which converge from the southwest and southeast, respectively, "The Trail to Upper California" and "The trail to the Rio Colorado del mar". Wheat (1958, Volume II, p. 182) takes note of the "flight of fancy" in the map, calling it "a silly little map" and (p. 259) "[o]bviously fiction", perhaps not realizing that Marryat was a well-known

³⁸ Regarding the novelist Frederick Marryat, who had resigned from the Royal Navy following the successful publication of his first novel, see notes in Mary Lee Spence, "British Impressions of Texas and the Texans", *Southwestern Historical Quarterly*, Vol. 70, No. 2 (October 1966), pp. 163-183; specifically about the adventures of Monsieur Violet cited here, pp. 179-182. See also: Alan Buster, *Captain Marryat : sea-officer, novelist, country squire : a bio-bibliographical essay to accompany an exhibition of the life and works of Captain Frederick Marryat, R.N., 1792-1848* (University of California Library, Los Angeles, 1980), 48 pp.; and Oliver Warner, *Captain Marryat : a rediscovery* (Constable and Co. Ltd., London, 1953), p. 175. Spence, Buster, and Warner confirm as well that this title was written for the young-reader audience. Buster (p. 37) notes that in the Monsieur Violet story "[s]ubstantial pieces were taken from Bancroft's *History of the United States*, Josiah Gregg's *Commerce of the Prairies* and especially G. W. Kendall's *Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition*. There seems to be even a bit from *Two Years Before the Mast*."

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

British novelist nor that this title was for a younger-reader audience. The map is without title, with the credit "W. Lake, lith, 170. Fleet St."]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS WHEAT II:466 [map]

- 1843 6.1537 *Narrative of the travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet, in California, Sonora, and western Texas. Written by Captain Marryat, C.B.* New-York: Harper and Brothers, 133 pp. + advertisements. [A copy in wrapper notes "Harper's Edition, Without Abridgment." and "Price One Shilling.", perhaps a printing for sale in England.] [See pp. 8 note, 27, 33-34, 41, 64.]
- 1843 6.1538 *Narrative of the travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet, in California, Sonora, and western Texas. Written by Captain Marryat, R.N.C.B. Copyright Edition.* Leipzig: Bernh. Tauchnitz Jun., 384 pp. (Collection of British Authors. Vol. LIII. Narrative of Travels and Adventures, etc. by Capt. Marryat. In One Volume.) [See pp. 17 note, 72, 91, 94, 113, 139, 181, 365.]
- 1843 6.1539 Narrative of the travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet, in California, Sonora, and Western Texas. *The New World* (New York), (Extra Series), (101), (102), (103).
- 1844 6.1540 *Narrative of the travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet in California, Sonora, and western Texas : written by Capt. Marryat, C.B.* Paris: Baudry's European Library, and Stassin et Xavier, 431 pp. [See pp. 21 note, 83, 104, 107, 129, 157, 206-207, 410.]
- 1844 6.1541 *Reisen und Abenteuer des Monsieur Violet in Californien, Sonora und im westlichen Texas. Herausgegeben von Capit. Marryat. Aus dem Englischen von August Zoller.* Stuttgart: Verlag der Franckh'schen Buchhandlung, 2 volumes, *Erster bis dritter Theil*, 275 pp., *Vierter bis letzter Theil*, 248 pp. (Das belletristische Ausland, herausgegeben von Carl Spindler. Kabinetsbibliothek der classischen Romane aller Nationen. Achtundstebenzigster bis achtzigster Band. [AND] Einundachtzigster bis Dreiundachtzigster Band.) [See volume 1, pp. 106, 107, 136, 162, 197, 198, 255; volume 2, pp. 10, 224.] [In German.]

Marsh, Carole

- 2004 6.393 *The ghost of the Grand Canyon.* Peachtree City, Georgia: Gallopade International/Carole Marsh Books, 145 pp. (Carole Marsh Mysteries, 16.) [Later printings, cover variants, pagination varies, and various promotional blurbs on covers. Also series-title variant: "Real Kids, Real Places; America's National Mystery Book Series™". Also an "Ebook Edition" 2011.]
- 2004 6.653 *Teachers guide : Carole Marsh Mysteries : #16 The Ghost of the Grand Canyon.* Peachtree City, Georgia: Gallopade International/Carole Marsh Books, 32 pp.
- 2015 6.1148 *The ghost of the Grand Canyon.* Peachtree City, Georgia: Gallopade International/Carole Marsh Books, "Current Edition ©December 2015", 158 [160] pp. (Real Kids, Real Places. America's National Mystery Book Series™. [cover]) (Carole Marsh Mysteries™. [title-page verso])
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Martin, Ann M.

- 1997 6.342 *The Baby-Sitters Club : BSC in the USA.* New York, Toronto, London, Auckland, and Sydney: Scholastic, Inc., 242 [245] pp. (The Baby-Sitters Club Super Special No. 14.) [See pp. 34, 166-168, 240-242.]
-

Marvel Comics

- 1988 6.1359 Monstercon from Mars! (Tom Defalco, ed.-in-chief; Don Daley, ed.; Bob Budiansky, writer; José Delbo, breakdowns; Dave Hunt, finished art; Nel Yomtov, colorist; Bill Oakley, letterer) *The Transformers* (Marvel Comics, New York) 1(45) (October), 32 pp. [entire issue]. [Story concludes at Grand Canyon.] [Cover also announces, "The return of Circuit Breaker!"]
-

McCarter, Robert J.

- 2019 6.1474 *Woody and June versus the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Little Hummingbird Publishing, 30 [31] pp. + advertisements. (Woody and June versus the Apocalypse, Episode 3.)
-

McQuaid, Katy

- 2019 6.1648 *Everybody loves Grace; Book 2 : an amazing true story of Grace's adventure to the Grand Canyon.* (Illustrated by Susan Lavalley.) [No place]: Everybody Loves Grace Publishing, 54 pp. [Grace is a dog. Grand Canyon is only in the last half of the book, and pp. 52-54 relate to the forthcoming Book 3 of the series.]

Mejdrich, Mary Ann

- 2014 6.1025 *Jake's cranes.* [No imprint], 29 pp. [About cranes building the Mike O'Callaghan-Pat Tillman Memorial Bridge.] [An on-demand publication.]
-

Miller, Basil

- 1945 6.685 *Ken saddles up.* Grand Rapids, Michigan: Zondervan Publishing House, 68 pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ20:283
- 1953 6.329 *Ken and the cattle thieves.* Grand Rapids, Michigan: Zondervan Publishing House, 88 pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ20:282A [1st], 282B [1954]
-

Miller, Sara, AND Toole, Pat

- 2017 6.1209 *Path of the thunderbird : A Grand Canyon adventure.* (Scott Brundage, illustrator.) Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 185 [186] pp.
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Moix, Alexandre

2012 6.1420 *Les Cryptides. 4. À la poursuite du Mothman.* [Paris]: Plon, 299 pp. (Plon Jeunesse.) [Includes Grand Canyon.] [\[In French.\]](#)

Montgomery, Frances Trego

1903 6.586 *The wonderful electric elephant.* (Illustrated by C. M. Coolidge.) Akron (Ohio), New York, and Chicago: Saalfield Publishing Co., 253 pp. [Story begins at the Grand Canyon.] [Also later printings.]
[≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES](#) [Anonymous, 1904, ITEM NOS. 30.676, 30.715, 30.1090;](#)
[Bleiler, 1990, ITEM NO. 30.675](#)

Montgomery, Rutherford

1956 6.239 *Claimjumpers of Marble Canyon.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 179 pp.

Moose, M. *[pseudonym]*

2013 6.915 *The tales of Ricky Raccoon : Ricky goes to the canyons.* [No place]: Moose Press, Inc., 2nd printed ed., [41] pp. [Includes Grand Canyon.]

Moran, Rita Jean

2011 6.727 *The Library Kids : Princess of Tara.* [No imprint], 163 pp. [See Chapter 23, "Sedona and the Grand Canyon", pp. 109-111. Fifth in a seven-book series.] [An on-demand publication.]

Morgan, Mary

2016 6.1200 *Twisted trails in Grand Canyon.* (Illustrated by Dawn McVay Baumer.) Haslett, Michigan: Buttonwood Press, 130 [138] pp. (National Park Mystery Series, 6.)

Morvin, Mingo

2010 6.689 *Attu's adventures in Grand Canyon National Park.* [No place]: Bears Unlimited, Inc., 22 pp. [Toy stuffed bear.] [An on-demand publication.]

Moss, Marissa

1997 6.291 *Amelia hits the road.* Berkeley, California: Tricycle Press, [40] pp. [See cover, front flyleaf, pp. [15]-[20].]
[≡ CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [FQ18:287](#)

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Moutran, Julia Spencer, AND Kirby, Beverly

- 1993 6.330 *On location with Barbie : an adventure with Barbie and her friends.* (Book design by Kirby Martin Associates, Inc.) [No place]: Presto Personalizations, 2nd ed., 32 pp. [An on-demand publication. One of a series of personalized books, wherein a recipient's and giver's names, and the names of two or four of her friends, can be included in the text as part of the story.] [This story line is a film-shooting at the Grand Canyon. "BARBIE and associated trademarks are owned by and used under license from Mattell, Inc. © 1989 Mattell, Inc."]

Mundy, Julia Leigh

- 2014 6.912 *Amazing super heroes: World of Christmas.* Columbia, South Carolina: Bezzle Books, 1st print ed., 30 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [Grand Canyon, see "Stars a'Twinkle, Stars a'Light", pp. 22-23; regarding a "toy Christmas tree" found in a Grand Canyon cave. Likely inspired by Christmas Tree Cave.]

Muniz, Shelley, AND Dyken, Bear

- 2017 6.1211 *One great tribe.* Sonora, California: Word Project Press, [35] pp. [Squirrel tribes living on opposite sides of Grand Canyon.] [An on-demand publication.]

Munroe, Kirk

- 1899 6.548 *Shine Terrill : a Sea Island ranger.* Boston: Lothrop Publishing Co., 317 pp. [See p. 114: "Now, papa [Professor Chalmers, an archaeologist], you know very well that if I wasn't a little bit adventurous I wouldn't be a true daughter of the man who tried to run the great cañon of the Colorado on a raft, and has done lots of other equally reckless things." This is the only mention of "cañon" or "Colorado" noticed in this work.]

N

Nasta, Leonardo

- 2013 6.812 *What have we done with the stars?* [No place]: Xlibris Corporation, 46 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [12-year-old author.]

Nesbit, Troy [pseudonym] [Folsom, Franklin (see also)]

- 1954 6.969 *The mystery at Rustlers' Fort.* (Illustrated by John Walter.) Racine, Wisconsin: Whitman Publishing Co., 282 pp.

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

1957 6.321 *The mystery at Rustlers' Fort.* (Illustrated by Frank Nicholas.) Racine, Wisconsin: Whitman Publishing Co., 282 pp.

Nevis, Ben

2008 6.784 *Die drei ??? Geister-Canyon.* Stuttgart: Kosmos (Franckh-Kosmos Verlags GmbH und Co. KG), 127 pp. ("Die drei ???®" series.) [Fiction. Includes Grand Canyon and Hoover Dam, *passim.*] **[In German.]**

Niehuis, Charley C.

1954 6.171 Young Thunder River Jack. *American Boy and Open Road Magazine*, 36(7) (September): 42-44. (In *Pioneers' Club* [SECTION] conducted by Deep-river Jim.)
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-7|

1956 6.248 *Trapping the silver beaver.* (Illustrated by Chris Kenyon.) New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 208 pp. [Lower Colorado River.]

1959 6.249 *Steel dust* (decorations by Larry Toschik). New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 267 pp. [Dust jacket adds middle initial to author name. Dust jacket flyleaf adds subtitle, *Stallion of the Grand Canyon.*]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ21:181 FQ22B:77

North, Mary Remsen

1930 6.172 *Down the Colorado : by a lone Girl Scout.* New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons (The Knickerbocker Press), 164 pp. [Lower Colorado River.]
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 24| |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-36| **FARQUHAR 94** FQ1:71 FQ3:103 FQ5:131 FQ5A:A-16 FQ6:188 FQ9:419 FQ10:252 FQ11:303A-303C FQ12:359A, 359B FQ15:385 FQ16:150 FQ18:297 FQ24/1:576 FQ30:205

Novel Units, Inc.

2004 6.720 *Brightly of the Grand Canyon : by Marguerite Henry. Teacher guide : grades 5-6.* Novel Units, Inc., 40 pp.



Ober, Fred. A. [Ober, Frederick A.]

1901 6.529 *Tommy Foster's adventures among the Southwest Indians.* (Illustrations by Stanley M. Arthur.) Philadelphia: Henry Altemus Co., 248 pp. [See Chapter 13, "In the Wonderful Colorado Canyon", pp. 231-248.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Oplinger, Jon

- 2011 6.736 *The wicked small people of Whiskey Bridge.* Bloomington, Indiana: iUniverse, 146 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam, *passim*.]
-

P

Page, Anita Vaden, AND Page, Sharon Vaden

- 2015 6.1061 *Goofy Girls : a Grand Canyon mystery.* [No place]: lulu.com, 136 pp. (Goofy Girls, [no. 2].) [An on-demand publication.]
-

Patchin, Frank Gee

- 1912 6.175 *The Pony Rider Boys in the Grand Canyon : or The mystery of Bright Angel Gulch.* Philadelphia: Henry Altemus Co., 252 pp. (Copyright 1912, Howard E. Altemus) [1st ed.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ1:73 FQ3:104 FQ4:236-236b FQ7:266 [also "others available", 266b] [?]FQ8:480 FQ9:663 FQ10:392 FQ11:458A-458C FQ12A:181A FQ13A:141 FQ14:106 FQ15:386 FQ19:453 FQ20:302A, 302B FQ23:258
- 1912 6.176 *The Pony Rider Boys in the Grand Canyon : or The mystery of Bright Angel Gulch.* Akron, Ohio: Saalfield Publishing Co., 212 pp. (Copyright 1912, Saalfield Publishing Co.) [Apparently a much later printing than the Philadelphia imprint, with foreshortened text and a revised conclusion. Printed on more acidic paper, with a more economical single-colored cover. Text blocks are identical through p. 199; p. 200 begins an altered text for a quicker conclusion.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5] FQ1:73a FQ4:236d FQ5:222-222b [?]FQ8:480a [imprint, pagination not indicated] [?]FQ9:664 [imprint, pagination not indicated] FQ12A:181B
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Dimock, 1997, ITEM NO. 30.70 [retrospective]
- 2006 6.430 *The Pony Rider Boys in the Grand Canyon.* Echo Library (Paperbackshop Ltd., Coln St Aldwyns, Cirencester, United Kingdom), 114 pp.
-

Perlman, Rhea, AND Santat, Dan

- 2006 6.422 *Canyon catastrophe.* New York: Katherine Tegen Books. (Otto Undercover series.)
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Phelan, James

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 2014 | 6.948 | <i>The last thirteen : book seven.</i> Gosford, New South Wales, Australia: Scholastic Australia Pty Ltd, 185 pp. [First release.] [Beginning in Chapter 2, features Grand Canyon.] |
| 2014 | 6.949 | <i>The last thirteen : book seven.</i> Toronto, Ontario: Scholastic Canada Ltd., 185 pp. [Second release.] |
-

Piroton, AND Tillieux

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 1981 | 6.1370 | Grand Canyon. <i>In</i> : Piroton and Tillieux, <i>Jess Long, police speciale, No. 6; Grand Canyon : Rapt.</i> Marcinelle (Belgique) and Bruxelles: Dupuis, N.V.; Sittard (Nederland) and Paris: Editions J. Dupuis, cover, pp. 1-20. (<i>Jess Long</i> , "Histoires peu Ordinaires" [Amazing Stories] series.) ["Grand Canyon" artwork by Piroton; scenario by Tillieux; colored by Vittorio.] [In French.] |
| 1981 | 6.332 | Grand Canyon. <i>In</i> : Piroton and Tillieux, <i>Jess Long, detective, No. 6 : Grand Canyon : Kinderroof, De Zandkorrel.</i> Sittard, Nederland: Uitgeverij Dupuis, N.V., and Brussel, België: Uitgeverij Jean Dupuis, N.V., cover, pp. 1-20. (<i>Jess Long</i> , "Ongewone Verhalen" [Amazing Stories] series.) ["Grand Canyon" artwork by Piroton; scenario by Tillieux; colored by Vittorio.] [In Flemish; identification by a native Dutch speaker.] |
-

Pitman, Leanne

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 2012 | 6.794 | <i>Mark the Moose visits the U.S. national parks : the Grand Canyon, Yosemite, Yellowstone, and more!</i> [No imprint], [unpaginated]. [An on-demand publication. Text is in verse. Pages at conclusion are designed for coloring.] |
|------|-------|---|
-

Pocock, Roger

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 1911 | 6.1637 | The path of the prospector. <i>In</i> : The Work of Today's Scouts [SERIES]. <i>Boys' Life</i> , 1(2) (March 15): 30-32. [Series by Pocock looks at "adventure and danger" among "pioneer types", as inspiration for the "Scouts of Today—the men who go in front". This first installment includes an old prospector's yarn, recounting adventures on the San Juan River in "'83, or maybe '84", about a lost gold mine. Includes (in the voice of the prospector): "Years ago there used to be an Indian trail which crossed the Grand Canyon somewhere between the Little Colorado and Lee's Ferry." Mexicans driving stolen cattle across the canyon discovered a cave in which hung "solid gold stalactites—which, of course, is all rot." The stock owners destroyed the trail, and "' . . . the Mexicans never found their gold mine, and,' he sighed, 'I've put in four years now.'"] |
|------|--------|---|
-

Polydor [pseudonym]

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1932 | 6.828 | <i>Les bisons.</i> <i>Pierrot</i> (Paris), 7(46) (November 13): 13-14. [Young-reader fiction; story based on buffalo herd in House Rock Valley.] [In French.] |
|------|-------|---|
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Prelutsky, Jack, AND Mathers, Petra

2002 6.516 *The frogs wore red suspenders.* New York: HarperCollins Children's Books, 64 pp. [See "Down in the Grand Canyon", pp. 60-61.]

Pujol, Miquel

2015 6.1075 (WRITER, ARTIST) *The Grand Canyon conquest!* (Celeste Parramón, Maite López Espí, inkers; Ehapa Verlag GmbH and Digikore Studios, colorists; Tom B. Long, Travis Seitler, and Nicole Seitler, letterers; translation and dialogue, Gary Leach.) *In: Walt Disney's Uncle Scrooge : the Grand Canyon conquest!* San Diego, California: IDW Publishing, cover, pp. [5]-[48]. (Disney Comics; Sarah Gaydos, series ed.; David Gerstein, archival ed.) [1st printing November 2015.] [Writer and other attributions, pp. [2], [3]. Volume, [120] pp., includes other stories. "Originally published as UNCLE SCROOGE issues #4-6 (Legacy #408-410)." (p. [2]). "Collects IDW's *Uncle Scrooge* issues 4-6" (back cover).]

R

Raymer, Dottie

2002 6.343 *Molly's Route 66 adventure.* Middleton, Wisconsin: Pleasant Company Publications, [32] pp. [See pp. [24]-[26].] [Scrapbook-like format. Volume includes three paste-down foldouts, and various items loose in pockets.] [Written by Dottie Raymer; edited by Jodi Evert and Carol P. Garzona; art directed by Will Capellaro and Jane S. Varda; designed by Amy Redmond; illustrations by Nick Backes and Amy Redmond; calligraphy by Linda P. Hancock; researched by Kathy Borkowski, Sally Wood, Dottie Raymer, and Carol P. Garzona; photography by Keith Megay; production coordinated by Mary Cudnofsky and Barbara Galvani.]

Reese, Bob

1987 6.185 *Abert and Kaibab.* Provo, Utah: Aro Publishing Co., 23 pp. (Grand Canyon Critters series.)

1987 6.186 *Coco's berry party.* Provo, Utah: Aro Publishing Co., 23 pp. (Grand Canyon Critters series.)
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ26:163

1987 6.187 *Raven's roost.* Provo, Utah: Aro Publishing Co., 23 pp. (Grand Canyon Critters series.)

1987 6.188 *Slitherfoot.* Provo, Utah: Aro Publishing Co., 23 pp. (Grand Canyon Critters series.)

1987 6.189 *Surefoot.* Provo, Utah: Aro Publishing Co., 23 pp. (Grand Canyon Critters series.)

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

- 1987 6.190 *Wild turkey run*. Provo, Utah: Aro Publishing Co., 23 pp. (Grand Canyon Critters series.)
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ26:164

Rideing, William Henry

- ____ 6.674 Through the deepest canyon; or, the wildest of the Wild West (based on the narrative of the explorer, Major J. W. Powell). *Boys' Own Paper*, _____. [Ca. 1880.]
- 1882 6.542 *Boys in the mountains and on the plains : or, The western adventures of Tom Smart, Bob Edge, and Peter Small*. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 345 pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ24/2:678 FQ30:234

Riordan, Rick

- 2010 6.624 *The lost hero*. New York: Disney/Hyperion Books, 557+ pp. (The Heroes of Olympus, Book One.) [Story begins at Grand Canyon.]
- 2010 6.1441 [*The lost hero*.] [Israel]: [Graf], 555 pp. [Translation of *The lost hero*.] [In Hebrew.]
- 2010 6.1442 *Kayıp kahraman*. İstanbul: Doğan Egmont, 542 pp. (Olimpos Kahramanları, 1.) [Translation of *The lost hero*.] [In Turkish.]
- 2011 6.1443 混血營英雄 [Hun xie ying ying xiong]. (蔡青恩 [Cai Qingen], translator.) 泰北市: 遠流出版公司 [Tai bei shi : Yuan liu chu ban gong si] [Yuanliu Publishing Company], 526 pp. [Translation of *The lost hero*.] [In Chinese.]
- 2011 6.1444 *Eksynyt sankari*. (Ilkka Rekiaro, translator.) Helsingissä: Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava, 535 pp. [Translation of *The Lost Hero*.] [In Finnish.]
- 2011 6.1445 オリンポスの神々と7人の英雄 [Orinposu no kamigami to nananin no eiyu]. (小林みき; 金原 瑞人 [Miki Kobayashi and Mizuto Kanehara], translators.) [Japan]: 静山社 [Seizansha], 383 pp. [Translation of *The Lost Hero*.] [In Japanese.]
- 2011 6.1446 *Zagubiony heros*. Kraków: Wydawnictwo Galeria Książki, 514 pp. [Translation of *The Lost Hero*.] [In Polish.]
- 2011 6.1447 *O heroi perdido*. Rio de Janeiro: Intrínseca, 439 pp. [Translation of *The Lost Hero*.] [In Portuguese.]
- 2012 6.791 *Der Verschwundene Halbgott*. Hamburg: Carlsen Verlag GmbH, 585 pp. (Helden des Olymp, Band 1.) [Translation of *The Lost Hero*.] [In German.]
- 2012 6.1448 ระบุรุษผู้สามสูญ [Rbu rus' phū sāsbsūy]. [Thailand]: เอ็นเทอร์มูคส์ [xěn thèx r' búkx s']. [Translation of *The Lost Hero*.] [In Thai.]
- 2012 6.1449 *Người anh hùng mất tích*. (Thiên Tú, translator.) Hà Nội: Thời Đại, 555 pp. [Translation of *The Lost Hero*.] [In Vietnamese.]
- 2013 6.1450 *L'heroi perdut*. (Laia Font i Mateu, translator.) Barcelona: Kimera (La Galera, SAU Editorial), 510 pp. (Els Herois de L'Olimp, Libre Primer.) [Translation of *The Lost Hero*.] [In Catalan.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

- 2013 6.1451 *Le héros perdu*. (Ignacio Gómez Calvo, translator.) México: Random House mondadori, 491 pp. (Héroes del Olimp, 1.) [Translation of *The Lost Hero*.] [In French.]
- 2013 6.1452 올림포스 영웅전 [ollimposeu yeong-ungjeon] [*Olympus heros*]. (Nan-ryŏng Kim, translator.) 서울: 문화사 [seoul: munhwasa] [*Seoul: Cultural History*], 2 volumes. [Translation of *The Lost Hero*.] [In Korean.]
- 2013 6.1453 *El héroe perdido*. (Mona de Pracontal, translator.) Paris: Librairie Générale Français, 563 pp. [Translation of *The Lost Hero*.] [In French.]
- 2014 6.1454 *The lost hero*. [Clive, Iowa?]: Turtleback Books. (The Heroes of Olympus, Book 1.)
- 2014 6.1455 *Az elveszett hős*. (Roland Acsai, translator.) Szeged: Könyvmolyképző K., 538 pp. (Kaméleon Könyvek, 1. köt.) [Translation of *The Lost Hero*.] [In Hungarian.]
- 2014 6.1456 *Den forsvunne helten*. (Torleif Sjøgren-Erichsen, translator.) Oslo: Schibsted, 559 pp. (Gudene fra Olympos, 1. Schibsted Bestselger.) [Translation of *The Lost Hero*.] [In Norwegian.]
- 2015 6.1457 *The lost hero : the graphic novel*. London: Penguin Books Ltd., 192 pp. (Heroes of Olympus.)
- 2015 6.1458 *Den försvunne hjälten*. (Ylva Spångberg, translator.) Stockholm: Bonnier Carlsen, 536 pp. [Translation of *The Lost Hero*.] [In Swedish.]
- 2017 6.1459 *Пропавший герой* [Propavshiy geroy]. (A. Крылова [A. Krylova], translator.) Москва: ЭКСМО [Moskva: EKSMO], 571 pp. [Translation of *The Lost Hero*.] [In Russian.]
- 2018 6.1460 *L'Eroe perduto*. Milano: Mondadori, 511 pp. (Eroi dell'Olimpo, 1.) [Translation of *The Lost Hero*.] [In Italian.]

Robertson, Keith

- 1963 6.294 *Henry Reed's journey*. (Illustrated by Robert McCloskey.) New York: Viking Press, 220 pp. [Includes Grand Canyon.]
- 1989 6.295 *Henry Reed's journey*. (Illustrated by Robert McCloskey.) New York: Puffin Books, 220 pp. [Includes Grand Canyon.]

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis

- 1909 6.197 *The boy with the U.S. Survey*. Boston: Lothrop, Lee and Shepard Co., 381 pp. (U.S. Service Series.) [Fiction.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5] FQ2:80 FQ3:126, 126a FQ4:237-237c FQ5:223, 223a FQ6:287 FQ9:665 FQ10:393 FQ11:459 FQ11B:140 FQ12:514 FQ12B:161 FQ13:382 FQ14:117 FQ16:172 FQ17:387 FQ19:512 GUIDON 520

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

- 1913 6.799 *The boy with the U.S. Indians.* Boston: Lothrop, Lee and Shepard Co., 410 pp. (U.S. Service Series.) [Fiction. See p. 256, *Grand Canyon, in passing*: “Virgil Gorge in the Grand Canyon” (*sic*).]

Rome, Lori, AND Bauerle, Tanja

- 2009 6.500 *The adventures of Salt and Soap at Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon: Grand Canyon Association, 32 pp. [Based on a true story of two dogs found on the Colorado River.]
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 2009, ITEM NO. 30.1102; Rome, 2009, ITEM NO. 30.595

Roosevelt, Wyn

- NO DATE 6.250 *The Frontier Boys in the Grand Canyon : or A search for treasure.* Cleveland, Ohio: Arthur Westrook Co., 258 pp. (Copyright 1908 Platt and Peck Co.) (Circling the Globe Series, 27.)
- NO DATE 6.1152 *The Frontier Boys in the Grand Canyon : or, A search for treasure.* [No place]: CreateSpace, 112 pp. [2016.] [Text reset. An on-demand publication.]
- 1908 6.198 *The Frontier Boys in the Grand Canyon : or, A search for treasure.* (Illustrated by S. Schneider.) New York: Chatterton-Peck, 258 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5] FQ1:89 FQ4:238 [?]FQ5:224 [imprint not indicated] [?]FQ10:394A [imprint not indicated]
- 1908 6.199 *The Frontier Boys in the Grand Canyon : or, A search for treasure.* (Illustrated by S. Schneider.) New York: Platt and Peck Co., 258 pp.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5] FQ3:232 [“1st ed. (?)”] FQ4:238a [indicated “later ed.” than Chatterton-Peck] [?]FQ5:224 [imprint not indicated] FQ7:267 [?]FQ10:394A [imprint not indicated] FQ11:460A FQ11B:142A FQ13:383 FQ15:425
- 1908 6.200 *The Frontier Boys in the Grand Canyon : or, A search for treasure.* (Illustrated by S. Schneider.) Cleveland, Ohio: Arthur Westbrook Co., 258 pp. (Circling the Globe series, 27.) [Paperbound.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ9:666 FQ10:392B FQ11:460B FQ11B:142B FQ12:515
- 2010 6.677 *The Frontier Boys in the Grand Canyon a search for treasure.* [No place]: General Books LLC, 94 pp. [Reprinting; an on-demand publication. Cover title, thus.]

Rosenberg, Aaron

- 2012 6.733 *Knightstar : knight of the starborne.* Worcester, Massachusetts: Komikwerks, 135 pp. (An Actionopolis Book.) [Grand Canyon, pp. 26, 42-45, 49, 50, 52.]

Ross, Jan M.

- 2015 6.1084 *Luigi’s Grand Canyon adventure.* (Illustrations by Blueberry Illustrations.) [No imprint], [52] pp. [An on-demand publication.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Roy, Lillian E.

1923 6.201 *Girl Scouts in Arizona and New Mexico.* New York: Grosset and Dunlap.
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5] FQ3:234 FQ4:239
 FQ9:667 FQ20:363

1925 6.296 *Polly in the Southwest.* (Illustrated by H. S. Barbour.) New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 276 pp. (Polly Brewster Series.)

Roy, Ron, AND Gurney, John Steven

2019 6.1379 *Grand Canyon grab.* New York: Random House, 136 [138] pp. (A to Z Mysteries®, Super Edition 11. A Stepping Stone Book™.)

Rush, D. C., AND Frongia, Daniela

2013 6.903 *Robby's quest.* [No place]: CreateSpace, 118 pp. (Storybook Series.) [Includes Hoover Dam and Lake Mead.] [An on-demand publication.]

S

Sabin, Edwin L.

1913 6.1638 *With Carson and Frémont : being the adventures, in the years 1842-'43-'44, on the trail over mountains and through deserts from the east of the Rockies to the west of the Sierras, of scout Christopher Carson and Lieutenant John Charles Frémont, leading their brade company including the boy Oliver.* (With illustrations by Charles H. Stephens and portraits.) Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 302 pp. [Historical fiction through the eyes of "Oliver". See Chapter 12, "The Emigrant Trail", which includes the reminiscence of Kit Carson while in the Green River country (p. 157): "' . . . I've been on the lower end o' this hyar Green—or what mout be this hyar Green, whar it's called the Colorado.' [¶] 'What's below, Kit?' queried the lieutenant . . . [¶] 'Wall,' drawled Kit, 'when I went out to Californy in Twnety-nine, with Captain Young, we struck the Colorado at a place whar the river'd sunk down into a canyon full a mile deep an' three mile acrost. We didn't get down into it, but I'm ready to believe that 'most anything could be found at the bottom. They call it the Grand Canyon, now. Injuns say thar's a heap more o' the same kind, up above, for three hundred mile.'" (ENTIRE NOTE) The basic information of having "struck the Colorado" is from the Carson reminiscences "as dictated to Col. and Mrs. D. C. Peters about 1856-57" (Carson, 1926, ITEM NO. 2.1895), for which see further notes. Sabin similarly suggested, in a historical review for general readers, that Kit Carson had seen the Grand Canyon (see Sabin, 1914, ITEM NO. 2.13308).] [See also remarks with Camp (1922, ITEM NO. 2.28416).]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Sabin, Louis, AND Smolinski, Dick

1985 6.344 *Paul Bunyan*. Mahwah, New Jersey: Troll Associates, 30 pp. [See p. 19.]

Salgari, Emilio

1982 6.1505 *La Soberana del Campo de Oro*. (Illustrations by Miguel Quesada Cerdán.) (José Antonio Vidal Sales, translator.) Barcelona: Bruguera, 3rd ed. (Joyas Literarias Juveniles, 153.) [Translation of *La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro* (see Salgari, 1905, [ITEM NO. 7.1017](#) and following), adapted by Cassarel (*pseudonym*) for young-reader audience.] [Story in part takes place in Grand Canyon. [See entries](#) in Part 7 (Fiction) of this bibliography for principal citations.] [\[In Spanish.\]](#)

Salisbury, Ethel Imogene

1925 6.1632 *Boys' and girls' California*. Boston, New York, Chicago, and San Francisco: Houghton Mifflin Co. (The Riverside Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts), 206 pp. [Human history and natural history of California, as narrated on "Beth and Junior's automobile trip" with Uncle John. See Chapter 1, "Crossing the Dunes", which features the Salton Sea region (pp. 1-14); p. 82, the remark, "You read about the skeletons found in Grand Canyon", which pertains to fossils; and in Chapter 12, "The Trappers", which features James Ohio Pattie (pp. 111-115) and notes Grand Canyon, *in passing*.]

Salisbury, Kent

1968 6.203 *Ookpik visits the U.S.A.* (Illustrated by Beverly Edwards.) New York: Golden Press, [22] pp. (A Golden magnetic storybook.)

Savage, Cindy

1989 6.339 *Cave of the living skeletons*. Worthington, Ohio: Worthington Press, 125 pp.

Scanlon, Liz Garton [Scanlon, Elizabeth Garton], **AND Wolff, Ashley**

2015 6.149 *In the canyon*. New York, London, Toronto, Sydney, and New Delhi: Beach Lane Books (Simon and Schuster, Children's Publishing Division), 32 [33] pp.

Schotanus, Jan

2010 6.605 *Fûgelfrij yn de canyon*. Ljouwert [Leeuwarden, The Netherlands]: Afûk, 138 pp. (De Traveliers.) [Fûgelfrij BV, Lemmer.] [Story's subjects are involved in protests against helicopter flights in Grand Canyon.] [\[In Frisian.\]](#)

Schulz, Charles M.

2015 6.1394 *Peanuts® : The Snoopy Special #1*. (Alex Galer, ed.) Los Angeles: Boom! Studios, [40] pp. (kaboom!™ 65.) [See the principal story, "Les Legionnaires", regarding

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Snoopy's fantasy of joining the French Foreign Legion, which includes several panels with Snoopy's brother, Spike, in the desert near Needles, California.]

Scott, Florence E.

- 1915 6.827 *Across the continent with Paul and Peggy.* (Illustrated by Arthur O. Scott.) New York: Hurst and Co., 313 pp. [See Chapter 21, "On Bright Angel Trail", pp. 269-275. Book also includes photographic illustrations by Richard Hurst.]
 ≡ [REVIEWS AND NOTICES](#) [Anonymous, 1915, ITEM NO. 30.885](#)

Sebeny, Deann, AND Weaver, Brian

- 2010 6.652 *Tyler Cray and the Grand Canyon birthday.* Powder Springs, Georgia: Creation Book Publishers, 96 [99] pp. [Creationist perspective.]

Seemore, Atlas

- 2024 6.1696 *Rusty goes hiking : Grand Canyon : a little pig explores America's national parks.* [No imprint], [28] pp.

Seton, Ernest Thompson

- 1905 6.591 *Woodmyth and fable.* Toronto: William Biggs, 181 pp. [See "The Single Way", pp. 138-139. Parable; Grand Canyon and Colorado River.]
- 1953 6.592 森の神話と寓話, 森の物語 [*Mori no shinwa to gūwa : Mori no monogatari*] [[Forest myths and fables : Forest story](#)]. Tokyo: Hyōronsha, 417 pp. (シートン全集. 第17 [*Shiton zenshū*, 17]. Uchiyama Kenji, ed.) [Translation of *Woodmyth and Fable* and *Woodland Tales*.] [[In Japanese](#).]

Seybold, Celisa

- 2012 6.781 *The keys to adventure : echoes of the canyons.* [No imprint], 65 [68] pp. [An on-demand publication, part a "The Keys to Adventure" series.] [A young girl "time-travels" via a magical piano to run the Colorado River with John Wesley Powell.]

Shaler, Robert

- 1914 6.207 *The Boy Scouts of the Geological Survey.* New York: Hurst and Co., 160 pp.
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) [FQ4:242](#)

Shaw, Jeffrey S.

- NO DATE 6.694 *The Teddy bear, Kirmayir, visits London, Arizona, Las Vegas, and the Grand Canyon.* [No imprint], 51 pp. [[Copy acquired new 2011](#).] [An on-demand publication.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Sheftall, Andrew

NO DATE 6.1680 *Next stop Grand Canyon : a Macy and Pacey puppy adventure.* [No imprint], [29] pp. [Copy acquired new 2023.] [An on-demand publication.]

Shigekawa, Marlene, AND Kikuchi, Isao

1993 6.1372 *Blue jay in the desert.* Chicago: Polychrome Publishing Corp., [40] pp. [Japanese American boy and his grandfather in the Poston Relocation Camp, Arizona, during World War II.]

Skurzynski, Gloria, AND Ferguson, Alane

2002 6.345 *Over the edge.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 149 [152] pp. (Mysteries in Our National Parks No. 7.)

2007 6.464 悬崖边缘 [*Xuan ya bian yuan*]. (Jingke He, translator.) Beijing: 北京少年儿童出版社 [Beijing shao nian er tong], 149 pp. [Translation of *Over the Edge*.] [In Chinese.]

2008 6.437 *Over the edge : a mystery in Grand Canyon National Park.* Washington, D.C., National Geographic Society, 1st digest ed., 158 [160] pp. (Mysteries in Our National Parks No. 7.)

Slattery, Jennifer

2009 6.656 *A Grand Canyon adventure.* Kansas City, Missouri: Myth Slayers Ministries, 139 pp. [Fiction; Creationist perspective.]

Slonim, David

2005 6.1701 *He came with the couch.* San Francisco: Chronicle Books, [36] pp. [A delightfully humorous and illustrated story about someone—a Muppet-looking someone referred to just as “he”—who came seated on a couch bought at a rummage sale, who his owners could not get rid of. A doctor prescribes, “he needs to get out more”, and the first place visited (with him still seated) is the Grand Canyon (illustrated on two pages with all of its butteiful scenery looking like couches).]

2006 6.1702 אִישׁוֹנִים *הוא בא עם ספה* [Hu ba 'im ha-sapa]. (Lori Eshel, translator.) Tel Aviv: אישונים [Ishonim], [unpaginated]. [Translation of *He came with the couch*.] [In Hebrew.]

2008 6.1703 *Er kam mit der Couch.* Frankfurt am Main: Baumhaus Verlag, [unpaginated]. (Ein Baumhaus-Bilderbuch.) [Translation of *He came with the couch*.] [In German.]

2008 6.1704 *Venía con el sofá.* México: SEP [Secretaría de Educación Pública], Grupo Editorial Norma, [unpaginated]. [Translation of *He came with the couch*.] [In Spanish.]

2008 6.1705 *Venía con el sofá.* Bogotá: Norma, [unpaginated]. [Translation of *He came with the couch*.] [In Spanish.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

- 2017 6.1706 *Er kam mit der Couch.* Köln: Baumhaus, [unpaginated]. [Translation of *He came with the couch.*] [In German.]
- 2021 6.1707 *He came with the couch.* San Francisco: Chronicle Books, [36] pp. [1st Chronicle paperback ed.]

Smith, Cat

- 2020 7.1619 (WITH Brad Blake and Kelly Blake) *Walter finds a home.* (Illustrations by Jasmine “Jazzy” Smith.) Bloomington, Indiana: Archway Publishing, [23] pp. (A Walter The Orphaned Donkey Series.) [“Dedicated to Walter and all the burros that call Oatman home.” The story itself does not refer to Oatman, although p. [23] notes that contributors Brad and Kelly Blake live and run businesses in Oatman, where the real-life Walter lives. The human characters in the story portray the Blakes.]

Sobol, Donald J.

- 1986 6.1531 *The amazing power of Ashur Fine.* New York: Macmillan and Co., 114 pp. [Story line concludes in Lake Havasu City, Arizona.]
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES [Sebesta and Overman, 1987, ITEM NO. 30.1462](#)
- 1987 6.1532 *The amazing power of Ashur Fine.* Mahwah, New Jersey: Troll Associates, 114 pp. [Story line concludes in Lake Havasu City, Arizona.]

Sparling, Amy

- 2015 6.1016 *Autumn adventure. Part 6—The honeymoon.* [No imprint], 82 pp. (Summer Unplugged, Part 6.) [Fiction. Includes Grand Canyon.] [An on-demand publication.]

Spataro, Tery

- 2021 6.1600 *In search of elk.* [No place]: Truth Strength Publishing, [32] pp. [Photo book, at Grand Canyon.] [An on-demand publication.]

Sproul, Gloria C., AND Meyer, Michael

- 2001 6.323 *The legend of the Grand Canyon.* Tucson, and Honor, Michigan: Mishe Mokwa Publications, [40] pp.

Stafford, Jean

- 1968 6.709 Mountain Jim; was Tim’s ghastly moonlit visitor a dream or a reality? *Boys’ Life*, 58(2) (February): 26-27, 66-67. [Story features character at work on jigsaw puzzle of Grand Canyon.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Stallworth, Michelle

NO DATE 6.1599 *Piper goes to the Grand Canyon.* [No imprint], [33] pp. [Title character is a dog.]
[An on-demand publication. Copy acquired new in 2021.]

Stamper, Judith Bauer, AND Gangloff, Hope

2003 6.692 *The Magic School Bus : rocky road trip.* New York, Toronto, London, Auckland, Sydney, Mexico City, New Delhi, Hong Kong, and Buenos Aires: Scholastic, Inc., 89 [90] pp. (The Magic School Bus, 20. A Science Chapter Book.) ("Based on *The Magic School Bus* books written by Joanna Cole and illustrated by Bruce Degen.") [A trip to Grand Canyon.]

Steffan, Jack

1960 6.212 *The gift of wilderness : a novel set in Grand Canyon National Park.* New York: John Day Co., 188 pp.
≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5|

Stephenson, Midji, AND Gray, Steve

2015 6.1080 *The ravenous raven.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, [32] pp.

Stephenson, Midji, AND Spengler, Kenneth

2012 6.786 *Whose tail on the trail at Grand Canyon?* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, [32] pp. [NOTE: Copyright and publisher's data appear on rear cover; repeated on rear dust jacket flyleaf.]

Stevens, C. M.

1915 6.765 *Uncle Jeremiah at the Panama-Pacific Exposition : strange, startling and amazing adventures of the famous farmer philosopher and his friends amid the gorgeous scenes at the Golden Gate.* (Illustrated by Harold F. Colson.) New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 319 pp. + advertisements. [See p. 85: Uncle Jeremiah remarks, "I must say that these artificial make-ups look rather feeble after you spent an equal amount of time in Mammoth Cave, the Grand Canon.[sic] Yosemite Valley and a few others of America's Eternal Expositions." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

Stevens, Mark W.

2020 6.1590 *Daisy's Grand Canyon adventure.* [No place]: Third Mountain Publishing, [vi], 94, vi pp. (Daisy Starshine Series, Book 3.) [An author-illustrated book. Daisy is "a young, orphaned, and disabled donkey".] [An on-demand publication.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Stib, Tio [*pseudonym*] [Miller, Stephen]

- 2016 6.1207 *Perils of Peyeto, the last vaquita porpoise. Las travesías de Payeto, la última vaquita marina.* (Illustrated by Eric Savage.) (Spanish translation by Soledad Fernández Viola.) [No imprint], 228 pp. ("Copyright 2015 by Tio Stib Derechos reservados 2016 por Tio Stib" [*sic*] [p. ii].) [Cover title: *Perils of Peyeto : saving the last vaquita porpoise. Las travesías de Payeto, salvando la última vaquita marina.*] [An on-demand publication.] [[In parallel English and Spanish texts.](#)]

Stilton, Geronimo [fictional]

- 2012 6.888 *Dov'è sparito Falco Rosso?* Milano: Edizioni Piemme S.p.A., 128 pp. (Storie da Ridere, 86) [See "Avventura da Urlo N° 4, Continua l'Avventura da Urlo N° 4", pp. 78-83, mule ride into Grand Canyon; and "Avventura da Urlo N° 5", pp. 84-91, river trip and conclusion.] [Geronimo Stilton is the main character of the Geronimo Stilton series; written in the first person.] [[In Italian.](#)]
- 2014 6.889 *Flight of the Red Bandit.* (Lidia Morson Tramontozzi, translator.) New York: Scholastic, Inc., 107 pp. + advertisements. (Geronimo Stilton, 56.) [English translation of *Dov'è Sparito Falco Rosso?*] [See "Extreme Adventure #4, Part 2", pp. 70-75, mule ride into Grand Canyon; and "Extreme Adventure #5", pp. 76-89, river trip and conclusion.] [Geronimo Stilton is the main character of the Geronimo Stilton series; written in the first person.]

Stilton, Thea [fictional]

- 2004 6.938 Have you seen Geronimo Stilton? *The Rodent's Gazette* (Edizioni Piemme—Italy, and Scholastic, Inc.), 1(1) (January): 4-5. [Includes Grand Canyon.]

Sunkad, Divya

- 2011 6.936 Adler's fun trip. *Zooperior News* (Superior Elementary School, Superior, Colorado), 1(1) (March): 2. [Fiction by young writer. Adler is a young eagle. Briefly includes Grand Canyon.]

Swinerton, James

- 1923 6.217 *Canyon Country Kiddies.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page and Co., 74 pp.
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) |[CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 119](#)| |[CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-5](#)| **FARQUHAR 125** FQ6:257 FQ14:141 FQ17:457A, 457B FQ24/2:849 FQ25:76 FQ30:278

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

T

Tarcher, Mallory

1994 6.252 *Susette's awesome adventure.* Kensington Publishing Corp. (Adventures, Inc., 2.)

Taylor, S. S. [Taylor, Sarah Stewart]

2012 6.1463 *The Expeditioners and the treasure of Drowned Man's Canyon.* (Illustrations by Katherine Roy.) Dexter, Michigan: McSweeney's McMullens, 375 pp. [Story line follows young Expeditioners in search of a lost treasure of gold taken by Spanish soldiers in 1567. Plot takes place mostly in "Northern Arizona", where near Flagstaff is "Drowned Man's Canyon" and "Azure Canyon". A map is somewhat reminiscent of the area of Grand Canyon between Deer Creek and Havasu Canyon, with the canyon of the Colorado River seemingly represented by Azure Canyon, and Havasu Canyon seemingly represented by Drowned Man's Canyon. (E.E.S.)]

2019 6.1464 *The Expeditioners and the treasure of Drowned Man's Canyon.* (Illustrations by Katherine Roy.) [No place]: Harlow Brook Books, 350 [353] + pp. (The Expeditioners, Book 1.) [Volume appends "A Sneak Peek at Book #2; The Expeditioners and the Secret of King Triton's Lair", 9 pp.]

Tex, Ione

1953 6.1343 "Ah-hode"; the Mohave maiden. *From:* Colorado River Indian Tribes [SECTION]. *In: The new trail : 1941 : revised 1953 : a book of creative writing by Indian students.* Phoenix: Phoenix Indian School (Phoenix Indian School Print Shop), pp. 78-79. [Author is aged 15.]

Thompson, Jackie

2018 6.1309 *Guppy the puppy's Grand Canyon Adventure.* [No place]: www.coloring-nature.com, [34] pp. [An on-demand publication.]

Thompson, Ruth

1922 6.738 *Comrades of the desert : stories of the adventures of four boys in sagebrush land.* San Francisco: Harr Wagner Publishing Co., 2nd ed., 205 pp. [Grand Canyon, p. 56, in passing.]

Thompson-Hoffman, Susan

1989 6.219 *Delver's danger.* (Illustrations by Eileen Major Buzzanco.) Norwalk, Connecticut: Harowitz/Rae Book Manufacturers, [unpaginated]. (Smithsonian Wild Heritage

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Collection, Grand Canyon Series.) [Text copyright Soundprints Corp. and Smithsonian Institution; illustrations copyright Soundprints Corp.; manufactured by Harowitz/Rae Book Manufacturers, subsidiary of Trudy Corp., Norwalk, Connecticut; designed by Trudy Oliver, Oliver and Lake Design Associates.] [Accompanied by audio tape cassette; stuffed animal available separately.]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-7|

- 1989 6.220 *Tassel's mission.* (Illustrations by Eileen Major Buzzanco.) Norwalk, Connecticut: Harowitz/Rae Book Manufacturers, [unpaginated]. (Smithsonian Wild Heritage Collection, Grand Canyon Series.) [Text copyright Soundprints Corp. and Smithsonian Institution; illustrations copyright Soundprints Corp.; manufactured by Harowitz/Rae Book Manufacturers, subsidiary of Trudy Corp., Norwalk, Connecticut; designed by Trudy Oliver, Oliver and Lake Design Associates.] [Accompanied by audio tape cassette; stuffed animal available separately.]
- ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 9-7|

Titan Comics

- 2012 6.1360 Tinker, tailor, gamer, spy! *Transformers Prime* (Titan Comics, London), (4). (Rona Simpson, ed.) [Regarding the opening of the GroundBridge, note that the coordinates given for the other end is in the middle of Grand Canyon Village.]
- 2012 6.1361 All the president's 'bots! *Transformers Prime* (Titan Comics, London), (6). (Rona Simpson, ed.) [Story concludes at the Grand Canyon.]

Titus, Eve

- 2017 6.1190 *Basil in the Wild West.* (Illustrated by Paul Galdone.) New York, London, Toronto, Sydney, and New Delhi: Aladdin, 90 pp. + [12] pp. promotional. (The Great Mouse Detective.) [Features mystery at the Hathaway Hotel, a mouse hotel at Grand Canyon.]

Trejo, Terrilyn M., AND Brunner, Emily

- 2023 6.1675 *The Grand Canyon : the traveling tales of Nacho and Lola.* Gilbert, Arizona: Lawley Publishing (Lawley Enterprises LLC), [35] pp.

Troy, Anne, AND Green, Phyllis

- 1989 6.352 *Brightly of the Grand Canyon by Marguerite Henry : study guide.* Palatine, Illinois: Anne Troy and Phyllis Green, 33 pp.

Turngren, Annette

- 1955 6.299 The water witch. *American Girl*, 38 (July): 7-9, 39-40, (August): 32-33, 52-54, (September): 36-37, 51-55, (October): 28-29, 52-56, (November): 30-31, 36-38, (December): 26-27, 42-43. (Illustrations by Will Davies.)

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

1964 6.253 *The mystery of the water witch.* (Illustrated by Harvey Woolhiser.) New York: Random House, 153 pp. (American Girl Library, 7.)

U

UU [*pseudonym* (as like two horseshoes); same as "Flopears" listed in Part 6, Section 1]

1956 6.1005 The Hitchin' Rack [LETTERS SECTION]. *Boys' Life*, 46(12) (December): 7. [Response to letter from Tommy Jennings, regarding folk tales and creation of Grand Canyon. UU replies that it was "my great-great grandfather, Don Juan Ladimos Pedro", a burro who dug out the canyon, in the process forever burying the location of the fabled Lost Dutchman mine.]

V

Van Dyne, Edith [*pseudonym*] [Baum, L. Frank]

1911 6.678 *Aunt Jane's nieces and Uncle John.* Chicago: Reilly and Britton Co, 275 pp. + advertisements. [See particularly, Chapter 9, "Nature's Masterpiece", pp. 114-124. Fiction.]

Vandercook, Margaret

1917 6.585 *The Camp Fire Girls at the end of the trail.* Philadelphia: John C. Winston Co., 240 pp. [See Chapter 20, "The Grand Canyon".]

Vañó Pastor, Eduardo

2010 6.1088 *Aventura en el Gran Cañón : con Roberto Alcazar y Pedrín : una aventura completa.* [Barcelona?]: Planeta. (Roberto Alcazar y Pedrín, 45.) [Comic-book format.] [In Spanish.]

Viau, Nancy

2008 6.1349 *Samantha Hansen has rocks in her head.* New York: Amulet Books (Harry N. Abrams, Inc.), 178 [182] pp. [Includes Hoover Dam and Grand Canyon.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

W

Walt Disney [firm]

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 1945 | 6.467 | Taming the rapids. <i>In: Walt Disney's Comics and Stories</i> , (58) (July). [Donald Duck.] |
| 1961 | 6.468 | Lost frontier. <i>In: Walt Disney's Comics and Stories</i> , (246) (March). [Donald Duck.] |
| 1965 | 6.1007 | Zorro; les imposteurs du Grand Canyon. Paris: Éditions O.D.E.J., [32] pp. (Série Télévision) (Collection Albums Filmés, 56.) [Comic-book format.] [In French.] |
| 1987 | 6.469 | <i>Walt Disney's Op og ned af Grand Canyon</i> . [Copenhagen]: Serieforlaget, 46 pp. (Eventry fra Onkel Joakims Skatkiste, Nr. 5.) [Uncle Scrooge.] [NOTE: ITEM NOS. 6.469-6.472 employ same cover art.] [In Swedish.] |
| 1987 | 6.470 | <i>Walt Disney's Tur-retur Grand Canyon</i> . [Imprint?]: 46 pp. [Uncle Scrooge.] [NOTE: ITEM NOS. 6.469-6.472 employ same cover art.] [In Norwegian.] |
| 1987 | 6.471 | <i>Walt Disney's Bovjakt i Grand Canyon</i> . Malmö: Serieförl./Hemmet's Journal, 46 pp. [Uncle Scrooge.] [NOTE: ITEM NOS. 6.469-6.472 employ same cover art.] [In Danish.] |
| 1987 | 6.472 | <i>Walt Disney's Fünfmal Grand Canyon und zurück</i> . München: Ehapa-Buchverlag, 46 pp. (Abenteuer aus Onkel Dagoberts Schatzruhe.) [Uncle Scrooge.] [Two cover states.] [NOTE: ITEM NOS. 6.469-6.472 employ same cover art.] [In German.] |
| 1996 | 6.476 | <i>Het smeltende geld</i> . (Annelies Konijnenbelt, translator.) Amsterdam: De Geillusteerde Pers, 254 pp. (Walt Disney's Donald Duck, Pocket 36.) [See "Oom Dagobert op jacht in de Grand Canyon".] [Uncle Scrooge.] [In Dutch. English ed. not identified.] |
| 2003 | 6.473 | Taming the rapids. <i>In: Walt Disney's Comics and Stories</i> , (681) (June). [Donald Duck.] |
| 2005 | 6.1403 | <i>Fünfmal Grand Canyon und zurück</i> . Köln: Egmont-Ehapa, 48 pp. (Abenteuer aus Onkel Dagoberts Schatzruhe, 4.) (Ehapa Comic Collection.) [Uncle Scrooge.] [In German.] |
| 2009 | 6.474 | Grand Canyon conquest! <i>In: Walt Disney's Uncle Scrooge</i> , (388) (April). |

Wells, Robison

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 2013 | 6.879 | <i>Black out</i> . New York: HarperTeen, 426 pp. [Includes Glen Canyon Dam and Hoover Dam.] |
|------|-------|---|
-

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Wertemberger, Yvonne

- 2020 6.1577 *Sarah, Blake and Salt : an adventure in the desert.* (Illustrated by Annabelle Yedinak.) Palm Springs, California: Sunacumen Press, 98 pp. [Includes Salton Sea area.] [An on-demand publication.]

White, Dale [*pseudonym*] [Place, Marian T.]

- 1962 6.234 *John Wesley Powell : geologist-explorer.* New York: Julian Messner, Inc., 192 pp. ("Published simultaneously in Canada by The Copp Clark Publishing Co., Limited".) [Fictional biography.]
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ12:494 THOMAS 1048

Wood, James Playstead

- 1969 6.386 *The mammoth parade.* (Pictures by Robert Nadler.) New York: Pantheon Books, 148 pp.
 ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES *NEW YORK TIMES*: Cormier, 1969 June 1, ITEM NO. 3.875

Wright, Elvirton

- 1891 6.748 Up the trail. *The Youth's Companion* (Boston), 64(5) (January 29): 65-66. [Fiction.]

Wunder, Wendy

- 2014 6.1003 *The museum of intangible things.* New York: Razorbill (Penguin Group (USA), LLC), 296 pp. [Grand Canyon, p. 257 and following.] [Fiction.]
- 2015 6.1004 *Das Glück wächst nicht auf Bäumen : Roman.* München: Goldmann Verlag, 320 pp. [Grand Canyon, p. 279 and following.] [Fiction. Translation of *The Museum of Intangible Things.*] [In German.]

Y

Young, Clarence

- 1912 6.566 *The Motor Boys after a fortune : or The hut on Snake Island.* New York: Cupples and Leon Co., 248 pp. [Radium hunt in Grand Canyon.]
- 1913 6.1112 *The Motor Boys on the border : or Sixty nuggets of gold.* New York: Cupples and Leon Co., 246 pp. [See pp. 14-15, 47-48, both passages of which refer, in a form of embedded advertising, to the Motor Boys' hunt for radium in Young's (1912, ITEM NO. 6.566) *The Motor Boys After a Fortune*; otherwise this book does not pertain to this bibliography.]

PART 6. PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

SECTION 2: FICTION

Young, Eugene J.

1914 6.565 The hazing of Kid Burnham; what rough and daring men of the West did to a green but brave New Jersey boy. *Boys' Life*, 4(1) (March): cover, 3-4, 26-29. [Fiction.]

Z

Zschock, Martha Day

2018 6.1302 *Hello, Grand Canyon!* Carlisle, Massachusetts: Commonwealth Editions (Applewood Books, Inc.), [18] pp. [including covers]. [Covers and pages all are stiff paperboards.]
